

Magyar Telekom Plc.  
Form 20-F  
May 21, 2009

Use these links to rapidly review the document

[TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

[INDEX TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS](#)

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 21, 2009

**UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

---

**Form 20-F**

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE  
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008

Commission file number 1-14720

**MAGYAR TELEKOM TÁVKÖZLÉSI NYILVÁNOSAN MŰKÖDŐ  
RÉSZVÉNYTÁRSASÁG**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

**MAGYAR TELEKOM TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY**

(Translation of Registrant's Name Into English)

**Hungary**

(Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

**Budapest, 1013, Krisztina krt. 55, Hungary**

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Thomas Stumpf  
Chief Accounting Officer  
Magyar Telekom  
Budapest, 1013, Krisztina krt 55, Hungary  
+36-1-457-4211  
tom.stumpf@telekom.hu

# Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

(Name, Telephone, Email and/or Facsimile number and Address of the Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
American Depositary Shares, each representing five Ordinary Shares	New York Stock Exchange
Ordinary Shares	New York Stock Exchange* Budapest Stock Exchange

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **N/A**

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: **N/A**

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report:

**Ordinary Shares.....1,042,745,615 nominal value HUF 100 per share (as of December 31, 2008)**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing

U.S. GAAP  International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board  Other

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow. Item 17  Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

\*  
Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares.

Table of Contents**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<u>Certain Defined Terms and Conventions</u>	<u>iii</u>
<u>Forward-looking Statements</u>	<u>iii</u>
<b>PART I</b>	
<u>Item 1</u> <u>Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Item 2</u> <u>Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Item 3</u> <u>Key Information</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Selected Financial Data</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Exchange Rate Information</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Item 4</u> <u>Information on the Company</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>Organization</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>History and Development</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>Description of Business and its Segments</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Strategy</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>Overview of Magyar Telekom's Revenues and Principal Activities</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>T-Home and T-Systems</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>T-Mobile</u>	<u>32</u>
<u>Distribution and Sales</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>Competition</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>Dependence on patents, licenses, customers, industrial, commercial and financial contracts</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Regulation</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Pricing</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>Organizational Structure</u>	<u>65</u>
<u>Property, Plants and Equipment</u>	<u>65</u>
<u>Infrastructure and Technology</u>	<u>65</u>
<u>Environment Protection</u>	<u>69</u>
<u>Item 4A</u> <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>69</u>
<u>Item 5</u> <u>Operating and Financial Review and Prospects</u>	<u>69</u>
<u>Management overview</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>Operations review Group</u>	<u>76</u>
<u>Operations review By segment</u>	<u>89</u>
<u>Liquidity and Capital Resources</u>	<u>96</u>
<u>Research and Development</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>Risk Management Policies</u>	<u>102</u>
<u>Item 6</u> <u>Directors, Senior Management and Employees</u>	<u>104</u>
<u>Board of Directors</u>	<u>104</u>
<u>Management Committee</u>	<u>108</u>
<u>Supervisory Board</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>Indemnification of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board</u>	<u>114</u>
<u>Compensation of Directors and Officers</u>	<u>114</u>
<u>Board Practices</u>	<u>116</u>
<u>Employees</u>	<u>117</u>
<u>Share Ownership of Management</u>	<u>119</u>
<u>Item 7</u> <u>Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions</u>	<u>119</u>
<u>Major Shareholders</u>	<u>119</u>
<u>Related Party Transactions</u>	<u>120</u>

Table of Contents

	<b>Page</b>
<u>Item 8</u>	<u>Financial Information</u> 120
	<u>Consolidated Financial Statements</u> 120
	<u>Other Financial Information</u> 121
	<u>Legal proceedings</u> 121
	<u>Dividend Policy</u> 124
	<u>Significant Changes</u> 124
<u>Item 9</u>	<u>The Offer and Listing</u> 124
<u>Item 10</u>	<u>Additional Information</u> 126
	<u>Share Capital</u> 126
	<u>Option to Purchase Securities from Registrant or Subsidiaries</u> 126
	<u>Memorandum and Articles of Association</u> 126
	<u>Deposit Agreement</u> 127
	<u>Corporate Governance</u> 127
	<u>Significant Differences in Corporate Governance Practices for</u> <u>Purposes of Section 303A.11 of the New York Stock Exchange</u> 130
	<u>Listed Company Manual</u>
	<u>Material Contracts</u> 133
	<u>Exchange Control</u> 133
	<u>Taxation</u> 134
	<u>Documents on Display</u> 136
<u>Item 11</u>	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u> 136
<u>Item 12</u>	<u>Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities</u> 136
	<b><u>PART II</u></b>
<u>Item 13</u>	<u>Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies</u> 137
<u>Item 14</u>	<u>Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use</u> <u>of Proceeds</u> 137
<u>Item 15</u>	<u>Controls and Procedures</u> 137
<u>Item 16A</u>	<u>Audit Committee Financial Expert</u> 142
<u>Item 16B</u>	<u>Code of Ethics</u> 142
<u>Item 16C</u>	<u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u> 143
<u>Item 16D</u>	<u>Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees</u> 144
<u>Item 16E</u>	<u>Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated</u> <u>Purchasers</u> 144
<u>Item 16F</u>	<u>Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant</u> 144
<u>Item 16G</u>	<u>Corporate Governance</u> 144
	<b><u>PART III</u></b>
<u>Item 17</u>	<u>Financial Statements</u> 145
<u>Item 18</u>	<u>Financial Statements</u> 145
<u>Item 19</u>	<u>Exhibits</u> 145

Table of Contents

**Certain Defined Terms and Conventions**

In this annual report the terms "Magyar Telekom", the "Group", the "Company", "we", "us" and "our" refer to Magyar Telekom Plc. and, if applicable, its direct and indirect subsidiaries as a group; the term "Magyar Telekom Plc." refers to Magyar Telekom Plc. without its subsidiaries; the term "DT" refers to Deutsche Telekom AG.

In this annual report, the term "Minister" refers to the Minister heading the Ministry of Transport, Telecommunications and Energy.

Totals in tables may be affected by rounding. Segment revenue and operating expense figures included in this annual report do not give effect to intersegment eliminations.

**Forward-looking Statements**

The Company may from time to time make written or oral forward-looking statements. Written forward-looking statements appear in documents the Company files with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including this annual report, reports to shareholders and other communications. The U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 contains a safe harbor for forward-looking statements. Actual results may differ materially from a forward-looking statement made by Magyar Telekom or on its behalf. Readers should also consider the information contained in Item 3, "Key Information Risk Factors" and Item 5, "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects", as well as the information contained in the Company's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission for further discussion of the risks and uncertainties that may cause such differences to occur. The Company's forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and the Company does not have an obligation to update or revise them, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

Table of Contents**PART I****ITEM 1 IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 2 OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 3 KEY INFORMATION****SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

This selected consolidated financial and statistical information should be read together with the consolidated financial statements, including the accompanying notes, included in this annual report. We derived these financial data from our consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2008 and the accompanying notes, which have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers Könyvvizsgáló és Gazdasági Tanácsadó Kft. ("PwC"). These consolidated financial data are qualified by reference to our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes, which we have prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

	Year ended December 31,					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
	HUF	HUF	HUF	HUF	HUF	U.S.\$ <sup>(1)</sup>
(in millions, except per share amounts)						
<b>Consolidated Income Statement Data:</b>						
Amounts in accordance with IFRS						
Revenues	596,792	615,054	671,196	676,661	673,056	3,582
Operating profit	93,719	141,754	136,391	128,312	162,258	863
Net income	34,641	78,415	75,453	60,155	93,008	495
Operating profit per share	90.30	136.46	131.10	123.25	155.83	0.83
Basic earnings per share	33.38	75.49	72.53	57.78	89.32	0.48
Diluted earnings per share	33.37	75.46	72.51	57.78	89.32	0.48
<b>Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:</b>						
Amounts in accordance with IFRS						
Total assets	1,029,568	1,082,948	1,131,595	1,135,578	1,168,856	6,220
Net assets	576,664	597,694	593,167	581,693	600,342	3,195
Common stock	104,281	104,281	104,277	104,275	104,275	555
Total shareholders' equity	516,567	527,567	526,039	514,998	537,263	2,859

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

	Year ended December 31,				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(in millions)					
<b>Other data:</b>					
Weighted average number of shares					
Basic	1,038	1,039	1,040	1,041	1,041
Diluted	1,038	1,039	1,041	1,041	1,041

- (1) Translated into U.S. dollars at the official exchange rate of the National Bank of Hungary on December 31, 2008 of U.S. dollar 1.00 = HUF 187.91. These translations are unaudited and presented for convenience purposes only.

### **Dividends**

The following table sets forth the dividend per Magyar Telekom ordinary share for the years 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2008. The table shows the dividend amounts in Hungarian forints, together with U.S. dollar equivalents, for each of the years indicated.

Year	Dividend Paid Per Ordinary Share	
	HUF	U.S.\$ <sup>(1)</sup>
2004	70	0.3883
2005	73	0.3418
2006	70	0.3653
2007	74	0.4287
2008	74	0.3938

- (1) Translated into U.S. dollars at the official exchange rate of the National Bank of Hungary on December 31, 2008 of U.S. dollar 1.00 = HUF 187.91, December 31, 2007 of U.S. dollar 1.00 = HUF 172.61, December 31, 2006 of U.S. dollar 1.00 = 191.62; December 31, 2005 of U.S. dollar 1.00 = HUF 213.58 and on December 31, 2004 of U.S. dollar 1.00 = HUF 180.29.

### **EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION**

As used in this document, "Hungarian forint" or "HUF" mean the lawful currency of Hungary. "EUR", "euro" or "€" mean the single unified currency of the European Union ("EU"). "U.S. dollar," "USD" or "\$" mean the lawful currency of the United States.

The National Bank of Hungary ("NBH") quotes and publishes official exchange rates of the Hungarian forint for all major currencies based on prevailing market rates. Unless otherwise stated, conversion of Hungarian forint into U.S. dollars have been made at the rate of USD 1.00 to HUF 187.91, which was the official rate quoted and published on December 31, 2008 (last working day in Hungary in 2008).

On any given day, the market exchange rate of the Hungarian forint against the euro may vary from the official rate of the NBH. Prior to May 4, 2001, the NBH had a policy of intervening in the foreign exchange market, if the market exchange rate of the Hungarian forint against the euro deviated more than 2.25 percent above or below the official rate. On May 4, 2001, the NBH announced that it had widened this intervention band to 15 percent above and below the official rate. The central parity was set at 282.36 HUF/EUR rate. As of February 26, 2008, the NBH terminated the intervention band. The floating exchange rate allows the NBH to focus more effectively on the inflation targets.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

The following tables set forth, for the periods and dates indicated, the period-end, average, high and low official rates quoted and published by the NBH for Hungarian forint per U.S. \$1.00 and EUR 1.00.

Year	Exchange Rates (amounts in HUF/U.S.\$)			
	Period-End	Average <sup>(1)</sup>	High	Low
2004	180.29	202.63	217.24	180.19
2005	213.58	199.66	217.54	180.58
2006	191.62	210.51	225.01	191.02
2007	172.61	183.83	199.52	171.13
2008	187.91	171.80	218.76	144.11
2008				
November	201.76	208.22	217.42	200.35
December	187.91	196.78	207.17	182.64
2009				
January	229.70	211.69	229.70	194.37
February	234.09	233.34	244.73	224.77
March	233.00	233.54	249.29	221.46
April	215.55	223.70	232.71	215.55

(1) The average of the exchange rates on each business day during the relevant period.

Year	Exchange Rates (amounts in HUF/EUR)			
	Period-End	Average <sup>(1)</sup>	High	Low
2004	245.93	251.68	270.00	243.42
2005	252.73	248.05	255.93	241.42
2006	252.30	264.27	282.69	249.55
2007	253.35	251.31	261.17	244.96
2008	264.78	251.25	275.79	229.11
2008				
November	259.59	265.16	272.03	257.13
December	264.78	264.15	268.57	260.76
2009				
January	294.93	279.84	294.93	264.86
February	296.54	298.53	307.75	289.78
March	309.22	304.36	316.00	295.00
April	287.52	295.13	307.13	287.52

(1) The average of the exchange rates on each business day during the relevant period.

As of May 20, 2009, the official rate for Hungarian forint per U.S.\$ 1.00 and EUR 1.00 was 202.75 and 276.85, respectively.

We will pay any cash dividends in Hungarian forints, and if you are a holder of American Depository Shares ("ADSs") exchange rate fluctuations will affect the U.S. dollar amounts you will receive upon conversion of cash dividends on the shares represented by ADSs. Fluctuations in the exchange rate between the Hungarian forint and the U.S. dollar will also affect the prices of shares and ADSs.



Table of Contents

**RISK FACTORS**

Prior to making any investment decision, you should carefully consider the risks set forth below in addition to other information contained in this annual report. The risks described below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks not currently known to us or risks that we currently regard as immaterial also could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations or the trading prices of our securities.

The following discussion contains a number of forward-looking statements. Please refer to the "Forward-Looking Statements" discussion at the front of this Annual Report for cautionary information.

**Our operations are subject to substantial government regulation, which can result in adverse consequences for our business and results of operations.**

The Electronic Communications Act of 2003 ("Electronic Communications Act"), which came into force in January 2004, was enacted by the Parliament to achieve harmonization of the telecommunications regulatory regime in Hungary with the New Regulatory Framework ("NRF") of the EU for electronic communications adopted in 2002, and to encourage further competition in the market. The NRF is currently under review in the EU; however, according to our expectations, the amended regulation will not affect business activities earlier than November 2010.

Under the Electronic Communications Act, the National Communications Authority ("NCA") was established to regulate the telecommunications industry. The primary responsibility of the NCA is to perform market analysis procedures, under which it defines "relevant markets," or markets subject to the regulatory framework. The NCA analyzes such markets for the level of competition and, if it finds a lack of sufficient competition in such markets, identifies service providers with significant market power ("SMP"), and imposes appropriate regulatory obligations on such providers to encourage competition.

The NCA carried out a market analysis procedure and has reached its final findings on 17 out of 18 relevant markets identified in an applicable decree in 2004. Under these findings, Magyar Telekom was found to have SMP on 13 of the 16 markets (i.e., markets 1-9, 11-13 and 16). By the end of March 2008, the NCA had published new SMP resolutions concerning 17 markets out of the 18 in the second round of market analyses. Out of these 17 markets, Magyar Telekom was identified as an operator with SMP in all but four markets. As a result, the NCA imposed various obligations on Magyar Telekom with respect to these markets. See "Item 4 Regulation and Pricing".

The Recommendation of the European Commission on relevant product and service markets within the electronic communications sector susceptible to *ex ante* regulation in accordance with Directive 2002/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on a common regulatory framework for electronic communication networks and services (2003/311/EC) ("Recommendation"), the regulation on which the market analysis procedure of the NCA is based, was also reviewed by the EU during 2006 and 2007. This new Recommendation entered into force on December 17, 2007. As a result of the EU review, the number of relevant markets decreased from 18 to 7. Magyar Telekom is currently identified as having SMP in all of the 7 remaining markets as well as in all retail markets cancelled from the list of relevant markets. The new Recommendation is expected to become effective in the current round of market analyses by the NCA, which are expected to be completed in 2009. Consequently, the new Recommendation will not affect Magyar Telekom's business activities in the short term. In the long term, we do not expect to be identified as an operator with SMP in market 7 (minimal set of leased lines) and we expect our obligation to provide such services to be abolished. Due to the cancellation of market 15 (mobile origination market), it would be more difficult for the NCA to mandate an access obligation on the mobile operations of Magyar Telekom Plc. (T-Mobile Hungary, "TMH") to introduce Mobile Virtual Network Operators ("MVNOs"). The extension of the definition of market 11 (unbundling of the local loops) from copper to optical networks makes the extension of the unbundling obligation to Magyar

Table of Contents

Telekom's new technology (optical) networks easier for the NCA. This is expected to have an adverse impact on our business results.

In 2008, Magyar Telekom launched a widespread optical network deployment program, under which approximately 780,000 households will be connected via optical solution by the end of 2013. Currently there is no specific regulation imposed on optical networks on the Hungarian telecommunications market, but there is ongoing consultation on this issue. In the event the NCA decides to impose regulations on optical networks, it would affect both the wholesale and the retail market. This decision is expected in 2009.

On October 22, 2008, the NCA published comparative biddings for the spectrum usage rights of 450 MHz/GSM/UMTS/26 GHz spectrum blocks. Magyar Telekom and the two other mobile incumbents were excluded from the auctions for the 450 MHz and the 4th GSM/UMTS spectrum blocks. Winners of the auctions were expected to be announced at the latest by end of January 2009, however the NCA postponed the decisions on the results of the bids. On March 16, 2009, the NCA cancelled the auction for the 4th GSM/UMTS spectrum package referring to the economic recession, which made the bids questionable from a financing and profitability point of view. On April 24, 2009, the Council of the NCA dismissed the appeals of three bidders, who may go to the Municipal Court asking for the review of the decision of second instance. On April 30, 2009, the NCA declared the auction for the 450 MHz spectrum block unsuccessful in a decision of first instance, while the auctions for the two 26 GHz spectrum blocks successful. Magyar Telekom won the 26 GHz spectrum block it had bid for, while the other block was won by Antenna Hungária Zrt. GTS Datanet, the unsuccessful bidder of the 26 GHz band "E" block won by Antenna Hungária Zrt appealed against the decision of the NCA on the basis of alleged procedural mistakes. The appeal does not have any effect on Magyar Telekom's successful bid for the 26 GHz band "D" block. Unsatisfied bidders for the 450 MHz spectrum block may also appeal against the decision of the NCA.

As a result of the dismissal of their appeals, bidders are expected to litigate. Currently we do not know whether bidders for the 450 MHz band will also appeal the annulment of the tender. There is a low probability of successful appeals against the NCA decisions. However, should the court order a new tender procedure that might be successful in the future, the market entry of new mobile service providers would involve business risks for Magyar Telekom. Using the 450 MHz spectrum block frequency and the CDMA2000 technology the new operator would be able to provide both voice and wireless broadband services mainly on rural areas (smaller cities, villages) from the second half of 2009 at the earliest. These offers would primarily impact our fixed line broadband market on rural areas. Using the fourth license, the new operator would be able to provide full-scale mobile communications services impacting our mobile business significantly.

*National Digital Public Utility.* The government published a proposal entitled "National Digital Public Utility" at the end of 2008. This is a homogeneous and integrated optical backbone and regional transmission network created by the government to secure access to all Hungarian towns. Its financing is planned through the reallocation of EU resources. This network would satisfy the government's telecommunications infrastructure needs. It would operate in a self-sustaining, non-profit way based on the principle of open access, generating revenues from the provision of wholesale services. The full or partial implementation of the concept may have direct impact on Magyar Telekom's network solutions and could indirectly affect the Company's operation.

In addition, our businesses in Macedonia, Montenegro and Bulgaria are also subject to various regulatory developments. One of the potential consequences of the new law on Electronic Communications in Montenegro is the compulsory introduction of second based billing in 2009 impacting both mobile and fixed revenues.

In Macedonia, in particular, the current and possible future SMP status of T-Mobile Macedonia on various markets may lead to lower mobile termination rates and additional obligations.

Table of Contents

The European Commission plans to introduce a recommendation on termination rates by prescribing detailed cost accounting methodology to be applied over a set timeframe by the national regulatory authorities ("NRAs"). As a result, it is possible that TMH's termination rates will be reduced to a lower level than intended by the NCA by 2012. The regulation of termination rates at the EU level can lead to interventions by the Macedonian and Montenegrin regulator as well.

We cannot fully anticipate the combined impact of these and other regulatory developments on our business and results of operations. Our business and results of operations may be adversely affected by these changes.

**We are subject to more intense competition due to the liberalization of the telecommunications sector.**

The scope of competition and any adverse effect on our results depend on a variety of factors that we cannot assess with precision and are for the most part not within our control. Among such factors are business strategies and capabilities of new competitors, prevailing market conditions, as well as the effectiveness of our efforts to prepare for new market conditions. Specific risks include continuous downward pressure on tariff levels, loss of customers as a result of unbundled access to the local loop, loss of fixed line customers as a result of introducing "naked" Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line ("ADSL"), competition from alternative operators using new technologies (such as voice over Internet Protocol technology, "VoIP", or cable television, "VoCATV") and migration to lower priced Internet price plans as a result of speed upgrades. In addition, the declining prices of mobile telecommunications services also lead to the migration of fixed line customers.

The most significant trend in the fixed line market is the increasing share of double-play ("2Play") or triple-play ("3Play") offers which may result in discounts on purchased services for customers. In Hungary, cable penetration is above the European average. From a competition point of view, the non-regulated cable television operators may be able to give more flexible price structure than the regulated market players, such as Magyar Telekom. In case of increasing price competition, this may narrow our ability to give adequate market responses against the competitors' actions.

In the mobile communications business, we already face intense competition. As all telecommunications markets have become increasingly saturated, the focus of competition has shifted from customer acquisition to retention. Significant customer defections could have an adverse effect on results of operations, and customer acquisition and retention expenses are substantial. Due to the increased level of competition and new price plans, prices for mobile telephone services have been declining over the past several years and may continue to decline.

New market models using Internet-based messaging and communication services may adversely affect both of our fixed line and mobile voice and messaging services.

We also face intense competition in the market for Internet services, as well as in the data communications markets from other fixed line, mobile and cable television service providers. As the Hungarian fixed broadband Internet market gets closer to its saturation, the share of Magyar Telekom DSL net additions has declined against competitors' cable Internet offerings. This could adversely affect our further broadband growth prospects.

Competition posed by new entrants in Macedonia and Montenegro may result in a downward pressure on pricing, sales volume and profitability, which would have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

**Our ability to sustain revenue growth will depend in part on our ability to increase traffic and offer value added and data services to our customers and our ability to acquire telecommunications companies.**

We expect the number of our fixed access lines and rates for fixed and mobile telephone services to decrease as competition increases. In addition, the growth rate of the Hungarian broadband market is

Table of Contents

expected to slow down. Our ability to sustain revenue growth will therefore depend on our ability to increase the amount of traffic over existing fixed lines and to increase revenues from value added, data and System Integration ("SI") as well as Information Technology ("IT") services. We also plan to grow our mobile subscriber base and our related lines of business, such as Internet and cable television, and expand our coverage area. We may not be able to sustain revenue growth, if we are not able to offer attractive and affordable value added services in the future or if our customers do not purchase our services.

**We may be unable to adapt to technological changes in the telecommunications market.**

The telecommunications industry is characterized by rapidly changing technology with related changes in customer demands for new products and services at competitive prices. Technological developments are also shortening product life cycles and facilitating convergence of various segments of the increasingly global industry. Our future success will largely depend on our ability to anticipate, invest in and implement new technologies with the levels of service and prices that customers demand. Technological advances may also affect our level of earnings and financial condition by shortening the useful life of some of our assets.

Next Generation Network ("NGN") is the main stream of technical development that gives the general framework for reaching most of our business strategic goals and for transforming the company. Our NGN strategy focuses on overlay NGN. This approach means that the new technology is built in parallel to the existing network, not in substitution or replacement of existing technology, and we build and use the new technology for introducing new services. In addition, we use the NGN for network transformation by migrating our legacy networks to NGN (IP Multimedia Subsystem based) to change the technology and platform to further provide legacy services and features at a lower operational cost level. Our Next Generation Fixed Access strategy is to widely deploy FTTx (optical network) and EuroDocsis3.0 technology for upgrading cable network.

We have planned migration to NGN on the basis of recent trends in the telecommunications industry: as vendors allocate resources to develop NGN, they significantly increase legacy system support fees and development costs, we face increasing risk of failures due to aging technology, which may result in revenue loss and stimulate higher churn. The risk of failing to overlay NGN development is that we miss gaining new revenues from broadband-based services and applications as well as integrated, convergent service provision (3Play, quadruple-play, ("4Play")), while we lose traditional business.

Many of our competitors have started to invest in deploying Next Generation Access network, which might be a threat to the value of our existing network.

After merging the mobile and fixed line technology areas of the Company, in order to improve the efficiency of the customer service function, we intend to unify the IT and Customer Relationship Management systems that support daily business, the sale of new products and the management of customers. If these development processes are drawn out over time and if the various systems continue to operate concurrently for a longer period, this could contribute to more significant churn and a faster decline in our revenues.

Due to the accelerated network development of our competitors in the last few years, our services face competition from broadband products of other service providers. The development of this parallel infrastructure affects the price level and the available penetration of our services as well as the return of our investments.

The operation of our mobile businesses depends in part upon the successful deployment of continually evolving mobile communications technologies, which requires significant capital expenditures. There can be no assurance that such technologies will be developed according to anticipated schedules, that they will perform according to expectations, or that they will achieve commercial acceptance. We may be required to make more capital expenditures than we currently expect if suppliers fail to meet anticipated schedules, performance of such technologies fall short of expectations, or commercial success is not achieved.

Table of Contents

TMH launched Third Generation ("3G") based services in Hungary in 2005 before any of its competitors. TMH is currently upgrading the network infrastructure to better provide the new generation of services. However, new alternative technologies and standards, e.g., Wireless Fidelity ("WiFi"), World Interoperability for Microwave Access ("WiMAX"), or VoIP, may keep consumers from choosing 3G-based services. These new technologies, especially VoIP, also endanger our fixed line voice business. We are not able to predict at the moment which of these competing technologies will be the most widely accepted platform, however we think that High Speed Downlink Packet Access ("HSDPA") and High Speed Uplink Packet Access ("HSUPA") enabled 3G network, and later the Long Term Evolution ("LTE", 4G) standard are the most likely candidates. There is a frequency spectrum allocation risk for LTE, because currently there is no frequency spectrum available, on which the LTE service could be launched without making compromise.

Our subsidiary, Pro-M Professzionális Mobilrádió Zrt. ("Pro-M"), also faces risks resulting from technological changes, since the Terrestrial Trunked Radio ("TETRA") technology is evolving according to customer demands. To neutralize this risk, Pro-M needs to keep pace with new developments and apply these to its network, while considering capital expenditure requirements.

The effects of technological changes on our businesses cannot be predicted. In addition, it is impossible to predict with any certainty whether the technology selected by us will be the most economic, efficient or capable of attracting customer usage. There can be no assurance that we will be able to develop new products and services that will enable us to compete effectively.

**The future of our current operational model is subject to currently unforeseeable changes in the future business environment.**

The telecommunications industry is undergoing a major change globally with an effect on the Hungarian market as well. We have considered these market trends including changes in technology, customer requirements, competition and regulation, and accordingly, we have planned our operational restructuring to be in line with these market trends. Our new operational model effective from 2008 is based on customer segments and also provides a solid basis to capture long-term growth. We have designed our new operational model according to our best current knowledge of market trends and our business needs; however, the future business environment might evolve into currently not foreseen directions that will require us to adjust the operational model to date.

**Developments in the technology and telecommunications sectors have resulted and may result in impairments in the carrying value of certain of our assets.**

Developments in the technology and telecommunications sectors, including significant declines in stock prices, market capitalization and credit ratings of market participants may result in impairments of our tangible, intangible and financial assets. Future changes in these areas could lead to further impairments at any time. Recognition of impairment of tangible, intangible and financial assets could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations and might lead to a drop in the trading price of our shares. We review on a regular basis the value of each of our subsidiaries and their assets. The value of goodwill is reviewed annually. In addition to our regular valuations, whenever we identify any indication (due to changes in the economic, regulatory, business or political environments) that goodwill, intangible assets or fixed assets may have been impaired, we consider the necessity of performing certain valuation tests which may result in an impairment charge.

**We depend on a limited number of suppliers for equipment and maintenance services.**

In each of our operating divisions, there are a limited number of suppliers for necessary equipment and maintenance services. The failure of these suppliers to meet our equipment and maintenance needs in a timely manner could have a significant effect on our revenues and market position. The construction and

Table of Contents

operation of our networks and the provision of our services and network infrastructure, especially mobile telecommunications services, are dependent on our ability to obtain adequate supplies of a number of key items on a timely and cost-efficient basis. These include handsets and transmission, switching and other network equipment. Significant delays in obtaining such equipment and maintenance services could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

**Our business may be adversely affected by actual or perceived health risks associated with mobile communications technologies.**

Media reports have suggested that radio frequency emissions from mobile telephones are linked to medical conditions such as cancer. In addition, a number of consumer interest groups have requested investigations into claims that digital transmissions from handsets used in connection with digital mobile technologies pose health risks and cause interference with hearing aids and other medical devices. There can be no assurance that the findings of such studies will not have a material effect on our mobile business or will not lead to additional government regulations. Our ability to install new mobile telecommunications base stations and other infrastructure may also be adversely affected, and related costs may increase, due to regulations or consumer action in response to concerns over health risks and adverse effect on the value of properties adjacent to such facilities. The actual or perceived health risks of mobile communications devices could adversely affect mobile communications service providers, including us, through increased barriers to network development, reduced subscriber growth, reduced network usage per subscriber, threat of product liability lawsuits or reduced availability of external financing to the mobile communications industry.

**System failures could result in reduced user traffic and revenue and could harm our reputation.**

Our technology infrastructure (including our network infrastructure for fixed network services and mobile telecommunications services) is vulnerable to damage and interruption from information technology failures, power loss, floods, windstorms, fires, intentional wrongdoing and similar events. Unanticipated problems at our facilities, system failures, hardware or software failures or computer viruses could affect the quality of our services and cause service interruptions. Any of these occurrences could result in reduced user traffic and revenue and could harm our reputation.

**Loss of key personnel could weaken our business.**

Our operations are managed by a small number of directors and key executive officers. The loss of directors or key executive officers could significantly impede our financial, marketing and other plans. We believe that the growth and future success of our business will depend in large part on our continuing ability to attract and retain highly skilled and qualified personnel at all levels; however, the competition for qualified personnel in the telecommunications industry is intense. We can give no assurances that we will be able to hire or retain necessary personnel.

**Ongoing internal and government investigations into contracts and activities in Montenegro and Macedonia may result in fines, sanctions and changes to our business practices and compliance programs.**

As previously disclosed, in the course of conducting their audit of Magyar Telekom's 2005 financial statements, PwC identified two contracts the nature and business purposes of which were not readily apparent to them. In February 2006, the Company's Audit Committee retained White & Case (the "independent investigators"), as its independent legal counsel, to conduct an internal investigation into whether the Company had made payments under those, or other contracts, potentially prohibited by U.S. laws or regulations, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), or internal Company policy. The Company's Audit Committee also informed the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") and the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), and the Hungarian Supervisory Financial Authority ("HSFA") of the internal investigation.

Table of Contents

Based on the documentation and other evidence obtained by it, White & Case preliminarily concluded that there was reason to believe four consulting contracts entered into in 2005 were entered into to serve improper objectives, and further found that during 2006 certain employees had destroyed evidence that was relevant to the investigation. White & Case also identified several contracts at our Macedonian subsidiary that could warrant further review. In February 2007, our Board of Directors determined that those contracts should be reviewed and expanded the scope of the internal investigation to cover these additional contracts and any related or similarly questionable contracts or payments. In May 2008, the independent investigators provided us with a "Status Report on the Macedonian Phase of the Independent Investigation." In the Status Report, White & Case stated, among other things, that "there is affirmative evidence of illegitimacy in the formation and/or performance" of six contracts for advisory, marketing, acquisition due-diligence and/or lobbying services in Macedonia, entered into between 2004 and 2006 between us and/or various of our affiliates on the one hand, and a Cyprus-based consulting company and/or its affiliates on the other hand, under which we and/or our affiliates paid a total of over EUR 6.7 million. The internal investigation is continuing into these and other contracts and certain related issues identified by the independent investigators.

In 2007, the Supreme State Prosecutor of the Republic of Montenegro informed the Board of Directors of Crnogorski Telekom, our Montenegrin subsidiary, of her conclusion that the contracts subject to the internal investigation in Montenegro included no elements of any type of criminal act for which prosecution would be initiated in Montenegro.

Hungarian authorities also commenced their own investigations into the Company's activities in Montenegro. The Hungarian National Bureau of Investigation ("NBI") has informed us that it closed its investigation of the Montenegrin contracts as of May 20, 2008 without identifying any criminal activity.

On March 28, 2009, the NBI informed the Company that, based on a report received by it, it had begun a criminal investigation into alleged misappropriation of funds relating to payments made in connection with the Company's ongoing internal investigation into certain contracts entered into by members of the Magyar Telekom group and related matters. The NBI has requested from the Company materials and information relating to such payments. The Company is cooperating with the ongoing NBI investigation.

United States authorities commenced their own investigations concerning the transactions which are the subject of our internal investigation, to determine whether there have been violations of U.S. law. The Ministry of Interior of the Republic of Macedonia has also issued requests to our Macedonian subsidiaries, requesting information and documents concerning certain of our subsidiaries' procurement and dividend payment activities in that country (together with U.S. investigations, and the ongoing NBI investigation, "Government investigations"). During 2007, the U.S. authorities expanded the scope of their investigations to include an inquiry into our actions taken in connection with the internal investigation and our public disclosures regarding the internal investigation.

By letter dated February 27, 2009 addressed to counsel to the Audit Committee, the DOJ requested that the Audit Committee pursue all reasonable avenues of investigation prior to completing and issuing a final report of the internal investigation, including investigation into matters recently identified to counsel for the Audit Committee by the DOJ. The DOJ recognized that a delay in the completion of the report may result from investigation into these matters. The DOJ also requested that the Audit Committee refrain from disseminating any such final report until further notice from the DOJ because of the DOJ's concern that such dissemination could interfere with the DOJ's investigation. The Company, its Board of Directors, and its Audit Committee continue to support the internal investigation and the continuing cooperation with and assistance to the Governmental investigations, as being in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. In its letter, the DOJ stated that the internal investigation had been of assistance to the DOJ and that such assistance will be taken into account in determining the appropriate disposition of this matter by the DOJ, if any.

Table of Contents

According to an extract of a press conference published on the official web site of the Macedonian Ministry of Interior on December 10, 2008, the Organized Crime Department of the Ministry submitted files to the Basic Public Prosecution Office of Organized Crime and Corruption in Macedonia, with a proposal to bring criminal charges against four individuals, including three former Magyar Telekom Group employees. According to that public information, these individuals are alleged to have committed an act of "abuse of office and authorizations" in their position in Makedonski Telekom by concluding five consultancy contracts with Chaptex Holdings Ltd in the period 2005-2006 for which there was allegedly no intention nor need for any services in return.

We cannot predict when our internal investigation or the ongoing Government investigations will be concluded, what the final outcome of those investigations may be, or the impact, if any, they may have on our financial statements or results of operations. We cannot predict what impact, if any, these investigations will have on each other. Government authorities could seek criminal or civil sanctions, including monetary penalties, against us or our affiliates, as well as additional changes to our business practices and compliance programs. For further discussion of the internal and Government investigations, see "Item 8 Legal Proceedings" and "Item 15 Controls and Procedures."

The internal investigation revealed certain weaknesses in our internal controls and procedures. Our management concluded that, as of December 31, 2007, we had a material weakness in internal controls over financial reporting: management failed to consistently maintain an effective control environment. We believe that certain failures to communicate by certain senior managers did not demonstrate the appropriate level of control consciousness and, therefore, did not demonstrate a positive tone at the top of the organization as of December 31, 2007. We have taken and are taking steps in light of issues raised by the internal and Government investigations. See "Item 15 Controls and Procedures." Based on the Company's remediation efforts, management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2008, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective, and that previous material weaknesses have been remedied.

Notwithstanding the steps we have taken and continue to take to address issues raised by the internal and Government investigations, there is a risk that we may not be able to prevent or detect improper third-party contracts that could cause a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements. In addition, inferior internal controls could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a negative effect on the trading price of our shares and ADSs.

**The affirmation of an adverse initial court ruling regarding the Company's April 25, 2008 Annual General Meeting may annul certain resolutions passed at that meeting and may necessitate corrective action.**

On May 23, 2008, two of our minority shareholders filed suit against Magyar Telekom Plc., requesting that the resolutions passed by our AGM on April 25, 2008, including the resolution on the payment of dividends to our shareholders, be annulled. We believe the suit to be without merit and have been vigorously defending against it. We have paid dividends to our shareholders as approved by our shareholders on April 25, 2008. The Metropolitan Court acting as Court of Registry entered the changes resolved by the AGM into the company register. On May 13, 2009, the first instance Court ruled to annul the resolutions (except for one procedural resolution) passed by the AGM on April 25, 2008. The ruling by the first instance Court is neither final nor, by its terms, immediately enforceable, and we believe it to be unfounded. The Company will appeal against this initial ruling and intends to pursue its appeal vigorously. Nevertheless, an affirmation of the first instance Court's ruling may result in the invalidation of resolutions passed by the AGM on April 25, 2008, which may necessitate the Company taking time-consuming and/or expensive corrective action. Also, we cannot exclude that such an affirmation would have other unforeseen detrimental effects on the Company.



Table of Contents

**Our share price may be volatile, and your ability to sell our shares may be adversely affected due to the relatively illiquid market for our shares and ADSs.**

The Hungarian equity market is relatively small and illiquid compared to major global markets. As a result of the limitations of the Hungarian equity market and the volatility of the telecommunications sector in general, the price of our shares and ADSs may be relatively volatile and you may have difficulty selling your shares in the event of unfavorable market conditions.

**The value of our investments, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected by economic developments in Hungary and other countries.**

Our business depends on general economic conditions in Hungary and abroad. There are many factors, which are outside of our control that influence global and regional economies. A cautious or negative business outlook may cause our customers to delay or cancel investment in information technology and telecommunications systems and services, which would adversely affect our revenues directly and, in turn, slow the development of new services and applications that could become future revenue sources.

We are closely monitoring the impact of the recent volatility in the global credit and equity markets and its effects on our financial position and performance. The fiscal policy restrictions aimed at reducing Hungary's reliance on external financing have substantially increased the risk of an outright recession; in line with this, analysts have significantly scaled back their Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") growth expectations for 2009. We therefore expect further pressure on the demand for telecommunications services both in fixed and mobile segment through lower household disposable income as well as fewer orders from business customers and the public sector. An increase in the price level generated by the planned increase of VAT (by 5 percentage points from July 1, 2009) could lead to a further decrease of demand. A long term weakness of the Hungarian currency can also negatively affect our customers' disposable income because of the high rate of indebtedness denominated in foreign currencies.

As a consequence of the declining demand we assume a higher churn rate in voice and broadband services than expected. A drop in average revenue per user and minutes of usage can also be expected in fixed and mobile voice services, while revenues from SMS services can also be affected negatively. In the current and evolving macro-economic conditions, wholesale partners of Magyar Telekom (i.e., Internet Service Providers, ("ISPs")) selling xDSL face increasing risks of insolvency and even bankruptcy. Besides pressure on consumer demand, this may further accelerate the churn of wholesale DSL. Furthermore, we predict an increase in bad debt ratio both in the residential and the corporate customer segments. Due to fiscal policy restrictions, we expect cost cuttings in the government segment, which could influence our revenues through (i) postponing government developments/projects and (ii) decreasing telecommunications spending. Recent difficulties in the tourism sector might have a negative impact on roaming revenues of our mobile operation. We also estimate a drop in advertisement revenues of our online business.

In addition, our businesses in Macedonia and Montenegro are also affected by similar factors.

A significant amount of cash of the Group's Macedonian and Montenegrin subsidiaries is held in local banks and in connection with these deposits the counterparty risk may increase considerably due to the global financial crisis. Moreover, cash deposited in these countries runs higher counterparty risk, due to the small number of internationally substantial financial institutions in these countries. These amounts are deposited primarily on fixed interest rate terms in order to minimize exposure to market changes that would potentially adversely change the cashflows from these instruments.

We may also experience higher financing costs in the future as higher fluctuations of interest rates seems to be more likely due to the volatile international capital and money markets.

Table of Contents

At this stage it is quite uncertain for how long this volatility will last and what its overall effects will be on our results of operations and financial conditions. For additional information about our financial risk management, see Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

**Fluctuations in the currency exchange rate could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.**

We are subject to currency translation risks, mainly relating to the results of our Macedonian and Montenegrin operations. Devaluation of the Macedonian denar or appreciation of the Hungarian forint may have a negative impact on Makedonski Telekom's results when converted into HUF. The conversion of Crnogorski Telekom's results into HUF depends on the value of the HUF against the EUR. This is mainly a reporting risk, but through the dividend payments it has direct financial (cashflow) effects on us as well. The recent financial crisis increased the volatility of exchange rate fluctuations, which affect our purchasing costs of goods and services. While the vast majority of our revenues are denominated in the functional currency of the pertinent Group company, part of our operating expenses and capital expenditures are denominated in EUR and USD. The recent significant devaluation of HUF against EUR and USD puts pressure on our operational expenses and capital expenditure due to increased purchasing costs of goods and services.

**We are continuously involved in disputes and litigation with regulators, competitors and other parties. The ultimate outcome of such legal proceedings is generally uncertain. The results of those procedures may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.**

We are subject to numerous risks relating to legal and regulatory proceedings, in which we are currently a party, or which could develop in the future. Litigation and regulatory proceedings are inherently unpredictable. Legal or regulatory proceedings in which we are or could be involved (or settlements thereof), may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition. For information concerning material litigation in which we currently are involved, see "Item 8. Financial Information Legal Proceedings." For information concerning our regulatory environment, see "Item 4. Information on the Company Regulation."

Table of Contents

**ITEM 4 INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY**

**ORGANIZATION**

Magyar Telekom Távközlési Nyilvánosan Működő Részvénytársaság (in English, Magyar Telekom Telecommunications Public Limited Company) is a limited liability stock corporation incorporated and operating under the laws of Hungary. We operate under a commercial name, Magyar Telekom Nyrt. or Magyar Telekom Plc. Our shares are listed on the Budapest Stock Exchange, and our ADSs are listed on the New York Stock Exchange. Our headquarters are located at 55 Krisztina krt., 1013 Budapest, Hungary. Our telephone numbers are +36-1-458-0000 and +36-1-458-7000. Our agent for service of process in the United States is CT Corporation, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York 10011, USA.

**HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT**

Prior to 1990, the Hungarian national postal, telephone and telegraph authority, Magyar Posta, provided all public telephone services in Hungary. On January 1, 1990, the Hungarian government split Magyar Posta into three distinct entities based on the nature of their operations: postal services, telecommunications and broadcasting. The Hungarian government made Magyar Távközlési Vállalat, the predecessor to Matáv, responsible for telecommunications operations. This entity was transformed on December 31, 1991 into a stock corporation, Magyar Távközlési Rt., or Matáv, then wholly owned by the predecessor of Állami Privatizációs és Vagyonkezelő Rt. ("State Privatization and Holding Company" or "ÁPV").

MagyarCom GmbH ("MagyarCom"), a holding company in which Deutsche Telekom and Ameritech Corporation ("Ameritech") each held a 50 percent interest, was selected by the Minister in an international tender and subsequently purchased a 30.1 percent stake in Matáv for approximately U.S.\$875 million on December 22, 1993. ÁPV contributed U.S.\$400 million of the purchase price paid by MagyarCom to Matáv to provide it with capital to expand the telephone network.

MagyarCom entered into a concession agreement with the Hungarian government on December 19, 1993. MagyarCom then assigned certain of its rights under the concession agreement to Matáv. On December 22, 1993, Matáv entered into a concession contract (the "Concession Contract") with the Hungarian government, which gave us the exclusive right to provide domestic long distance and international public telephone services throughout Hungary and local public fixed line voice telephone services in 31 of 54 Local Primary Areas for a term of eight years ending on December 22, 2001. On May 24, 1994, we obtained the right to provide telephone services in an additional five Local Primary Areas for a term of eight years ending in May 2002.

On December 22, 1995, MagyarCom acquired from ÁPV an additional 37.2 percent interest for approximately U.S.\$852 million, raising its stake to 67.3 percent.

In connection with the Company's initial public offering in November 1997, both MagyarCom and ÁPV collectively sold 272,861,367 shares or 26.31 percent of then outstanding shares. In June 1999, ÁPV sold its remaining 5.75 percent stake in Matáv in a secondary offering.

On October 8, 1999, SBC Communications Inc. ("SBC") completed its acquisition of Ameritech and thus gained control over Ameritech's 50 percent interest in MagyarCom.

On July 3, 2000, SBC sold its 50 percent ownership in MagyarCom to Deutsche Telekom, making Deutsche Telekom a 100 percent owner of MagyarCom.

On December 20, 2005, Magyar Telekom's Extraordinary General Meeting approved the decision on the merger of Magyar Telekom Plc. and T-Mobile Magyarország Távközlési Rt., our fully owned subsidiary. The court registration of the merger took place on February 28, 2006. From March 1, 2006, Magyar Telekom is the legal successor of TMH. TMH continues its operations within Magyar Telekom under an independent brand.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

In 2007, Magyar Telekom changed its management structure to comprise four business segments instead of two (formerly, the Fixed Line and Mobile segments). The Fixed Line segment comprised three segments (T-Home, T-Systems and Group Headquarters and Shared Services ("GHS")). The Mobile segment included the T-Mobile business segment. The results for our business segments in 2007 and 2008 are presented on this basis and the segment results for 2006 have been restated for comparative purposes.

The T-Home (formerly, T-Com) segment is the primary fixed line telecommunications service provider in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro. To a lesser extent, T-Home is also present in Romania, Bulgaria and Ukraine, providing alternative telecommunications services in these countries.

The T-Mobile segment provides digital services in various frequency bandwidths in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro and also includes the professional mobile services provided by Pro-M in Hungary.

The T-Systems segment provides fixed line telecommunications services in Hungary to the largest 3,200 customers of Magyar Telekom Plc. Further, T-Systems also provides system integration and information technology-related services and products to business clients in Hungary.

The GHS segment includes the activities of the Magyar Telekom headquarters, including Procurement, Treasury, Real Estate, Accounting, Tax, Legal, Internal Audit and similar shared services and other central functions of the Group's management. GHS is disclosed voluntarily as a segment regardless of its size and activities.

On June 29, 2007, Magyar Telekom's Extraordinary General Meeting approved the merger of Magyar Telekom Plc., Emitel (a former fully owned subsidiary) and the access business area of T-Online Hungary Internet Service Provider Co. Ltd. ("T-Online"). The access business area includes Internet access products such as ADSL, dial-up, cable Internet, as well as Internet Protocol-based TV ("IPTV") and VoIP services.

Following the expansion of the T-Systems segment's service portfolio, particularly through the acquisitions of KFKI Group and T-Systems Hungary Kft., the Company has reviewed the organizational structure of the segment. Since January 1, 2007, the T-Systems segment has consisted of three divisions - Infocom, IT Infrastructure and IT Applications. The latter two divisions encompassed the activities of six subsidiaries, divided according to their profiles and competencies. In order to increase the segment's transparency and improve sales efficiency, the number of subsidiaries was reduced via legal integration into the two respective divisions, thus forming two individual legal entities (KFKI System Integration Co. Ltd. and IQSYS IT and Consulting Co. Ltd). The legal procedures were completed by January 1, 2008.

On September 25, 2007, our Board of Directors decided to re-shape the Company's management and organizational structure in order to enhance service quality and improve cost efficiency, as well as exploit new, innovative service and business opportunities. The decision reflects the significant structural changes that are underway in the telecommunications industry, driven by long-term industry trends. Ongoing technological developments and innovation, changes in customer demand, as well as the changing market dynamics and convergence experienced throughout the industry, have resulted in a shift of focus away from a technology-based customer orientation towards the demands of individual customer segments. As a consequence, Magyar Telekom's operational structure in telecommunications services has been re-aligned with this development, to allow the Company to continue to cope successfully with intensifying market competition.

Accordingly, Magyar Telekom's executive management has devised a new management structure, based on a Group operational model structured around customer segments. The new structure, which supports the Group's strategic goals to focus increasingly on customer demand, was introduced in 2008, as approved by the Board of Directors. Both the organizational framework and scope of activity of individual

Table of Contents

business units, and the responsibility spheres of senior management were affected. The new structure is as follows:

The *Consumer Services Business Unit ("CBU")* comprises comprehensive marketing, sales and customer relations activities of both mobile and fixed consumer products and brands (T-Mobile and T-Home).

The *Business Services Business Unit ("BBU")* provides mobile and fixed telecommunications, infocommunications and system integration services (including marketing, sales and customer relations activities) under the T-Systems and T-Mobile brands to key business partners (large corporate customers) as well as small and medium enterprises.

An *Alternative Businesses and Corporate Development Business Unit ("ABCD")* has been established comprising content, media and other non-access services; it is also responsible for new business development and the coordination of innovative activities. Accordingly, media and content service activities, which have been separated from T-Online Hungary from October 2007, are now incorporated into this business unit.

The mobile and fixed network management and development activities were transferred to the current IT Management area, which took responsibility for Technology and IT Management.

Strategic and cross-divisional management functions, as well as the management of our international subsidiaries in Macedonia and Montenegro, are performed by GHS.

On June 26, 2008, we announced that our Management Committee decided to introduce the T-Home brand as a replacement for the T-Com, T-Online and T-Kábel brands in the autumn of 2008.

The objective of this decision was to introduce for Magyar Telekom a simpler brand structure that helps customers clearly identify the company and its services, thereby strengthening its market leading position. With the transformation of the brand structure, implemented at Deutsche Telekom in May 2007, a renewed Magyar Telekom is better able to leverage its competitive advantage of having a uniquely broad range of services in Hungary's telecommunications market.

As a result of rebranding, our customers are able to use, under a single T-Home brand, all home-based fixed-line communication and entertainment services, which were earlier branded T-Com, T-Online and T-Kábel. As part of the repositioning, simultaneously with the introduction of T-Home, the corporate "T" brand and the T-Mobile brand covering residential and business mobile services have also been refreshed, while the full scope of business communications solutions are continued to be offered to corporate customers under the T-Systems brand.

## **DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND ITS SEGMENTS**

We are the principal provider of fixed line telecommunications services in Hungary, with approximately 2.3 million fixed access lines as of December 31, 2008. We are also Hungary's largest mobile telecommunications services provider, with nearly 5.4 million mobile subscribers (including users of prepaid cards) as of December 31, 2008. We hold a 100 percent interest in Stonebridge Communications AD, which controls Makedonski Telekom, the leading fixed line telecommunications services provider and, through its subsidiary T-Mobile Macedonia, the leading mobile telecommunications operator in Macedonia. We also hold a 76.53 percent ownership in Crnogorski Telekom, the principal fixed line telecommunications services provider and, through its subsidiary T-Mobile Crna Gora, the second largest mobile telecommunications operator in Montenegro.

In 2008, our consolidated revenues were HUF 673,056 million and our consolidated net income was HUF 93,008 million.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

We are a full-service telecommunications provider operating in four business segments:

*T-Home and T-Systems.* Our T-Home and T-Systems segments are both engaged in providing fixed line telecommunications services, including local, long distance and international telephone as well as other telecommunications services, including leased line, data transmission, cable television and Internet services. We also provide corporate network services, SI and IT services, sell telecommunications equipment and offer network construction and maintenance services. Our T-Home segment provides these services for residential and small business customers. The T-Systems segment provides fixed line telecommunications services in Hungary to the largest 3,200 customers of Magyar Telekom Plc. Since most of our services are provided by both the T-Home and T-Systems segments, we present the description of services below combined for these two segments.

The T-Home segment also includes three Macedonian companies. Stonebridge is a holding company through which Magyar Telekom controls Makedonski Telekom. Telemacedonia is a management company through which Magyar Telekom provides management and consulting services to Makedonski Telekom, T-Mobile Macedonia and Stonebridge. Makedonski Telekom is Macedonia's leading fixed line telecommunications company. In addition, the T-Home segment also includes our Montenegrin subsidiary, Crnogorski Telekom. Crnogorski Telekom is the principal fixed line telecommunications service provider in Montenegro based on number of subscribers.

T-Home is also present in Romania, Bulgaria and Ukraine, providing alternative telecommunications services in these countries.

*T-Mobile.* We are the leading provider of digital mobile services providers in Hungary. Since December 7, 2004, we also have the rights to operate 3G, or Universal Mobile Telecommunications System ("UMTS"), mobile telecommunications services. Mobile telecommunications services have contributed significantly to our revenues.

The mobile telecommunications services segment also includes T-Mobile Macedonia, the leading mobile telecommunications services provider in Macedonia. T-Mobile Macedonia is a fully owned subsidiary of Makedonski Telekom. The segment also includes T-Mobile Crna Gora, the second largest mobile telecommunications services provider in Montenegro, a fully owned subsidiary of Crnogorski Telekom. On May 1, T-Mobile Crna Gora merged into Crnogorski Telekom and ceased to exist as a separate legal entity. In addition, the T-Mobile segment also includes the professional mobile services provided by Pro-M in Hungary.

*Group Headquarters and Shared Services.* The GHS segment performs strategic and cross-divisional management functions for Magyar Telekom Group, as well as real estate, marketing, security, procurement, human resources and accounting services, mainly internally within the Group. The external revenues of the GHS segment represent below five percent of the group revenues; therefore we do not describe this segment separately in the sections below.

## STRATEGY

Since becoming a listed company in 1997, we have maintained our leading positions in the domestic fixed line, mobile, Internet and data businesses. We have successfully expanded into international operations through selective acquisitions, and continuously produced solid results.

The telecommunications industry is undergoing a major change globally. We have observed several long-term trends which are changing the structure of the Hungarian telecommunications market. Key drivers of the long-term trends include changes in technology (i.e., IP-based broadband products and solutions, emerging wireless broadband technologies), customer requirements (i.e., increase in mobile usability of content services and terminal devices, 4Play solutions, growing need for customized content),

Table of Contents

competition and regulation (i.e., low entry barriers, new business models, telecommunications and media broadcast industry convergence).

These worldwide trends are driving towards the concept of an integrated telecommunications, information, media and entertainment market, where market segments are overlapping and market barriers are dissolving.

Traditional telecommunications market will not deliver sizeable revenue growth and all players will feel pressure on revenue and profitability. Overall the fixed voice market, as major revenue and profit source, is declining; growing segments (especially TV and mobile broadband) are not any more able to fully over-compensate fixed-line decline. We, like other operators, are experiencing strong price pressure with fierce technology platform-based competition, and also changing dynamics of broadband market growth and structure (DSL vs. cable/fixed vs. mobile). The fixed line market is characterized by 3Play bundles with TV becoming driver and core element of service offerings, while in the mobile market broadband is the clear driver. Services beyond core connectivity are needed to improve access base and usage. Continuous cost control is strongly required to manage profitability.

Several factors drive the competitive landscape locally, while real innovations are coming from global industry players. Factors shaping competitive environment include customer demand for bundling with discount; simple administration; regulatory environment opening up market entry opportunities through Next Generation Access ("NGA" interactive, IP based, high-speed access); technology platform based competition; economies of scale through regional business models; market consolidation and unforeseen impacts of credit/economic crises. Also, we see many other changes locally with aggressive own access infrastructure build-out and upgrade, and strong consolidation in the ISP and cable markets. The government published a proposal entitled "National Digital Public Utility" at the end of 2008, a homogeneous and integrated optical backbone and regional transmission network created by the state to secure access to all Hungarian towns that may further enhance infrastructure-based competition in certain segments.

On a global scale, we see a strong pressure on access providers from the device manufacturers (Apple, Nokia, Sony Ericsson) and content service providers (Google, Yahoo, MSN). They attract customers with new services over a commoditized access.

Accordingly, we have redefined the focus areas of our corporate strategies to better exploit our position as an integrated telecommunications operator with a full range of services, as well as to ensure our long-term competitiveness. Our strategies are designed to enable us to exploit and develop our extended customer base, significantly improve efficiency and capture growth opportunities.

*Magyar Telekom's strategic value proposition*

We need to follow clear strategic guidelines according to our corporate level value proposition (i.e., value for money) with full attention to excellence in customer service, while bringing innovations first to the market with efficient operation and processes behind. Accordingly, we need to have a consciously managed focus on both core and non-core (mainly IT and media) business and products, however with consideration of the differing financial characteristics and business models to effectively manage the transition.

The strategic objective on the short-/mid-term is to fix critical factors within the core business (simplification of core processes, implement access strategy, simplify IT landscape, optimize resource allocation and cost structure, improve customer experience) and to further strengthen our positions on core connectivity segments (mobile, broadband, TV) that will enable us to shift resources and priorities towards further diversification through service/product innovation and expansion.

Table of Contents

In order to continue our transformation to becoming a cost efficient integrated service company in an extended market of telecommunications and converged industries, we have set our strategic priorities as follows:

**1. "Three Screen Company" approach**

Three screen company strategy with full service portfolio and improved customer experience in consumer;

State-of-the-art network and IT capabilities.

**2. Information and Communications Technology ("ICT") leader**

Deliver integrated customer approach, real ICT portfolio;

Solutions for the Small and Medium Size Enterprises ("SME") segment.

**3. Service Innovation**

Develop and launch new access supporting services;

Identify significant sources of currently non-core revenues, increase share-of-wallet.

**4. Regional Presence**

Continue to deliver and extend our regional presence, increase economies of scale, discover opportunities through alternative business models;

Further leverage our merger and acquisition capabilities.

**5. Enabling Corporate Fundamentals**

Build corporate culture in line with the One Company approach.

Our corporate strategy in place fixing the core business and capturing sustainable growth is still valid. Emphases need to be adjusted in line with market development and foreseen opportunities, and execution will be strengthened through focused corporate initiatives and accordingly, with clear strategic implications and roadmaps on business unit level.



Table of Contents**OVERVIEW OF MAGYAR TELEKOM'S REVENUES AND PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

For the years ended December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008, our total revenues by business segments were as follows:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended
	2006	2007	2008	December 31,
	2008/2007			
	(in HUF millions)			
<b>Revenues</b>				
T-Home revenues from external customers	272,822	273,275	260,649	(4.6)
T-Home revenues from other segments	42,421	34,426	29,875	(13.2)
Total revenues of T-Home	315,243	307,701	290,524	(5.6)
T-Mobile revenues from external customers	327,330	325,724	331,765	1.9
T-Mobile revenues from other segments	22,236	21,146	17,675	(16.4)
Total revenues of T-Mobile	349,566	346,870	349,440	0.7
T-Systems revenues from external customers	63,423	75,034	77,761	3.6
T-Systems revenues from other segments	1,946	3,898	7,464	91.5
Total revenues of T-Systems	65,369	78,932	85,225	8.0
GHS revenues from external customers	7,621	2,628	2,881	9.6
GHS revenues from other segments	18,776	21,109	19,264	(8.7)
Total revenues of GHS	26,397	23,737	22,145	(6.7)
Less: inter-segment revenues	(85,379)	(80,579)	(74,278)	(7.8)
<b>Total revenues of the Group</b>	<b>671,196</b>	<b>676,661</b>	<b>673,056</b>	<b>(0.5)</b>

Most of our revenues in 2006, 2007 and 2008 were derived from services provided within Hungary, except for the international fixed line and international mobile revenues, which were mainly derived from services provided in Macedonia and Montenegro.

Our business is not materially affected by seasonal variations.

In the following sections, we describe our products and services in line with our income statement structure presented in Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.

**T-HOME AND T-SYSTEMS**

In 2008, our T-Home segment generated revenues of HUF 290,524 million and our T-Systems segment generated revenues of HUF 85,225 million before inter-segment eliminations. The operations of T-Home and T-Systems consist of voice retail and wholesale services, Internet services, data transmission, SI/IT services, multimedia, telecommunications equipment sales, as well as other services.

The T-Home segment also includes the activities of Magyar Telekom in Macedonia, Montenegro and other countries in South-Eastern Europe. Magyar Telekom provides international network and carrier services in South-Eastern Europe through Points of Presence ("PoPs"). Magyar Telekom entered the Romanian market in July 2004, the Bulgarian market in September 2004, and the Ukrainian market in August 2005 to offer various wholesale services. Capitalizing on our experience in these markets, we have entered into the retail market segment in Romania with a full service portfolio and intend to do so in Bulgaria and Ukraine as soon as the regulatory environment becomes favorable.



Table of Contents

**T-Home and T-Systems operations in Hungary**

*Voice Retail Services*

Revenues from voice retail services consist of:

subscriptions;

outgoing domestic and international traffic;

value added and other services.

*Subscribers*

The following table sets forth information regarding total fixed access lines of Magyar Telekom Plc. (including Emitel):

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
Number of fixed lines			
Residential lines	1,901,398	1,778,444	1,594,974
Business lines	236,634	223,054	210,556
Public payphones	20,515	19,458	16,279
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,158,547</b>	<b>2,020,956</b>	<b>1,821,809</b>
ISDN channels	485,290	470,746	454,218
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,643,837</b>	<b>2,491,702</b>	<b>2,276,027</b>

Due to fierce competition and mobile substitution, the number of our lines decreased from 2,491,702 as of December 31, 2007 to 2,276,027 as of December 31, 2008.

The Hungarian government, through its various institutions and departments, constitutes our largest customer group. We develop separate service packages for each of these institutions and departments, as each of them generally has its own annual budget, particular telecommunications needs and responsibilities. From a strategic perspective, however, we consider the Hungarian government a single customer. We offer most of our largest customers, including the government, discounts for services we provide.

We also offer voice telephony services through VoIP and VoCATV. At the end of 2008, we had 49,540 VoIP and 50,608 VoCATV customers.

*Fees and Charges*

We charge fixed line subscribers a one-time connection fee, monthly subscription charges and call charges based on usage. A call charge contains two elements: a call set-up charge and a traffic charge. Traffic charge is either measured in seconds based on the call's duration, or in minutes, depending on call plans.

Our one-time connection fee and monthly subscription charges are different for residential and business customers. There are different price plans for residential and business customers as well.

*Residential price plans*

Our new T-Home brand (introduced in September 2008) offers fixed line voice, Internet and television services independently of underlying technology. 3Play is in the focus of the portfolio and of the communication, but the elements can also be purchased one by one or in

any combination with certain limitations. The more services are subscribed, the more T-Home discount is granted to customers. If two or

Table of Contents

three basic services are used, the customer is granted the "T-Home Double Discount" or the "T-Home Triple Discount," respectively.

Regarding the T-Home voice portfolio, a new Base price plan was launched, that features a low monthly fee. Base price plan on VoIP made 2Play and 3Play products more competitive compared to the offers of alternative service providers, aiming to prevent customer churn. We also continue to offer flat rate price plans for heavy users.

*Business price plans*

We target business customers with flat rate price plans, which are transparent and easy to budget. These are designed to reduce the erosion of our fixed line business, and to provide an opportunity for the reacquisition of traffic that we have lost due to pre-selection. Customers of flat rate price plans can use our network for local and domestic long distance calls for a fixed monthly fee. We also offer flat rate price plans with options for mobile and international calls.

In September 2008, along with the rebranding campaign, we introduced the new T-Home product portfolio and discount structure also for the small office, home office ("SOHO") customers and small businesses. This is aimed to stimulate customers to subscribe for more services (telephone and Internet) from the same provider. The T-Home SOHO discount includes flat rate voice price plans, aiming to further increase our penetration.

For SMEs we extended the existing business flat rate portfolio and launched a fixed-mobile closed user group ("CUG") bundled product to retain fixed line traffic in the business segment.

*Public Telephones*

As of December 31, 2008, Magyar Telekom operated 16,279 public payphones. The call charges for calls from public payphones are at a premium to those charged to fixed line subscribers. The Act on Electronic Communications requires universal service providers to provide one public payphone per 1,000 inhabitants and at least one public payphone per settlement with less than 1,000 inhabitants.

*Products and Services*

*Local, Domestic and International Long Distance Telephone Services.* We provide local, domestic and international long distance telephone services to our fixed line subscribers and to fixed line subscribers in other Local Telecommunications Operator ("LTO") areas. Until December 31, 2007, Magyar Telekom had individual arrangements with international telecommunications operators. Since January 1, 2008, Magyar Telekom sends and receives all its international voice and switched transit traffic to and from Deutsche Telekom. The agreement with Deutsche Telekom guarantees international telephone services revenues and profits for Magyar Telekom and allows cost reductions due to this synergy with the parent company.

*Shared Cost/Toll Free Numbers.* The reverse charged numbers ("blue" and "green") are primarily used by business customers leveraging the service benefits in the course of their business operations. The customer base and the usage volume of this service are stable. In line with international regulations, we ensure the international availability of reverse charged numbers both from fixed line and mobile networks.

*Private Branch Exchange ("PBX") Services.* We offer virtual PBX services via VoIP providing internal voice and data integrated business networks for the small and medium business segment.

*Directory Assistance.* We offer directory inquiry services. The domestic directory assistance database includes all fixed line and postpaid mobile subscribers' data in Hungary. We offer a call completion option to subscribers, whereby calls may be connected automatically.

Table of Contents

**Wholesale voice services**

Through its wholesale services business Magyar Telekom provides products and services to other domestic and international carriers and service providers.

*Domestic services.* Domestic wholesale services consist of regulated and commercial products. Regulated domestic services primarily consist of call origination and termination services for switched voice traffic. In addition to these traffic type services, Magyar Telekom offers carrier pre-selection service to other domestic service providers. The terms of these regulated services are based on Reference Interconnection Offer, accepted by NCA. Magyar Telekom had 22 bilateral interconnection agreements to provide regulated wholesale services at December 31, 2008. The NCA mandated price reductions on interconnection prices from April 26, 2008. Since May 2005, Magyar Telekom has not been designated as an operator with SMP in the transit market. In order to provide domestic transit services, Magyar Telekom concludes commercial contracts with other service providers.

*International services.* We have two state-of-the-art international gateways as well as fiber optic cable connections serving 26 border crossings. These fiber optic cable connections use synchronous digital hierarchy transmission facilities and we have launched our own Dense Wavelength-Division Multiplexing ("DWDM") backbone network.

To seize the opportunities presented by the liberalization of the telecommunications market in Romania, we established interconnection arrangements with major Romanian network service providers to offer transit services to Western Europe.

Due to an agreement with Deutsche Telekom, Magyar Telekom stopped buying and selling international voice services from and to other foreign carriers as of January 1, 2008. From that time Deutsche Telekom became Magyar Telekom's sole international voice partner (with limited exceptions). The agreement guarantees the earlier planned relevant revenues and profits for Magyar Telekom and allows cost reductions due to this synergy with the mother company.

**Internet Services**

We offer Internet services based on dial-up, ADSL, VDSL and Gigabit Passive Optical Network ("GPON") technology as well as access through cable television, Wireless Local Area Network ("WLAN") and leased lines to provide residential and business customers with narrowband or broadband Internet services at affordable prices.

We increased our subscriber base in Hungary to 548,738 by December 31, 2008 from 505,725 a year earlier, including dial up and broadband customers. Our broadband (ADSL, cable television, WLAN and leased line) customers reached 539,027 as of December 31, 2008 compared to 489,368 a year earlier. We are the largest Internet service provider in Hungary with an estimated 79.1 percent market share based on the number of DSL broadband subscribers.

*Magyar Telekom ADSL*

ADSL is a continuous, high-speed Internet access service based on the Asymmetric DSL technology. The service offers cost-efficient broadband Internet access over existing copper wires. We provide these services on a retail basis to our customers and on a wholesale basis to ISPs. In addition, we offer Naked ADSL, an ADSL service over existing copper wires without a telephony service. To enhance the competitiveness of our ADSL portfolio and to improve the sales of new ADSL connections, we introduced a new entry level ADSL product to the market in September 2008 with 2 Mbit/s maximum download bandwidth. The number of ADSL connections increased from 613,051 at December 31, 2007 to 633,459 at December 31, 2008.

Table of Contents

*Wholesale ADSL*

Magyar Telekom offers wholesale ADSL service to ISPs. This service enables ISPs to offer an integrated ADSL service combining access and IP services to their retail customers under their own brands. At the end of 2008, we had contractual relationships with 22 ISPs providing ADSL services. Wholesale ADSL service had a slight growth in 2008 with the number of ADSL connections reaching 196,776 by December 31, 2008 (this number is included in total number of Magyar Telekom ADSL).

*ADSL roll-out.* In 2008, we finished the roll-out of ADSL services to the larger settlements (over 3,000 inhabitants) on Magyar Telekom service area. Further ADSL developments were also carried out on smaller settlements.

*VDSL.* In October 2008, we introduced our first services on Very High Bitrate DSL ("VDSL") technology. In addition to the retail high speed 25 Mbit/s DSL product, we provide this service on a wholesale basis to ISPs, which in turn resell these services to residential and small business customers.

*Retail ADSL*

*T-Home portfolio.* In September 2008, we introduced our new T-Home brand, including Internet services. T-Home provides Internet services through ADSL service on Public Switched Telephone Network ("PSTN") lines (DSL Classic) or on naked ADSL (DSL Solo) as well as on cable television.

*VDSL.* In October 2008, we introduced retail VDSL service in four districts of Budapest and in six other cities. We offer two new services for residential customers on this technology: 25 Mbit/s Internet access and High Definition ("HD") channels on IPTV.

*TV.* From September 2008, T-Home offers TV services on two different TV platforms: on cable (T-Home analogue and digital Cable TV) and on IP (IPTV). The price of the TV service depends on the number of channels (package type) and the number of T-Home services subscribed by the customer (Double or Triple discount).

*IPTV.* IPTV service was introduced in 2006. IPTV allows broadcasts to be seen on a television set with a set-top-box over ADSL connection. The product line offers various interactive contents, such as time-shift function, electronic program guide ("EPG") on screen, recording onto the hard disc built in the set-top-box, web EPG service, video on demand service and picture-in-picture. In 2008, we continued to increase the coverage of this service. T-Home IPTV is available in more than 200 settlements in Hungary. The total customer base of IPTV reached 28,496 as of December 31, 2008.

*T-Home/T-Mobile integrated broadband offer.* On October 1, 2008, we introduced an integrated broadband offer to provide unlimited fixed-line and mobile Internet together at a discounted price. The purpose of the promotion is to retain ADSL and cable customers with a competitive offer and to sell mobile Internet as a complementary service.

*PC-Net, Laptop-Net.* In 2007, we introduced a new product, PC and Internet in one package. At the end of 2008, we had approximately 5,500 PC-Net subscribers. To better satisfy customer demand, we introduced a new product from July 2008, Laptop and Internet in one package. At the end of 2008, we had approximately 2,000 Laptop-Net subscribers.

*Bundled ADSL ("T-DSL").* We also offer voice and Internet bundles (T-DSL) targeting primarily small and medium business customers. In 2008, we have re-bundled the T-DSL offer with more value added services: T-DSL price plans contain telephone line with flat voice and a flat Internet access and value added services such as virus protection, domain.

Table of Contents

*T-HotSpot.* HotSpot is a wireless broadband Internet solution, based on the WiFi technology for public sites (i.e., hotels, conference centers and restaurants). By November 2008, former T-Com and T-Mobile HotSpots have been consolidated, i.e., the whole T-HotSpot network can be used under the same terms and conditions. At the end of 2008, there were 304 T-HotSpot sites in operation.

*Managed Leased Line Network Internet access ("MLLNI").* We offer MLLN Internet access mainly to our business customers. MLLNI provides transport and access facilities for IP traffic. The product includes domestic and international peering and leased line access, by which the domestic end-point of the customer is connected to our IP network with symmetrical upload and download link. With the growing penetration of xDSL based broadband access technology and its aggressive pricing in the consumer segment, we expect the penetration of the MLLNI to decrease.

*Cable Internet.* In addition to the ADSL and Naked ADSL services, we also provide high-speed cable Internet by using cable television infrastructure. Our main cable television service provider partners are T-Kábel and Vidanet. The total customer base of our cable Internet service reached 127,683 by December 31, 2008.

***Data Transmission and Related Services***

Leased line service establishes a permanent connection for transmission of voice and data traffic between two geographically separate points (point-to-point connection) or between a point and several other points (point-to-multipoint connection). These points can be either all within Hungary or some in Hungary and others abroad.

We lease lines to other local telephone operators and mobile service providers, who use such lines as part of their networks. We also lease lines to providers of data services. In addition, we lease lines to multi-site business customers who use leased lines to transmit internal voice and data traffic.

We offer a broad variety of standard analog and digital lines for lease, including two-wire and four-wire analog lines and digital lines with capacities from 64 Kbit/s to 155 Mbit/s. We also offer high capacity customized digital lines to other telecommunications providers.

*Flex-Com.* We offer Flex-Com, domestic and international digital leased lines with managed back-up systems that are dedicated to data transmission. The number of Flex-Com connections decreased from 7,710 as of December 31, 2007 to 6,037 lines as of December 31, 2008.

*High Speed Leased Line ("HSL")*. The HSL service provides permanent, digital, transparent, point-to-point leased line service between service access points ("SAPs"). The connections are established by a service provider according to the needs of its customers. Transmission rates provided by the HSL service are 2, 34, 45, 140, 155, 622 Mbit/s and 2.5 Gbit/s. The major portion of churn from both Flex-Com and HSL migrates to our most recent data communication services (e.g., IP Complex, MultiFlex).

As an addition to the HSL portfolio, we offer a WDM technology-based premium service, Gigalink, which provides leased line service at a higher speed (622 Mbit/s) to business customers and to other service providers. For the Campus backbone network (a link between universities and academic institutions) we offer Gigalink service with up to 10 Gbit/s speed.

*Datex-P.* We offer Datex-P, a packet-switched data transmission service based on the X.25 protocol. The service provides low to medium speed domestic switched data communications services with international connectivity to business customers. As a result of the proliferation of new technologies, growth in the number of subscribers has stopped. Between 2003 and 2005, our major objectives were to extend the lifecycle of the product, maintain profitability, optimize the network and reduce costs. In 2005, we assessed and commenced migration of customers to other data transmission services. In 2006, we introduced a flat rate price plan and widened the access option by Ethernet interface.



Table of Contents

Our leased line customers pay a one-time connection fee based on the type of line leased. Monthly subscription charges vary with the type and length of lines leased and, in some cases, with the term of the lease. With the exception of leased lines required for connection with other networks, leased line charges are not subject to regulation. As part of the overall rebalancing of our rates, we have reduced our leased line charges in real terms over the last few years in response to competition, which partly offset the revenue increase generated by volume and bandwidth increases of the leased line services.

Data transmission and related services consist primarily of data transmission and network services for business customers, such as financial institutions and insurance companies, and, to a lesser extent, residential customers. The market for data transmission and related services in Hungary is highly competitive. We are the leading supplier of data transmission and related services in Hungary.

Our revenues from data transmission have slightly grown as a result of both the development of the Hungarian economy and our increasingly sophisticated services. We expect the market for these services to grow with the proliferation of personal computers and increasing consumer demand. We believe that the ability to offer new data products and services will be critical to competing effectively in the future, particularly with respect to business customers.

*Magyar Telekom DataLink.* In 2004, we launched a new data transmission product that offers technology-independent data transmission between business customers' locations. The customer only needs to define three main parameters: bandwidth, Service Level Agreement ("SLA") and interface. This service provides data connection below 2 Mbit/s, with X.21 or Ethernet interfaces. With the introduction of this service, we can better utilize our spare data transmission capacity.

*Symmetrical Internet.* Symmetrical Internet is a wholesale service for ISPs, providing transport and access facilities to IP traffic. The product includes domestic and international peering and leased line access, by which the domestic end-point of the ISP is connected to our IP network. Symmetrical Internet was introduced in 2003, to maintain our competitive position on the Internet leased line market. After the introduction of this product, the majority of our wholesale customers migrated from IP Connect to Symmetrical Internet. IP Connect has similar facilities than Symmetrical Internet, but does not include leased line access.

*IP Complex Plus.* IP Complex Plus is an IP-based Virtual Private Network ("IP-VPN") service. IP Complex Plus service is offered to retail and wholesale customers having multiple remote sites. This service enables them to establish secure data traffic between sites without the need of setting up "point-to-point" connections between two sites. The development of supplementary services, such as ISDN back-up, integrated voice/data, ADSL/Single-Pair High-Speed Digital Subscriber Line ("SHDSL") access and dial-up access to IP-VPNs make this product more attractive to a growing number of business customers. In addition to the current function of integrated voice/data service, we provide number portability for our IP Complex Plus customers. Using this new service, customers can use their existing phone numbers within their private network as well. In 2007, we extended our portfolio with new access technologies, which enable our customers to connect to the IP network with a speed up to 1 Gbit/s.

*International data products.* We provide signaling links for mobile operators to facilitate international roaming. To increase the utilization of our transmission network, we offer attractive price plans for dedicated transit services through Hungary. We also sell international leased lines, including international managed leased lines, international ISDN, X.400 and X.25 services. Our X.25 links are used for packet switched data transmission with 83 international networks. The sales of international leased lines are steadily growing, partly due to the introduction of one-stop-shopping agreements, whereby customers can order from and pay for the service at one end-point of the connection, which eliminate the need to deal with multiple service providers. International Internet connectivity has been enhanced to provide services for Internet service providers. By the end of 2008, the capacity of international Internet connections reached 30 Gbit/s. We provide Internet transit services to several Romanian and Bulgarian ISPs on our two

Table of Contents

IP PoPs in Romania and high-capacity international Internet transit service on our IP PoPs in Hungary to ISPs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Ukraine and Macedonia.

*MultiFlex.* In 2007, Magyar Telekom launched a new MultiFlex service. It is an Ethernet-level virtual private network service on the Magyar Telekom Ethernet-aggregation and Multi Protocol Label Switching ("MPLS")-backbone network, where access may be provided through multiplying copper pairs, optical fiber, or, micro, which enables connections to our customers with a speed up to 1 Gbit/s. Magyar Telekom provides proactive fault repair and SLA report, and our partners can access the report via our VIP portal website. In 2008, Magyar Telekom launched a few new service options, such as Internet access and Premium options. By the end of 2008, Magyar Telekom had 136 contracted customers.

**Multimedia**

Our cable television ("CATV") group consists of two entities providing various cable television services in Hungary. The larger entity is T-Kábel Hungary, which began providing cable television services on January 1, 1999.

Through network development and acquisitions, our CATV group increased its number of cable television customers during the past years. We are the second largest cable television provider in Hungary. The growth of subscribers has slowed down in the past two years, because of the growing competition faced from satellite operators, direct competition with other CATV operators and the saturation of the market. The CATV group had approximately 423,000 CATV subscribers as of December 31, 2008 compared to approximately 419,000 a year earlier.

T-Kábel Hungary offers 45 analog television channels in three program packages and 18 radio stations in most of its networks. Premium digital television services are available in the product portfolio since December 2005. In 2008, we offered 108 digital TV channels in two program packages and 21 mini program packages and 3 radio stations. In 2007, T-Kábel Hungary rolled out the digital simulcast of television channels in South-East Hungary.

T-Kábel Hungary is the first High Definition TV ("HDTV") service provider in the cable industry in Hungary. The HDTV service of T-Kábel was launched in March 2008. We offer 2 HD mini packages with 8 HD channels to the digital service subscribers. By the end of 2008, T-Kábel customers subscribed to 719 HD packages.

Our CATV firms in cooperation with ISPs offer broadband Internet services. The number of broadband Internet subscribers through our cable television networks increased to approximately 127,000 by December 31, 2008 compared to 102,000 a year earlier.

T-Kábel Hungary in cooperation with Magyar Telekom Plc. installed the Digital Video Broadcasting-Satellite (DVB-S) platform including head-end, uplink station and conditional access system for satellite TV service in 2008. As a part of Magyar Telekom's rebranding campaign, Magyar Telekom launched the service on November 24, 2008 under the brand T-Home Sat TV. DVB-S service offers favorably priced packages and discounts, a variety of channels grouped into thematic packages, and premium picture and voice quality, as well as electronic program listings. Currently two T-Home Sat TV packages are available: the Basic package, which includes 14 channels and the Family package, which has 49 channels. When subscribing for the Family package, optional thematic packages and two HD mini packages can also be chosen.

At the end of December 2008, the number of active DVB-S customers amounted to 5,338.

With the introduction of the DVB-S service, Magyar Telekom is able to provide 3Play services (TV, Internet, voice) almost everywhere in the country. The main objective is to become the number one 3Play service provider in Hungary under the T-Home brand, which strengthens and broadens our customer base (less churn sensitivity). We also target to increase our market share through acquisitions.

Table of Contents

***Fixed Line Telecommunications Equipment Sales***

We distribute an extensive range of telecommunications equipment, from individual telephone sets to facsimile terminals, PBXs and complete network systems, through a network of customer service centers. In addition to stand-alone telephone-set sales, we offer various packages combining telephone sets with telephone lines and price plans.

We do not manufacture telecommunications equipment but resell and lease equipment manufactured by other companies.

The telecommunications equipment sector is highly competitive and characterized by rapid technological innovation. We believe that the supply and service of telecommunications equipment are integral elements of a full service telecommunications provider and are necessary for the expansion of our customer base. In addition, these activities allow us to ensure that technologically advanced equipment required for new services is available in Hungary.

***System Integration and Information Technology***

Following the expansion of the T-Systems segment's service portfolio, particularly through the acquisitions of KFKI Group and T-Systems Hungary Kft, the Company has reviewed the organizational structure of the segment. Since January 1, 2007, the T-Systems segment has consisted of three divisions – Infocom, IT Infrastructure and IT Applications. The latter two encompassed the activities of the six subsidiaries, divided according to their profiles and competencies. In order to increase the segment's transparency and improve sales efficiency, the number of subsidiaries was reduced via legal integration into the two respective divisions, thus forming two individual legal entities (KFKI System Integration Co. Ltd. and IQSYS IT and Consulting Co. Ltd). The legal merger procedures were completed by January 1, 2008. This move enabled us to focus more efficiently on strengthening our market leadership in the ICT service market as well as repositioning our corporate market approach as a true IT and telecommunications service provider.

We achieved significant increases in the sales of complex ICT solutions, outsourcing and managed services. In cooperation with business partners, we also sell the products and services of our subsidiaries and external market partners (e.g., Cisco) to our customers.

In 2007, we had several Strategic ICT outsourcing projects, which helped us stabilize our position in the ICT outsourcing market. In 2007, within the framework of the Allianz strategic ICT outsourcing program, we launched the regional Outsourcing Service Portal for seven participating countries. The current values of the service parameters, the content of fault tickets, and the level of processing faults can be monitored on the web platform of the portal, which allows us to carry out electronic customer satisfaction surveys. With this solution we established regional level outsourcing competence, which we can also utilize with other customers. In case of strategic ICT outsourcing projects, with up-selling and contract prolongations, we retained our market share of 2007 also in 2008.

Based on our outsourcing project experiences gained among strategic accounts, we started providing Managed Services ("Custom MenX") for medium size enterprises, and concluded long term contracts in this segment. We also extended the range of Managed Services. In addition to Managed Voice, Managed LAN and Managed Security in 2006, we also added Managed Desktop and Managed Print to the portfolio in 2007. In line with our strategic goals set in 2007, we significantly increased the number of managed service contracts in 2008. We concluded the first contracts for Managed Desktop and Server Hosting services in that year.

In 2008, we started the development of managed services for SME customers. We created a standard integrated managed service package called Compleo, which includes symmetric Internet with VoIP channels, Managed LAN, Managed IP PBX and IP phones as well as Security (Fire Wall).

Table of Contents

In addition, we experienced high customer demand in the sales of IP telephony, complex solutions, flat rate price plans and bandwidth expansion. The project sales of security systems and the sales of IT solutions also showed a significant increase. The most important project in this field related to the Electronic Government Backbone Network ("EKG").

***Other Revenues***

Other revenues include construction, maintenance, rental, customer care services, telephone book publishing and other miscellaneous revenues.

***Share of associates' profits***

Share of associates' profits primarily include our share of profit from Magyar RTL Televízió ZRt. ("M-RTL"), a Hungarian television broadcasting company.

M-RTL is entitled to provide commercial television programs, but not to engage in broadcast diffusion or distribution activities. The Program Provision Agreement was signed on July 9, 1997, which was the starting date of the license for an initial period of ten years. On July 20, 2005, M-RTL extended the license for an additional five years which is effective from July 10, 2007 until July 9, 2012. M-RTL operates a channel under the brand name, "RTL KLUB".

Since its launch in 1997, RTL KLUB has rapidly established a strong position in Hungary's television market, being the market leader for the last ten years. Market share among the targeted age 18-49 audience has slightly decreased to 26 percent in 2008 compared to 28 percent in 2007 for the whole day and 33 percent in 2008 compared to 35 percent in 2007 for prime-time (between 7 and 11 p.m.). The decrease of market share is due to the increased number of Hungarian speaking channels on the market. RTL KLUB has successfully converted its leading audience results into television advertising market share.

RTL KLUB seeks to maintain and increase audience share through investing in local productions, as well as successful internationally licensed programs (e.g., I'm a celebrity, get me out of here! reality show, Take it or leave it, Poker face game shows) and through its continued long-term relationships with major film distributors, including Warner Brothers, 20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox and Buena Vista. M-RTL is strategically focused on sporting events, such as Formula One races and boxing.

Since its establishment in 2003, IKO New Media Kft. has become one of the leading companies in the Hungarian interactive service market, and is the service provider of telecommunications applications for M-RTL. Through its own license, the company produces TV shows and is one of the largest aggregators of premium rate telecommunications services in Hungary with its own independent entertainment content selling division. IKO Content & Rights Kft. is an aggregator in the content outsourcing market.

According to the co-operation agreement signed in April 2008, the properties of IKO-Telekom Média Holding Zrt. ("ITMH") will be split between the owners by way of a demerger. As a result, Magyar Telekom will have 100 percent ownership of IKO New Media Kft. and IKO Content & Rights Kft., and will be entitled to a HUF 2 billion compensation, while ITMH, including its 31 percent stake in M-RTL, will remain with IKO Production.

The co-operation agreement enables Magyar Telekom to further increase its business focus on content-related and interactive service opportunities. At the same time, by strengthening its position in the content service market, Magyar Telekom will become the leading interactive service provider in Hungary.

The transaction is still pending, subject to the approval of the M-RTL shareholders. The Court of Registry is expected to register the legal separation in the second quarter of 2009.

Table of Contents

***T-Home operations in Macedonia***

We fully own a Macedonian holding company, Stonebridge, which owns a 51 percent interest in Makedonski Telekom. Magyar Telekom has commenced a liquidation procedure of Stonebridge in accordance with the relevant Macedonian laws. Once the process is complete, Magyar Telekom will directly own its shares in Makedonski Telekom, thus simplifying the ownership structure.

Makedonski Telekom is the primary fixed line service provider in Macedonia. Makedonski Telekom provides local, national and international long distance public telephone services, VoIP services, leased line services and Internet services.

In May 2008, Makedonski Telekom introduced the T-Home brand.

The following table sets forth information regarding the total fixed access lines of Makedonski Telekom:

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
<b>Number of fixed lines</b>			
Residential lines	430,082	404,925	371,285
Business lines	42,780	40,954	40,344
Public payphones	2,087	2,015	1,692
<b>Total</b>	<b>474,949</b>	<b>447,894</b>	<b>413,321</b>
ISDN channels	42,200	44,482	44,694
<b>Total</b>	<b>517,149</b>	<b>492,376</b>	<b>458,015</b>
ADSL connections	16,462	48,214	98,866
<b>Number of Internet subscribers</b>			
Dial-up	31,066	18,459	5,910
Broadband (ADSL, leased line)	16,603	48,363	98,995
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,669</b>	<b>66,822</b>	<b>104,905</b>
<b>Market share in the DSL broadband market (retail and wholesale, estimated) (%)</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Market share in the dial-up market (estimated) (%)</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>96</b>

Starting from June 2008, Makedonski Telekom also offers VoIP based services (Call Comfort, Office Comfort and Office Comfort+ packages). VoIP product portfolio was extended in September 2008 when Call & Surf packages were launched on the market for the residential segment.

Makedonski Telekom launched IPTV in November 2008. Makedonski Telekom offers TV sets as well in its sales network.

Makedonski Telekom offers end-to-end solutions for its business customers, including a complete portfolio of fixed line products and services, as well as SI solutions.

***T-Home operations in Montenegro***

We have a 76.53 percent interest in Crnogorski Telekom. Crnogorski Telekom is the principal fixed line service provider in Montenegro. Its exclusive rights in fixed line telecommunications services expired in December 2003. Crnogorski Telekom provides a wide range of retail and wholesale telecommunications services at domestic and international level (e.g., voice services, broadband access, IPTV services, leased line circuits, data transmission).

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

The following table summarizes key operational information of T-Com Crna Gora ("T-Com CG"), the fixed line operations of Crnogorski Telekom:

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
<b>Number of fixed lines</b>			
PSTN lines	173,248	168,062	164,394
ISDN channels	21,288	21,906	22,416
<b>Total</b>	<b>194,536</b>	<b>189,968</b>	<b>186,810</b>
<b>ADSL connections</b>	<b>6,639</b>	<b>16,106</b>	<b>38,956</b>
<b>IPTV customers</b>	n.a.	2,397	17,531
<b>Number of Internet subscribers</b>			
Dial-up	25,669	28,401	17,455
Broadband (ADSL, leased line)	6,760	16,252	39,144
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,429</b>	<b>44,653</b>	<b>56,599</b>
<b>Market share in the dial-up market (estimated) (%)</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>98</b>

Crnogorski Telekom is the sole provider of ADSL in Montenegro, although competitors started to offer broadband access through WiMAX access. Internet access is provided via the public switched telephone network, leased lines and ADSL. We experienced strong dial-up to ADSL substitution during the last two years.

Similarly to other fixed line service providers before privatization, Crnogorski Telekom maintained relatively low domestic charges and high charges for international calls. In September 2007, Crnogorski Telekom rebalanced the fixed line voice tariffs adopted by the Montenegrin Agency of Electronic Communications. International charges have decreased both in residential and in business segment, while local charges and subscription fees have increased in residential segment.

Crnogorski Telekom introduced its IPTV service, called Extra TV on November 30, 2007. In 2008, the IPTV system was upgraded to support an increased number of customers and to improve service quality.

Table of Contents

**T-MOBILE**

Our mobile telecommunications services generated revenues of HUF 349,440 million in 2008 before inter-segment eliminations.

**T-Mobile operations in Hungary**

As of December 31, 2008, we accounted for an estimated 43.9 percent of the total Hungarian mobile market in terms of subscribers based on the number of active Subscriber Identity Module ("SIM") cards and 44.2 percent in terms of total number of active SIM cards generated traffic in the previous three months. The penetration rate of mobile telephone services in Hungary increased from 109.7 percent at December 31, 2007 to 121.8 percent at December 31, 2008.

We were the first mobile operator to launch HSDPA service in Hungary in 2006. The outdoor mobile broadband coverage based on population reached about 67.4 percent by the end of 2008. In 2008, the penetration of this service grew significantly and all three Hungarian mobile operators extended their data tariff portfolios, with prices falling. We managed to keep our market leader position in the consumer mobile Internet market, holding market share of 53.4 percent, compared to 24.7 percent of Pannon' and 21.9 percent of Vodafone' share.

In October 2005, the Hungarian government selected us to build and operate the nation-wide Egységes Digitális Rádiótávközlő Rendszer ("EDR") system (the Hungarian Unified Digital Radio Network) in Hungary. For this purpose, Magyar Telekom established a subsidiary, Pro-M in December 2005.

EDR is a 380-400 MHz band nation-wide Professional Mobile Radio ("PMR") network. The main users of EDR are various public safety (emergency) and law enforcement bodies (e.g. police and fire departments, National Ambulance Service). The high-quality EDR network replaces the analog radios currently used by these agencies.

We were able to offer favorable terms mainly due to our existing radio and fixed line infrastructure, on which the EDR network is based. The EDR service utilizes the TETRA technology, which is a global standard for Public Safety and Security mobile radio communication, defined and approved by the European Telecommunications Standards Institute ("ETSI") as the official European Standard for digital Professional Mobile Radio.

The roll-out of EDR was finished in 2006 and TETRA system continuously operates since that time. Under the terms of the agreement the government has been paying us annual payments of HUF 9.3 billion from 2007 until 2015.

Table of Contents**Subscribers**

The table below sets forth information concerning the number of our subscribers at the dates indicated:

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
Number of subscribers			
Postpaid subscribers	1,545,115	1,793,620	2,066,495
Prepaid subscribers	2,886,021	3,059,872	3,295,297
Total subscribers	4,431,136	4,853,492	5,361,792
Average monthly Minutes of Use ("MOU") per subscriber	142	149	152
Churn ratio (%)			
Postpaid subscribers	9.9	10.0	9.9
Prepaid subscribers	21.9	21.1	18.8
Total subscribers	17.9	17.1	15.4
Average monthly Revenue per User in HUF			
Postpaid subscribers	9,849	8,635	7,720
Prepaid subscribers	2,300	2,205	1,890
Total subscribers	4,800	4,542	4,087
Mobile penetration in Hungary (%)	99.0	109.7	121.8
TMH's market share (%)	44.5	44.0	43.9

The Hungarian mobile market reached a penetration rate of 121.8 percent by end of 2008. The increase in the number of TMH subscribers since December 31, 2006 is attributable to a number of factors, including the expansion of mobile broadband services and the success of community offers. Total growth rate both in 2007 and 2008 exceeded previous year's average due to the significant increase of inactive subscribers (i.e., subscribers who did not generate traffic in the last three months) included in the subscriber base mainly at Pannon, one of our competitors.

**Churn policy.** Generally, a contract customer of TMH is churned either after the voluntary termination upon the lapse of his contracted loyalty period or after forced contract termination due to the customer's failure to fulfill payment obligations. In the absence of re-charging, a prepaid customer is churned after a period of 12 to 16 months depending on the amount charged on the prepaid card.

**Traffic.** TMH's average traffic per subscriber is comparable to other European countries and was 152 minutes in 2008. Average traffic per subscriber has increased each year since 2004 as a result of successful price plans and significant price erosion targeting both postpaid and prepaid segment.

**Products and services***Voice services*

In July 2008, we introduced a new tariff plan which mixes the advantages of prepaid and postpaid packages in a new postpaid package (i.e., favorable rates, comfortable postpaid invoicing with controllable expenses). Subscribers of this package must recharge the balance once the monthly subscription fee has been used toward usage.

In October 2008, we launched new prepaid and postpaid tariff packages for iWiW members offering favorable tariffs within the user-group.



Table of Contents

International roaming service was available for our mobile subscribers on 410 networks in 187 countries as of December 31, 2008, of which 214 networks in 119 countries were available for prepaid customers. On December 31, 2008, customers could use 219 General Packet Radio Service ("GPRS") networks in 109 countries. Since January 1, 2008, Magyar Telekom sends and receives all its international voice traffic to and from Deutsche Telekom when Deutsche Telekom offers more favorable price and better quality than other international carrier service providers.

*Non-voice services*

In 2008, we continued to enhance our non-voice service portfolio, introduced several new products, increased the penetration and usage of the existing products and extended the access of some of our domestic products abroad:

We provide premium-rate Short Message Service ("SMS"), premium voice traffic, Multimedia Message Service ("MMS") and videophone. Due to the growth in the number of MMS Interworking partners, the international MMS traffic volumes are more than 1.5 times higher in case of both outbound and inbound directions, compared to the previous year. By the end of 2008, our subscribers can send/receive MMS to/from about 60 international mobile networks.

We launched location-based messaging service via MMS with cooperation of various partners in July 2008 (the first third party owned location-based service is picture sending via MMS). As a further development, we launched location-based service platform via web and Wireless Application Protocol ("WAP") channels for third party's content service (advertisements and partner finder) in October 2008. These services give the opportunity for our partners to provide their TMH's customers with value-added content services based on location after the customer's approval of the transaction. We believe that wide range of content services will offer to our customers the comfort ensured by location-based services.

We renewed our t-zones portal with new structure and design in July 2008 by widening our digital contents' portfolio. Our t-zones WAP portal offers news, chat, multimedia contents such as online streaming, music and downloadable content (e.g., pictures, ring-tones, Java games). iWiW has been optimized for mobile use, and it is now available through t-zones. iWiW Message-board SMS has been launched in September 2008. iWiW members can now use their mobile phones to send messages to the message-board of their friends and relatives. From the end of 2008, customers can access the mobile optimized Freemail service, which enables users to read and manage their e-mails easily through their mobile handsets. News, sports, weather and other contents are available via InfoSMS and InfoMMS as well.

In December 2007, we launched our Mobil TV streaming service with 12 TV channels and high quality streaming option. The service can be accessed on both t-zones and web'n'walk portals. To improve user experience, Mobile TV client has been downloadable (with fast channel switching and embedded EPG) for dedicated devices from August 2008. By the end of 2008, the number of channels was increased to 14 basic (one of them is the Hungarian market-leader commercial TV channel) and 6 optional ones.

The web'n'walk service (a service that allows mobile phone users to surf the Internet on their mobile phones) ensures access to the Internet on mobile phones for our postpaid customers from June 1, 2006. In addition to Internet browsing, customers have the opportunity to download a wide range of content, such as Java games, ring tones, videos and to enjoy Mobile TV service. In March 2008, we changed our web'n'walk search engine to Yahoo. Owing to the strategic co-operation between Yahoo and TMH, the usage of web'n'walk became easier, thus considerably increasing the number of searches made in web'n'walk. Web'n'walk 3.0 introduced in 2008 ensures easier browsing for the users and enables them to have a 'One click access' to the personalized contents display on the homepage of web'n'walk.

Table of Contents

In 2007, we significantly widened the range of products that can be purchased by WAP or SMS. Using mobile purchase service, customers can buy various products and services offered by us and third-party vendors. We have rearranged the Dynamic SIM toolkit menu that simplifies the access of mobile purchase services. We experienced a strong growth in sales of products such as parking tickets, lottery and highway fees. We believe that mobile purchasing has a great potential for further growth in 2009.

We launched a Mobile Payment service in cooperation with Pannon and FHB Bank in October 2008. After registration, the service enables customers to buy several products and services charging the customer's FHB bank account. Registered customers are also able to pay for their telecommunications accounts and other goods in T-Pont shops through their FHB bank accounts.

Electronic top-up services are available at many Automatic Teller Machines ("ATMs"), petrol stations, Internet banks, Telebanks, Mobilbanks, on public Internet sites, in post offices, newsagent network, T-Mobile franchise and wholesale partners. In 2008, the number of electronic top-up outlets increased significantly. The share of electronic top-up increased, reaching about 86 percent by the end of 2008.

For corporate customers we offer a full range of telecommunications solutions. The most successful services are Bulk SMS, Corporate LAN Access and Fleet Management in the corporate segment. The revenues from the usage of Blackberries and corporate e-mail services increased by over 80 percent in 2008.

In 2008, TMH reduced the tariffs of mobile Internet used abroad by 50 percent, and in 42 roaming networks to one sixth within the EU as well as in further three countries.

The increase in the usage of Packet Switched Data services played an important role in 2008. The number of GPRS postpaid users rose by 70 percent by the end of 2008 compared to a year earlier.

Magyar Telekom continues to leverage the opportunity of Fixed Mobile Convergence ("FMC"), e.g., we have launched integrated broadband offers (bundling ADSL and mobile Internet).

*Equipment and activation*

We distribute an extensive range of mobile device portfolio, such as terminals, accessories, notebooks, netbooks, data products, SIM cards and vouchers.

We focus on both acquisition and retention, offering several favorable packages to our customers, like the interest-free installment option for almost all mobile handsets and notebooks, or in case of our existing customers, the popular loyalty offers with more favorable prices and conditions.

We offer combined mobile service and device offers to our customers, finely-tuning the eventualities of existing mobile services, together with supportive devices.

The best example of this is the successful introduction of iPhone 3G in the Hungarian market exclusively by TMH. iPhone 3Gs can be also bought bundled with iPhone specific tariff plans (ikon 400 and ikon 600), which help fully exploit iPhone 3G's multimedia capabilities.

TMH sells and leases equipments manufactured by other companies.

The telecommunications device sector is highly competitive and characterized by rapid technological innovation, mainly in the mobile business. We believe that supply and service of telecommunications devices are integral elements of a full service telecommunications provider, and are necessary for the expansion of our customer base. In addition, these activities allow us to ensure that technologically advanced equipments required for new services are available on the Hungarian market.



Table of Contents*Other mobile services*

Pro-M realizes service revenues from providing EDR telecommunications services for various public safety (emergency) and law enforcement bodies based on the EDR contract. The agreement provides continuous payments until 2015.

**Fees and charges**

Since January 1998, mobile subscriber rates have been deregulated, and carriers have had the freedom to set the level of fee components (i.e., connection fee, subscription fee and traffic charges).

We charge subscribers a one-time connection fee, monthly subscription charges, event charges and time-based traffic charges. Customers using prepaid cards do not pay monthly subscription charges (but in case of some price plans monthly recurring fees do exist). We do not charge subscribers for incoming calls, other than calls received while roaming. We receive payments from other telecommunications service providers for terminating calls on our network. We maintained the widest range of price plans and successfully introduced additional plans in 2008 to acquire new subscribers and develop loyalty.

**T-Mobile operations in Macedonia**

T-Mobile Macedonia is the leading mobile operator in Macedonia, continuously providing the highest technological and advanced services in order to meet the growing needs of mobile customers in the highly competitive market. The principal activities of T-Mobile Macedonia's operations are digital mobile telephone services based on GSM technology and non-voice services such as SMS, MMS and GPRS.

T-Mobile Macedonia had expanded its customer base from 1,212,539 at the end of 2007 to 1,379,191 by the end of 2008. T-Mobile Macedonia had 59.4 percent market share in terms of subscribers based on the number of active SIM cards in the Macedonia mobile market. The mobile market penetration in Macedonia is over 110 percent.

The table below sets forth information concerning the number of T-Mobile Macedonia subscribers at the dates indicated:

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
Number of subscribers			
Postpaid subscribers	177,311	280,707	360,706
Prepaid subscribers	767,219	931,832	1,018,485
 Total subscribers	 944,530	 1,212,539	 1,379,191
 Average MOU per subscriber	 72	 90	 96
Average monthly Revenue per User in HUF	3,206	3,054	2,586
Mobile penetration in Macedonia (%)	68.3	93.3	110.5
T-Mobile Macedonia's market share (%)	66.5	62.3	59.4

The increase in the number of T-Mobile Macedonia subscribers in the last three years is attributable to a number of factors, including the reductions of call charges in real terms, success of community offers and campaigns with attractive handset prices. The churn rates of customers are quite high in Macedonia.

T-Mobile Macedonia faced intense price-based competition in 2008, mainly driven by VIP that entered the market in September 2007. Competitors launched various campaigns and price plans at very low prices both for postpaid and prepaid customers.

With clear focus on retention and growth of the valuable customers base and in order to meet Macedonian mobile subscribers' needs for lower prices, T-Mobile Macedonia adjusted the prices for some

Table of Contents

of the existing price plans and introduced several services with attractive prices as extensions of the existing price plans, mainly based on the community offers.

T-Mobile Macedonia was awarded a 3G license on December 17, 2008.

**T-Mobile operations in Montenegro**

T-Mobile Crna Gora is the second largest mobile operator in Montenegro with 36.1 percent mobile market share. Since its inception in 2000, it offers innovative and advanced services to the Montenegrin market and has been experiencing dynamic growth.

The main activities of T-Mobile Crna Gora's operations are digital mobile telephone services and non-voice services, such as SMS, MMS based on the GSM, UMTS, GPRS, Enhanced Data rates for GSM Evolution ("EDGE") and HSDPA technologies. T-Mobile Crna Gora actively employs various promotions and incentives to encourage use of its services. In addition to a variety of service packages, T-Mobile Crna Gora offers WAP, MMS, content SMS and premium-rate SMS services. In 2007, T-Mobile Crna Gora started the development of a new 3G network, and extended its service portfolio with web'n'walk and Mobile Internet, in order to meet the growing needs of mobile customers in an increasingly demanding and competitive Montenegrin mobile market.

The table below summarizes the key operational statistical figures of T-Mobile Crna Gora:

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
Number of subscribers			
Postpaid subscribers	48,252	73,675	89,070
Prepaid subscribers <sup>(1)</sup>	283,364	335,266	417,449
Total subscribers	331,616	408,941	506,519
Average MOU per subscriber	127	120	105
Average monthly Revenue per User in HUF	3,858	3,252	2,886
Mobile penetration in Montenegro (%) <sup>(2)</sup>	103.8	168.7	185.6
T-Mobile Crna Gora's market share (%) <sup>(2)</sup>	42.3	33.8	36.1

(1) In October 2006, the prepaid voucher lifecycle was extended from 3 to 11 months in Montenegro, resulting in an increase in the number of prepaid subscribers.

(2) Data published by the Montenegrin Agency of Telecommunications based on the total number of active subscribers in the previous three months.

T-Mobile Crna Gora's operations, customer base and revenues are significantly affected by seasonal factors. In 2007, the entrance of a third mobile operator, Mtel, significantly increased the competition in the Montenegrin mobile market.

In the summer of 2007, T-Mobile Crna Gora experienced the largest roaming revenue growth since the beginning of its operation, attributable to the high number of tourists visiting the Montenegrin seaside, the higher roaming charges and preferred network agreements. In 2007, the penetration level in the summer season exceeded 160 percent, as a large number of tourists purchased prepaid cards, and the new entrant started its operation with attractive offers. In 2008, strong competition induced tariff declines and lower mobile usage could not be offset by higher customer base, which resulted in lower retail traffic voice revenues. Due to the weaker summer season, visitor revenues also dropped in 2008 compared to 2007. These factors resulted in lower ARPU in 2008 as compared to 2007.

Table of Contents

**DISTRIBUTION AND SALES**

**T-Home operations in Hungary**

In September 2008, Magyar Telekom introduced the T-Home brand. In parallel with the T-Home brand introduction, all 48 shops have been transformed to comply with the new T-Home brand requirements. The T-Home design has been visualized and displayed in all direct shops.

Besides customer acquisition, cross-selling, up-selling and customer retention type of activities, shops are heavily loaded with customer service related tasks. In 2009, the direct shop network has to face two major challenges: to decrease the average customer waiting time by simplifying and improving IT processes and to put more emphasis on cross-selling and up-selling activities by focusing on the new T-Home portfolio (2Play and 3Play offers) in order to increase customer value.

115 indirect shops also provide T-Home related products and services and this number will be further increased in 2009. In 2009, in the recently integrated shops, the major task will be to improve T-Home sales performance. T-Home services are also sold via an extensive Telesales channel as well as a door to door agent network which is currently being reformed to meet quality as well as efficiency requirements.

**T-Home operations in Macedonia**

Makedonski Telekom has developed different sales channels in order to serve customers from different segments. Makedonski Telekom uses direct sales channel, such as its own retail network, direct agents and key account managers; indirect sales channel based on indirect master dealers with their network of own shops, partner shops and free lancers; on-line sales channel and call centre which performs telesales.

The main sales channel is the Makedonski Telekom shop network. There are seven T-Home standalone shops and 21 joint shops with T-Mobile Macedonia, which offer the complete T-Mobile and T-Home product portfolio. A new joint shop introducing a new concept (café and shop) was opened on January 23, 2009. A part of the Makedonski Telekom product portfolio (e.g., telephone sets, photo equipment, computers, printers, network equipment) is available to the customers using installments payment through their telephone bill.

Direct agents serving the SME segment put strong emphasis on sale of PBX-based solutions and IT network solutions in 2008.

**T-Home operations in Montenegro**

In 2008, the main focus of our sales activities in the Montenegrin fixed line operations was to increase ADSL sales. In order to profit from the market dominance of Crnogorski Telekom and to stimulate growth of non-voice revenues, several promotions have been implemented and ADSL offers have been restructured. As a result of intensive promotions and the restructuring of ADSL offers, ADSL subscriber base increased significantly.

Crnogorski Telekom has developed different sales channels in order to provide best services to residential and business customers. Crnogorski Telekom's direct sales channels consist of own shop network (14 joint T-Mobile and T-Com shops), key account managers and SME coordinators. Crnogorski Telekom's indirect sales channels include the partner shop's network, dealers, web sales, "door to door" sales and Call Center.

Table of Contents

**T-Systems**

*Enterprise*

We deliver high service level to our Enterprise customers with full dedication to not only client management, but also technical support and service desk level. 81 key account managers handled approximately 2,800 large enterprises as of December 31, 2008 in governmental accounts, industrial accounts, commercial accounts, utility and media accounts and financial accounts split. The largest multinational companies are being served on Deutsche Telekom group level by a separate team in order to assure utmost attention to their trans-border needs.

In 2008, we have launched the "Top30" project, in the framework of which we handle top customers of T-Systems and our subsidiaries KFKI and IQSYS in an integrated way. As T-Systems offers traditional telecommunications (fixed and mobile data and voice) services as well as IT services to its customers, a special team is dedicated to handle companywide info-communications, managed services and outsourcing projects both in the sales and implementation phases.

*SME*

In 2008, we accomplished dedicated customer service within SME segment, i.e., all of the approximately 45,000 SME customers are managed by dedicated T-Systems sales managers. Our SME account managers are responsible for 40 percent of our customer base in terms of account and sales targets, while the other part is being managed through our indirect partners. Our own account managers and our indirect partners offer the whole T-Systems and T-Mobile portfolio, which includes IT, voice, data and complex services as well. In our sales activity, both our own account managers and our indirect network play an important role, where the indirect network has exclusivity with Magyar Telekom. In 2008, we started a project to brand our indirect sales channel "T-Partner".

In 2008, the main focus has been on integrated offers, selling at least two different types of services to customers at the same time. In 2009, our goal is to grow further in IT and application services within our SME customer base.

**T-Mobile operations in Hungary**

Magyar Telekom had 48 direct shops at the end of 2008. All shops provide full scale of sales and customer care related services in the entire consumer product portfolio. Handset repair service is also available in all shops. In parallel with the T-Mobile brand facelift, all shops have been transformed to comply with the new, refreshed T-Mobile brand requirements.

In Magyar Telekom's distribution the exclusive indirect partner network plays important role with its 223 shops. The design and the outlook of the network have been significantly improved by transforming more than half of the shops into the new refreshed T-Mobile design. In 2008, 115 shops have become quasi-integrated, i.e., they sell T-Mobile and T-Home product portfolio as well. The cooperation with Internet and IT equipment retailers has been further developed by increasing the number of partners from 9 to 15 with several points of sales. In four main retail outlets (MediaMarkt shops), we introduced a "shop in shop" concept resulting in small "T-Points" with strong focus on customer acquisition. The exclusive indirect partner network has to face the same challenges in 2009 as the direct shop network, i.e., improve customer waiting service level and better exploit cross-selling and up-selling opportunities.

We also sells our prepaid products (e.g., prepaid SIM packages, plastic top-up cards, on-line top-up) through major Hungarian retail channels. Prepaid products are available at 14,124 sales points nationwide (including 9,800 shops where on-line top-up is available, e.g., post offices).

Table of Contents

**T-Mobile operations in Macedonia**

T-Mobile Macedonia distributes its services in its own retail shops and through indirect partners (dealers). At the end of 2008, the retail shop network consisted of 34 shops, of which 13 are solely operated by T-Mobile Macedonia, while the other 21 are joint shops with Makedonski Telekom. All shops carry the full portfolio of products and services of T-Mobile Macedonia. In 2009, additional four joint shops are planned to be open.

Another channel of the distribution network is the dealers' cooperation. Currently the network consists of 13 master dealers (including 2 direct contractors) with 140 shops. All the shops offer the full portfolio of sales activities, except for collection. By the end of 2008, all the dealers' shops have been redesigned with outdoor illuminated signs according to "T-Partner" image. Prepaid packages (with or without handsets) are available in all dealers shops and in additional 7,000 kiosks, which sell prepaid vouchers.

**T-Mobile operations in Montenegro**

After a successful brand introduction in September 2006, T-Mobile Crna Gora continues to strengthen its market position, as well as brand awareness. Under the T-Mobile brand, the brand values include high international competence and high quality standards. Since the entrance of the third mobile operator in 2007, T-Mobile Crna Gora is now challenged by stronger competition and high market saturation.

In 2008, the number of T-Centers reached 14. These are accompanied by a network of 15 exclusive Partner Shops which use a similar design to the own shops. Both types of outlets provide a permanent portfolio of handsets and the full range of services for new and existing customers. In addition, there were approximately 1,200 contracted points of sale for prepaid vouchers and SIM cards at the end of 2008.

Business customers are served by key account managers taking care of the top 300 clients and SME coordinators who are in charge of SME and SOHO companies. Top clients are divided by industries (e.g., banks, hotels, large manufacturers, government) and small companies are divided by regions.

In 2008, T-Mobile Crna Gora continued to be the market leader in the postpaid segment of mobile customers. The numerous promotions and the wide sales network resulted in increase in the number of both prepaid and postpaid customers in the business and residential segment as well.

**COMPETITION**

**T-Home operations in Hungary**

We face strong competition in all areas of our fixed line operations including voice, Internet, cable television and IT services. Competitors include other LTOs, mobile telecommunications providers, Internet service providers, alternative service providers and cable television service providers.

The concentration of the telecommunications market continued in 2008. Externet bought up Vivanet, which enhanced its position in the Internet market. By acquiring eTel, Interware has become able to provide voice services. Monortel merged into UPC and offers its services under the UPC Telekom brand. With the purchase of Actel, EnterNet obtained an own infrastructure.

*Voice*

In recent years, mobile carriers are our largest competitors on the voice market. Mobile penetration has increased from 109.7 percent at December 31, 2007 to 121.8 percent by the end of 2008, which not only led to intense competition on the mobile telecommunications market, but also affected the fixed line telephone market. In 2008, the main reason for fixed line churn was mobile substitution.



Table of Contents

In our service areas, a number of carriers (Invitel, GTS Datanet, Interware and UPC Telekom) offer pre-selection and call-by-call services and were able to attract some of our customers. However, we respond to this challenge with attractive price plans, and successfully limit their expansion. We also offer similar price plans in order to attract new customers from LTO areas, however with only moderate success so far.

*Internet*

Cable operators (e.g., UPC Telekom, Fibernet, Digikábel), alternative service providers based on Unbundled Local Loop ("ULL") (e.g., GTS Datanet, EnterNet), mobile service providers and other ISPs are our competitors on the Internet market. In 2008, we kept our leading position with the continuous increase of the number of ADSL lines, however, our market share declined mainly because of the spread of cable Internet.

Compared to the previous years, the growth of fixed line Internet penetration was slower in 2008. A technology shift from ADSL to cable Internet can be experienced in the broadband market because in case of cable Internet, higher bandwidth is available at lower prices. Mobile Internet plays an increasingly important role, it represents approximately 25 percent of total Internet subscriptions, however the majority uses mobile Internet as a complimentary service beside fixed line technologies.

ULL services have only marginal shares in the broadband market, therefore the NCA ordered the decrease of ULL access fees. We expect a slight growth of ULL services, which could lead to more intensive competition.

*TV*

In 2008, the trend of digitalization continued in the television market. NCA issued a tender for digital terrestrial broadcasting which was won by Antenna Hungária Zrt. The digital terrestrial broadcasting television service is available from December 2008, with network coverage of almost 60 percent and the programs dominantly are available without a subscription fee.

Invitel launched IPTV offers on its own service area and therefore became a 3Play service provider. Parallel to the launch of digital television services, UPC Telekom introduced a new offer structure and harmonized its voice, Internet and television packages.

In October 2008, the NCA announced calls for a tender that allows new mobile carriers to enter the market. As a result of the tender, competition could become even more intensive in the Hungarian voice and broadband market.

**T-Home operations in Macedonia**

On January 1, 2005, Makedonski Telekom's exclusive rights to provide fixed line telephone services expired, but as a result of the delay in implementation of the new regulatory framework, competition from other fixed line service providers started only in February 2007. Makedonski Telekom, however, faced indirect competition earlier from other mobile service providers and, to a limited extent, from other VoIP providers. In 2008, the main competition in the fixed line voice services was posed by mobile service providers. New fixed line service providers also started their operations by offering outgoing calls to Makedonski Telekom subscribers, either over VoIP or through carrier selection services. In addition, there is intense competition in the area of terminating international incoming calls on the fixed and mobile networks in Macedonia. By end of 2008, there were eight operators that terminated international traffic.

The nature of fixed line competition has shifted from offering cheap outgoing calls (through carrier selection and VoIP) towards offering complete fixed line services.

Table of Contents

In April 2007, OnNet entered into an ULL Agreement with Makedonski Telekom based on Makedonski Telekom's Unbundling Reference Offer ("MATERUO"). Based on this agreement, OnNet offers its commercial services to the customers from May 2008. Commercial wholesale line rental agreement with OnNet, based on OnNet's request, has been signed as well.

Cosmofon launched fixed line voice services in June 2008 over its GSM network, and in August 2008 it started to offer services based on 3G technology.

Both major CATV operators, CableTel and Telekabel, as well as several smaller CATV operators started to offer fixed line services in the last quarter of 2008.

Number portability has become available since September 1, 2008. Since fixed line customers are mostly Makedonski Telekom customers, we expect negative effects of number portability.

To respond these challenges, Makedonski Telekom launched attractive bundled offers including flat components, VoIP, ADSL and IPTV.

Until the end of 2008, Makedonski Telekom concluded interconnection contracts with three mobile operators and ten fixed line operators.

Makedonski Telekom is the leading provider of leased line and data transmission services. CATV and wireless operators have built their own networks and are also capable to offer data transmission services, transmission capacity and various broadband services. Based on Makedonski Telekom's new wholesale leased line offer with decreased prices, we expect to sign several wholesale agreements with alternative operators.

We expect more opportunities for alternative operators as Makedonski Telekom had to introduce new wholesale products based on regulatory obligations from the first quarter of 2009.

In the Internet broadband market, there are three major service providers in addition to Makedonski Telekom: OnNet, CableTel and Telekabel. Makedonski Telekom has approximately 49 percent market share based on the number of retail subscribers at the end of 2008. It faces competition mainly from CATV operators' cable broadband Internet, offered to the CATV customers through their own networks and from broadband services through Makedonski Telekom's wholesale ADSL offer. Mobile operator Cosmofon also started to offer mobile broadband Internet access, through its 3G network, from September 2008.

In November 2008, Makedonski Telekom entered the TV market by offering 3Play services: TV, Internet and voice bundles. Competitors also announced similar services, and CableTel already launched its first offer in October 2008. On April 25, 2009, the AEC granted radiofrequencies for digital TV services through digital video broadcasting- terrestrial ("DVB-T") to Telekom Slovenije.

**T-Home operations in Montenegro**

In 2007, a new mobile and fixed line operator entered the Montenegrin telecommunications market: Mtel, the third mobile operator and licensed operator for development and exploitation of WiMAX-based network, launched its WiMAX fixed network.

In the third quarter of 2007 and the first quarter of 2008, eight licenses for VoIP operators were issued as well. Two of them have signed agreements on interconnection and access with us in July 2008. They are able to offer outgoing call services to our customers through carrier selection and freephone service. The transit of incoming international calls via VoIP providers to our network is still not a regulated service and it is subject to a commercial agreement between parties.

Fixed-mobile service substitution is expected to become increasingly significant. The high mobile penetration and the introduction of a third mobile operator in 2007 have intensified this trend.

Table of Contents

Nine Multichannel Multipoint Distribution Service ("MMDS") and CATV licenses were awarded at the beginning of 2007. Some of the cable operators have declared their intention to provide Internet and telephony services. Terms and conditions for joint usage of our underground infrastructure were published in 2008, but currently only three of these cable operators are using this possibility at five municipalities in Montenegro (in total length of less than 20 km). MMDS and satellite operators, who were able to start first with service provisioning and who are not dependant on our infrastructure, are currently market leaders in CATV segment.

Strong competition is developing in the wholesale segment as well. It is expected that significant players like Telekom Serbia, National Broadcasting Company and Electricity Company will enter the Internet and data wholesale business after significant investments in their communications infrastructure have been realized during 2008.

**T-Systems**

In 2008, our main competitors in the fixed line market were Invitel and GTS Datanet. In response to market consolidation and competitors' alliances, T-Systems focused on providing integrated network services and systems integration. These activities include managed and outsourcing services, sales based on providing consulting survey for complex customers' needs and focusing on large projects. With these product offerings, T-Systems positioned itself as an Information Technology/Technology Consulting ("IT/TC") solution provider for the corporate segment.

We divide the IT market into two segments according to the type of services. Our main competitors in the IT Infrastructure services segment are HP, Synergon, S&T, IBM, Albacomp and Getronics. Our main competitors in the IT Application Development services segment are HP, Synergon, IBM, Albacomp, Accenture, FMC and Unisys. Our goal in this highly competitive market is to keep our leading position in the IT services market by achieving a larger growth rate than the average, to win significant projects and to use a new business model in the small and medium business sector: standardized products via economies of scale.

**T-Mobile operations in Hungary**

In 2008, the Hungarian mobile telecommunications market was characterized by intense competition, driven by new broadband services, lower prices and aggressive marketing. The mobile penetration rate further increased to 121.8 percent by the end of 2008. We continued to focus on customer retention and the development of mobile broadband services. Despite the intense competition, as of December 31, 2008, we accounted for an estimated 43.9 percent of the total Hungarian mobile market in terms of subscribers based on the number of active Subscriber Identity Module ("SIM") cards and 44.2 percent in terms of total number of active SIM cards generating traffic in the previous three months.

The direct competitors of TMH are Pannon and Vodafone. Vodafone, the smallest mobile network operator in terms of the number of subscribers in Hungary, continued to focus on acquisitions (especially in the field of mobile broadband) supported by aggressive flat tariff offers and marketing campaigns. Vodafone's market share slightly increased to 21.0 percent by the end of 2008. Pannon kept a strong mobile market share and community focus, and maintained its stable second position in the market. By the end of 2008, it had a market share of 35.1 percent driven by the considerable increase of its inactive subscriber base.

**T-Mobile operations in Macedonia**

There are at present three mobile operators operating in the Macedonian mobile market. The mobile market penetration measured in terms of subscribers is over 110 percent, which is mainly due to strong and intense competition conducted on the basis of prices, subscription options, subsidized handsets, range of services offered, innovation and quality of service. The second largest mobile telecommunications service

Table of Contents

provider in the country based on the number of subscribers, Cosmofon began commercial operation in June 2003. Its marketing and advertising efforts are aggressive with low and competitive handset pricing, attractive price plans, a broad array of advertising and indirect channels of sales. Cosmofon broadened its operations in the field of fixed line telecommunications services in June 2008 and started its 3G commercial operations in the prepaid, postpaid and Internet segment in August 2008.

In February 2007, the Macedonian telecommunications regulator awarded a third mobile license to Mobilkom Austria. The operator entered into the Macedonian market with 2.5G Services in September 2007 under the name VIP. VIP started intensive campaigns even before its official start of operations. VIP entered into a national roaming agreement and site sharing agreement with T-Mobile Macedonia, but is also building its own GSM network. The partnership with Vodafone helped VIP to introduce Blackberry together with introduction of Virtual Private Network ("VPN") capabilities.

While greater competition was brought to the mobile market with the entry of a third market player, the investment of Deutsche Telekom in OTE/Cosmote significantly increased Deutsche Telekom's position in Macedonia. The Macedonian Commission for Protection of Competition ("CPC") decided that Deutsche Telekom should sell Cosmofon as corrective measure on the market. In March 2009, Telekom Slovenije purchased 100 percent shares of Cosmofon and currently owns the two major competitors, Cosmofon and OnNet.

T-Mobile Macedonia was awarded a 3G license on December 17, 2008. The tender obligations impose a commercial launch of the service within six months from the date of granting the license (June 17, 2009) and 50 percent population coverage within a year from the date of granting the license (i.e., by December 17, 2009), additional 30 percent (or 80 percent total) population coverage within 3 years as from the date of granting the license (i.e., by December 17, 2011).

In March 2009, T-Mobile Macedonia introduced 3G iPhone on the Macedonian market.

On May 7, 2009, the Agency has published on its web site the decision of the Commission no. 11-20/3 from May 5, 2009, as its second instance body, for choosing T-Mobile Macedonia as best bidder on the tender for granting 2 radiofrequency licenses in the 1800 MHz band. T-Mobile Macedonia will be able to enhance the performance of its network with this additional band. T-Mobile Macedonia needs to pay the one off fee of EUR 2 million by June 5, 2009.

On January 9, 2009 the Government of Republic of Macedonia decided on initial fee of EUR 5 million per license for a tender for granting two new 3G licenses.

On December 31, 2008, T-Mobile Macedonia had 59.4 percent, Cosmofon had 29.1 percent and VIP had 11.5 percent market share based on the number of subscribers.

**T-Mobile operations in Montenegro**

T-Mobile Crna Gora started its commercial operations as the second mobile telecommunications service provider in Montenegro in 2000, four years after the first mobile provider, Promonte, started its operations. In 2007, a third mobile operator, Mtel, entered the Montenegrin mobile market.

At the end of 2008, T-Mobile Crna Gora had 36.1 percent, Promonte had 38.2 percent, while Mtel had 25.7 percent market share in terms of number of active subscribers. T-Mobile Crna Gora is the market leader in the postpaid segment with 42.9 percent market share.

In November 2006, the Montenegrin telecommunications regulator issued a tender for two 3G licenses as well as a tender for a mixed 2G-3G license for a third mobile operator. In the first quarter of 2007, T-Mobile Crna Gora and Promonte were awarded with one 3G license each and Telekom Serbia won the combined 2G-3G license. T-Mobile Crna Gora launched 3G services in June 2007. Promonte and Mtel offer 3G services as well.

Table of Contents

As in other countries, competition in mobile services is intense and driven by pricing, subscription options, subsidized handsets, coverage, as well as quality and portfolio of services offered. Our competitors' marketing and advertising activities are aggressive.

T-Mobile Crna Gora's goal is to increase its market share by introducing segment-oriented price plans, continuously offering new attractive handsets, exploiting synergies with Deutsche Telekom, and maintaining existing customer relations and community involvement as a sponsor of important social, cultural, sports and educational events.

**DEPENDENCE ON PATENTS, LICENSES, CUSTOMERS, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL CONTRACTS**

We do not believe that we are dependent on any patent or other intellectual property right, on any individual third party customer or on any industrial, commercial or financial contract. Similar to other fixed line and mobile operators, we require telecommunications licenses from, and/or register our services at the governments of Hungary, Macedonia, Montenegro, Romania, Bulgaria and the Ukraine, the countries in which we provide telecommunications services.

**REGULATION**

**Overview**

Our operations, as well as those of our subsidiaries and affiliates, are subject to sector-specific telecommunications regulations and general competition law, as well as a variety of other regulations. The extent to which telecommunications regulations apply to us depends largely on the nature of our activities in a particular country, with the conduct of traditional fixed-line telephony services usually being subject to the most extensive regulation. Regulations can have a very direct and material effect on our overall business, particularly in jurisdictions that favor regulatory intervention.

**The EU Regulatory Framework**

In 2002, the European Union adopted several legislative measures, which included a general framework directive and four specific directives regarding the following topics (collectively constituting the "EU Framework"):

access to and interconnection of electronic communications networks;

mandatory minimum service standards for all users ("universal service") and users' rights;

authorization and licensing regimes;

data protection and privacy;

data retention, and

decision on a regulatory framework for radio spectrum policy in the EU.

The NRF, in particular:

sets out the rights, responsibilities, decision-making powers and procedures of the NRAs and the European Commission;

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

identifies specific policy objectives that NRAs must achieve in carrying out their responsibilities; and

provides that operators with SMP in relevant communications markets can be subject to obligations set out in the directives on universal service and access.

Table of Contents

Since Hungary joined the European Union on May 1, 2004, our operations have been subject to the EU Framework on telecommunications regulation. EU Member States are required to enact EU legislation in their domestic law and to take EU legislation into account when applying domestic law. Hungary fully implemented the NRF with the enactment of the Electronic Communications Act and fully implemented decrees in 2004.

In each EU Member State, an NRA is responsible for enforcing the national telecommunications laws that are based on the EU Framework. NRAs generally have significant powers under their relevant telecommunications acts, including the authority to impose network access and interconnection obligations, and to approve or review the charges and general business terms and conditions of providers with SMP. In general, a company can be considered to have SMP if its share of a particular market exceeds 40 percent. Market share is determined based on revenue, number of subscribers, usage volume figures or a combination of these depending on the particular market. NRAs also have the authority to assign wireless spectrum and supervise frequencies.

The European Commission supervises the NRAs and formally and informally influences their decisions in order to ensure the harmonized application of the EU Framework throughout the European Union. Companies can challenge decisions of the relevant NRA before national courts. Such legal proceedings can lead to a decision by the European Court of Justice, which is the ultimate authority on the correct application of EU legislation.

**Special Requirements Applicable to Providers with SMP**

The most significant impact on our business stems from the EU Framework's special requirements applicable to providers with SMP. Obligations in relation to network access, price setting, separate accounting for interconnection services, publication, and non-discrimination, can be imposed on those operators that are designated by the relevant NRA as having SMP in an electronic communications market. Such determinations are based on EU guidelines and EU competition case law.

In particular, the NRA may subject providers with SMP, and their affiliates, to the following rules and obligations:

The prior approval or retroactive review of charges, insofar as such charges and conditions relate to a market in which the provider holds SMP.

The obligation to offer other companies unbundled special network access (including interconnection) as well as access to certain services and facilities on a non-discriminatory basis.

In addition, providers with SMP can be obliged to maintain segregated accounting systems with regard to access services. This obligation is intended to allow for transparency with respect to various telecommunications services in order to prevent, among other things, the cross-subsidization of services. In this regard, the NRA may specify the structure of a provider's internal accounting for particular telecommunications services, which can increase costs of compliance.

Under the EU Framework, the European Commission periodically issues a market recommendation, which is a list of telecommunications markets that it considers susceptible to sector-specific regulation. NRAs must take this list of markets into account when defining the markets that are to be analyzed for the existence of competitive restraints. If an NRA finds that a market is not competitive, it establishes which providers have SMP in this market and may impose certain measures prescribed by statute.

In February 2003, the European Commission issued its first recommendation, which related to the retail markets for fixed-line public telephone service and leased lines, as well as the wholesale markets for the ULL, fixed network interconnection, leased lines, broadband access, mobile voice call termination, mobile access and call origination, international roaming, and broadcasting transmission services. We have been designated as an operator with SMP in almost all of these markets in Hungary. Future market

Table of Contents

analyses by NRAs have to consider a new recommendation of the European Commission effective as of December 17, 2007 as described in "Legislative Developments" below.

NRAs may analyze additional markets not included in the EU recommendation if justified by special national circumstances. NRAs are required to conduct market analyses on all communications markets included in the European Commission's recommendation, as well as those that the NRAs have decided to include within the scope of sector-specific regulation in agreement with the European Commission. All NRA market analyses are subject to the supervision of the European Commission and can be challenged if the European Commission does not agree with the NRA's findings.

In addition to the European Commission's recommendation, there is a separate EU regulation on unbundled access to the local loop, which became effective in January 2001. It contains the obligations to provide full unbundled access to copper-paired wire lines, as well as unbundled access to the high-frequency spectrum of those lines (line-sharing). Since each member state has specifically addressed local loop unbundling by individual regulatory measures under the framework, the new EU proposals to amend the regulatory framework as described below provide for the termination of the separate EU regulation on local loop unbundling. Unbundling has led to a moderate loss of our market share.

**Legislative Developments**

Under the EU Framework, the European Commission must regularly review its market recommendation. On December 17, 2007, the European Commission issued the second version of its market recommendation, which now has to be considered by NRAs when analyzing telecommunications markets. The new version of the market recommendation reduced the number of markets to be reviewed from 18 to 7. In particular, most retail markets have been removed from the list of markets that are susceptible to telecommunications regulation. However, the most important retail market relating to retail access to the fixed telephone network remains subject to such regulation. Further, some wholesale markets are now described in a broader manner. For example, the market for local loop unbundling is no longer restricted to metallic loops. Whether these broader definitions lead to an expansion or a reduction of regulation is difficult to predict at this time. The new market recommendation primarily relates to the retail market for access to the public telephone network at a fixed location, wholesale markets for call origination of fixed telephone networks, call termination of individual fixed networks, network infrastructure access (including shared or fully unbundled access) at a fixed location, broadband access, terminating segments of leased lines, and voice call termination on individual mobile networks.

In addition, the entire EU Framework is subject to a review, which is currently in progress. The European Commission has issued proposals to amend the current framework, which must be accepted by the European Parliament and the Council of Ministers before becoming legislation. These proposals do not include any deregulation efforts. Instead, the European Commission has proposed establishing a regulatory agency at the EU level, and to extend veto rights of the European Commission with respect to an NRA decision. Furthermore, the European Commission proposes to provide NRAs the power to separate the network operations of providers with SMP from the service business of such providers in certain circumstances. On September 24, 2008, the European Parliament approved significant changes to these proposals in its first reading. The main amendment to the proposals recommends the development of the European Regulators Group organization instead of the creation of a full regulatory agency at the EU level, rejects the extension of Commission veto rights, subjects the separation remedy to the fulfillment of strict conditions and intends to introduce a series of measures for enhancing investments in NGNs. The Telecommunications Council decided on its own amendment proposal on November 27, 2008. The European Commission, the Parliament and the Council will have to agree on a compromise amendment proposal to be approved in second reading in the second quarter of 2009 according to plans. Any changes to the framework would become effective following their transposition into national law, expected by November 2010. Whether the regulatory framework will increase or decrease the regulatory burden on us will depend on the changes being adopted by the European Union, the manner in which revised directives



Table of Contents

are subsequently implemented in the EU Member States, and how the revised regulatory framework will be applied by the respective NRA.

**Competition Law**

The European Union's competition rules have the force of law in all EU Member States. The main principles of the EU competition rules are set forth in Articles 81 and 82 of the European Community Treaty ("E.C. Treaty") and in the EU Merger Regulation (the "Merger Regulation"). In general, the E.C. Treaty prohibits "concerted practices" and all agreements that may affect trade between Member States and which restrict, or are intended to restrict, competition within the EU, and prohibits any abuse of a dominant position within the common market of the EU, or any substantial part of it, that may affect trade between Member States. The European Commission enforces these rules in cooperation with the national competition authorities, which may also directly enforce the competition rules of the E.C. Treaty. In addition, the national courts have jurisdiction over alleged violations of EU competition law.

The Merger Regulation requires that all mergers, acquisitions and joint ventures involving participants meeting certain turnover thresholds are to be submitted to the European Commission for review, rather than to the national competition authorities. Under the amended Merger Regulation, concentrations will be prohibited if they significantly impede effective competition in the common European market, or a substantial part of it, in particular as a result of the creation or strengthening of a dominant position.

In addition, all EU Member States (and other jurisdictions in which we operate) have legislation in place, which is substantially similar to the EU competition rules. Thus, in markets where we are dominant, our ability to practice business freely and to establish our own prices can be restricted. Moreover, our opportunities to cooperate with other companies, or to enhance our business by fully or partially acquiring other businesses, can also be limited.

**The EU Regulation of the Mobile Market**

The recommendation on relevant markets, which has to be analyzed by NRAs, has been updated on December 17, 2007, and requires NRAs to analyze one mobile communication market in order to determine whether regulatory remedies must be imposed: call termination in mobile networks.

The markets for access and call origination and international roaming have been deleted from the list of recommended markets to be analyzed. However, it will be possible for NRAs to analyze and regulate further markets, if (a) high and non-transitory entry barriers are present in this market, (b) a market structure does not tend towards effective competition within the relevant time horizon taking into account the state of competition behind the barriers of entry, or (c) competition law alone is insufficient to adequately address the market failures concerned.

On February 20, 2006, the European Commission announced that, in light of the inability of NRAs to impose regulatory remedies, it had begun to work on an EU regulation on international voice roaming charges. On June 30, 2007, an EU regulation entered into force which regulates international roaming tariffs for wholesale and retail customers on the basis of a capped pricing system. As a consequence, our mobile operations in the European Union had to lower their wholesale and retail roaming tariffs, which negatively affected our revenues. On the basis of a price schedule mandated by this EU regulation, further reductions of wholesale and retail roaming prices took place in mid-2008 and will have to be made in mid-2009. Furthermore, the EU regulation mandates the introduction of additional transparency measures requiring us to make additional investments.

The European Commission has reviewed the development of prices for data roaming, resulting in proposals to regulate those prices. On September 23, 2008, the European Commission presented a legislative proposal to the European Parliament and Council to revise the EU Roaming Regulation. The

Table of Contents

proposal asks for extension of voice telephony roaming price caps for a further three years beyond the current expiry at end June 2010, mandating per second billing, regulating SMS wholesale and retail prices as well as wholesale data roaming prices and introducing further transparency rules starting from July 2009. The revised Regulation would apply until end of June 2013. The Telecommunications Council supported the Commission proposals on November 27, 2008. The European Parliament, however, has not yet decided on the proposed amendment.

In addition, the European Commission plans to introduce a recommendation on mobile termination rates by prescribing detailed cost accounting methodology to be applied over a set timeframe by the NRAs. As a result, it is possible that TMH termination rates will be reduced to a lower level than intended by the NRA by 2012. However, the harmonization of termination rates introduced on January 1, 2009 according to the NCA's decision will have a positive effect on our company.

**The Telecommunications Regulatory Regime in Hungary**

The telecommunications industry has been governed by:

Act C of 2003 on Electronic Communications (the "Electronic Communications Act");

Act XVI of 1991 on Concessions, as amended (the "Concessions Act");

Act LXXXVII of 1990 on Pricing (the "Pricing Act"); and

Act LVII of 1996 on the Prohibition of Unfair and Restrictive Market Practice (the "Competition Act").

**The Electronic Communications Act and the Contract on Universal Service Provision**

The Electronic Communications Act came into effect on January 1, 2004. Under the Act, the NCA, the supreme supervisory body, and the Permanent Court of Arbitration for Communications ("CAC") were established.

Set forth below is a brief summary of certain provisions of the Electronic Communications Act.

*Universal Service.* The Electronic Communications Act provides that universal services are basic communications services that should be available to all at an affordable price. Universal services include access to fixed line voice telephone services of certain quality enabling access to Internet services, a regulated density of public payphones, a public directory of telephone users, national domestic inquiry service as well as free call-blocks and emergency calls. Access to voice services at an affordable price is effected by designation of universal service providers (the Minister shall appoint the most efficient service provider).

We were designated as a universal service provider and entered into a universal service contract with the Minister. The contract was valid until December 31, 2008 and could be extended for an additional four years. The negotiations started with the Minister on the future terms of the contract have not led to an agreement. Therefore the Minister issued a decree on December 31, 2008 imposing an obligation on Magyar Telekom (and the other two operators) to provide universal services in 2009 without being designated as a universal service provider and without having concluded a universal services contract. Our interpretation of the legal status is that the Act on Electronic Communication provides that (i) the obligation to provide universal services may only be imposed on operators designated as universal service providers and (ii) the terms of such obligations need to be agreed in a contract between the designated operator and the Minister. In the absence of such a designation and without having concluded such a contract, we have no obligation to provide universal services from January 1, 2009.

*Subscriber Contracts.* Service providers must establish general terms and conditions of subscriber contracts. The Electronic Communications Act provides general rules of agreements between subscribers

Table of Contents

and telecommunications services providers for telecommunications services. The ministerial Decree 16/2003 (XII.27.) on "Telecommunications Subscriber Contract" contains other important rules relating to subscriber contracts. In subscriber contracts, parties can modify the provisions of the Electronic Communications Act only if they are more favorable to the subscribers.

The general terms and conditions of subscriber contracts must contain, among other things, the procedure for terminating and amending subscriber contracts, the quality of the telecommunications service, conditions for restriction of the service, the fault-repair service and the method for handling subscriber complaints. The individual subscriber contract must contain personal data of the subscriber.

*SMP Regulation.* On February 11, 2003, the European Commission identified in its recommendation (2003/311/EC) the following 18 relevant product and service markets within the electronic communications sector susceptible to ex ante regulation in accordance with Directive 2002/21/EC on a common regulatory framework for electronic communication networks and services:

Retail level:

1. Access to the public telephone network at a fixed location for residential customers.
2. Access to the public telephone network at a fixed location for non-residential customers.
3. Publicly available local and/or national telephone services provided at a fixed location for residential customers.
4. Publicly available international telephone services provided at a fixed location for residential customers.
5. Publicly available local and/or national telephone services provided at a fixed location for non-residential customers.
6. Publicly available international telephone services provided at a fixed location for non-residential customers.
7. The minimum set of leased lines.

Wholesale level:

8. Call origination on the public telephone network provided at a fixed location.
9. Call termination on individual public telephone networks provided at a fixed location.
10. Transit services in the fixed public telephone network.
11. Wholesale unbundled access (including shared access) to metallic loops and sub-loops for the purpose of providing broadband and voice services.
12. Wholesale broadband access.
13. Wholesale terminating segments of leased lines.

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

14. Wholesale trunk segments of leased lines.
15. Access and call origination on public mobile telephone networks.
16. Voice call termination on individual mobile networks.
17. The wholesale national market for international roaming on public mobile networks.
18. Broadcasting transmission services, to deliver broadcast content to end users.

In 2004, analysis of 17 out of 18 markets was initiated by the NCA. The results of the analysis on fixed line retail markets have identified Magyar Telekom as having SMP and imposed a price cap on retail access

Table of Contents

market services (market 1 and 2) for residential and non-residential customers. In addition, it required Magyar Telekom to allow fixed line residential and non-residential customers to select other service providers for local and/or national and international calls (markets 3-6) and obliged Magyar Telekom to provide the minimum set of leased lines (market 7). On the wholesale markets, the NCA imposed the obligations of transparency (markets 8-9, 11-13), accounting separation (markets 8-9, 11-13), access and interconnection obligations (markets 8-9, 11-13), various obligations regarding cost-based prices and price control (markets 8-9, 11-13) and non-discrimination (markets 12-13). The market analysis procedure also identified TMH as having SMP in the mobile termination market (market 16) and imposed the obligations of transparency, accounting separation, access/interconnection and cost-based prices and price control.

The new round of analysis of the 18 relevant product and service markets started in the second half of 2006 and analysis of all of these markets has been completed. Market 17 concerning the wholesale national market for international roaming on public mobile networks has not and will not be analyzed because Regulation No. 717/2007/EC of the European Commission and the Council on price caps applied to wholesale and retail international roaming voice charges and on transparency requirements for the provision of roaming tariffs to end users came into force on June 30, 2007. Magyar Telekom's SMP status has been unchanged compared to the previous round of market analysis and in most cases our obligations have been changed only slightly by having more detailed rules apply to our provision of services. A more significant change has been the introduction of an obligation to offer wholesale naked ADSL at regulated prices.

The aforementioned list of relevant markets taken into account in the market analysis of the NCA was reviewed in the EU in 2006 and 2007. The amended recommendation of the EU that contains the relevant markets entered into force on December 17, 2007. As a result, retail call markets (market 3-6) and the minimum set of leased lines became deregulated as well as wholesale markets for transit services in the fixed telephone network, wholesale trunk segments of leased lines, access and call origination on public mobile telephone networks and broadcasting transmission services to deliver broadcast content to end users. The new recommendation is expected to become effective in the current round of market analyses by the NCA, which are expected to be completed in 2009.

*Local Loop and Bit-stream Unbundling.* According to the Electronic Communications Act and Government Decree 277/2003, (XII.24.) on "The detailed rules of procedures related to the reference offers and networking contracts", operators with SMP providing unbundled access or broadband access are obliged to unbundle local loops and prepare reference offers for unbundled local loops (whether fully or partially unbundled) and bit-stream access and to provide these services when there is a request for them by other telecommunications service providers.

Providers with SMP may refuse the request for unbundling only if:

there are technical barriers or the unbundling would put an unfair burden on the obliged service provider; and

providing access to the local loop or bit-stream access would endanger the unity of the provider's network.

*Interconnection.* According to the Electronic Communications Act and Government Decree 277/2003 (XII.24.), providers with SMP are obliged to prepare reference offers for interconnection and to provide these services upon the reference offer when there is a request for them by other telecommunications service providers.

According to the Government Decree 277/2003 (XII.24.), providers with SMP are obliged to enter into agreements for access to their networks when requested by another service provider. If the provider is obliged to prepare a reference interconnection offer, this offer must be in line with the legal regulations about the reference offer. The NCA has authority to arbitrate in disputed cases and may establish provisional arrangements. The reference offer of the providers with SMP must be approved by the NCA.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

*Carrier Selection.* According to the Electronic Communications Act, voice telephone customers have the right to select different service providers for each call directions. The implementing regulation was released in Government Decree 73/2004 (IV.15.) in April 2004.

*Number Portability.* Fixed line telecommunications service providers are required to provide number portability on their networks, and to allow subscribers to change service providers without changing their telephone numbers in the same geographic location. In May 2004, non-geographic and mobile number portability were also implemented.

*Licensing and Allocation of Frequencies.* With the exception of radio receiver device, radio equipment, radio stations and radio communication networks may be operated on the basis of a general or exclusive radio license. A radio license may be issued exclusively on the basis of a valid frequency assignment license, with certain exceptions. Radio equipment, radio stations, radio networks and radio communications systems may be installed with a frequency assignment license, with certain exceptions. Payment of fees is required for reservation and usage of frequencies assigned for civil purposes, reservation of identifiers and use of the assigned identifiers. In the case of terrestrial public mobile communications there is no frequency reservation fee, only frequency usage fee.

Magyar Telekom Plc. pays a frequency license fee on the basis of Decree 6/1997 (IV.22.) KHVM on "Frequency Reservation and Usage Fee" and Government Decree 120/1998 (VI.17.) on "Rules of Payment of Frequency Reservation and Usage Fee". 18/2008. (VIII.8.) KHEM decree modified the 6/1997. (IV.22.) KHVM decree and introduced new allowances for mobile broadband systems resulting in a 34 percent saving in the 3G/UMTS base station spectrum usage fee since July 1, 2008. Additional rules related to frequency usage include Government Decree 346/2004 (XII.22.) on "Specification of the National Table of Frequency Allocation" and Government Decree 78/2006 (IV.4.) on "Rules of the Auction and Tender to Obtain the Frequency Usage Right". These decrees were modified on October 19, 2008 laying down the legal framework for the licensing of 450 MHz fourth spectrum block and 26 GHz spectrum blocks.

Magyar Telekom Plc. pays a number usage fee for call numbers used by the Company, according to Decree 11/2005 (IX.28.) IHM on "Fees of Engaging the Identification Numbers Necessary for the Provision of Public Telephone Services".

Frequency assignments must conform to the National Table of Frequency Allocations, which lays out the entire spectrum and the purpose and availability of frequency bands.

*Rights of Way.* According to the Electronic Communications Act, communications service providers are entitled with prior notice to enter private property where communications facilities (equipment, cables, antennas) are located for maintenance and repair. The public telecommunications service provider must enter into a contract with the property owner setting forth conditions for the common use of the property. The property owners are also obliged to remove obstructions to public telecommunications networks.

The Hungarian Parliament approved the Act CLXXIV of 2007 on the amendment of Act C of 2003 on Electronic Communications on December 17, 2007 which came into effect in March 2008.

The Act includes the implementing provisions for Regulation No. 717/2007/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of June 27, 2007 on roaming on public mobile telephone networks within the Community and amending Directive 2002/21/EC.

The Act serves to transpose the following legislation of the European Communities:

- a) Directive 2002/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of March 7, 2002 on a common regulatory framework for electronic communications networks and services;
- b) Directive 2002/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of March 7, 2002 on universal service and users' rights relating to electronic communications networks and services;

Table of Contents

c)

Directive 2006/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of March 15, 2006 on the retention of data generated or processed in connection with the provision of publicly available electronic communications services or of public communications networks and amending Directive 2002/58/EC.

The Act contains a new paragraph introducing a new task for the NCA; it shall in as much as permitted by law take into account the recommendations issued by the Commission pursuant to Article 19 (1) of Directive 2002/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of March 7, 2002 on a common regulatory framework for electronic communications networks and services. Where the regulatory authority chooses not to follow the relevant recommendation, it shall inform the European Commission giving the reasoning for its position.

The main rules of the Act are in connection with the Data Retention Directive. Additionally, this Act obliges the telecommunications service providers to retain data for the purposes of prosecution of criminal offences, national security and national defense.

**Mobile Concession Contracts**

Under the Concession Contract, dated November 4, 1993, as amended (the "900 Concession Contract"), between the Minister and TMH, TMH was granted the right to provide public GSM mobile telephone services for 15 years. In November 2007, TMH signed the renewed Concession Contract along with the Cooperation Agreement with the Minister. The new Concession Contract prolonged the duration of the 900 MHz frequency usage right until May 2016. TMH paid HUF 10 billion for the 900 MHz license prolongation and committed to a HUF 20 billion mobile broadband investment obligation in underdeveloped regions of the country.

On October 7, 1999, an amended 900 Concession Contract was signed, allowing TMH to start commercial service in the 1800 MHz band for 15 years beginning November 26, 2000. By virtue of the amendment to the Concession Contract in 1999, by the end of 2003, the three digital mobile telecommunications service providers had the same spectrum resources allocated to them both on the 900 and the 1800 MHz bands. The DCS 1800 license of TMH will expire in 2014, but extendable without tender for a 7.5 year period. TMH pays an annual concession fee of USD 1 million.

*Frequency Fees.* TMH had frequency usage fee payment obligations for channels allocated by the NCA in the 900 MHz and in the 1800 MHz band. In 2008, TMH paid HUF 3,900 million frequency usage fee for the right to use radio channels in the 2x8 MHz wide Primary 900 MHz band and HUF 279 million for the right to use the radio channels in the 2x15 MHz wide DCS 1800 MHz band.

TMH also paid frequency fees for the International Mobile Telecommunications ("IMT") 2000/UMTS band. In 2008, TMH paid HUF 1,302 million frequency fee for the right to use radio channels in the 2x15 MHz wide IMT-2000/UMTS frequency band. In addition, TMH paid HUF 1,145 million in 2008 for the right to use microwave frequencies.

*Fees and Charges.* TMH's subscriber charges are not subject to regulation under the Pricing Act or any ministerial decree.

*Roaming Agreements and Tariffs.* TMH may sign roaming agreements with other public mobile telecommunications service operators outside of Hungary in accordance with the rules of the GSM Association, an association of GSM operators and associated members. A new Regulation (of the European Parliament and of the Council No. 717/2007/EC) applied specific caps on wholesale and retail international roaming voice charges and set transparency requirements for the provision of roaming tariffs to end users. Text messaging and data communications were not covered immediately but subject to regulatory monitoring. The regulation came into effect on June 30, 2007 but new retail charges (Eurotariff) were applicable from September 30, 2007. On September 23, 2008, the European Commission presented a

Table of Contents

legislative proposal to the European Parliament and Council to revise the EU Roaming Regulation. The proposal asks for extension of voice telephony roaming price caps for a further three years beyond the current expiry at end June 2010, mandating per second billing, regulating SMS wholesale and retail prices as well as wholesale data roaming prices and introducing further transparency rules starting from July 2009. The revised Regulation would apply until end June 2013. The Telecommunications Council supports the proposal but the European Parliament has not decided yet on the amendment.

*Market Assessment, SMP Designation Process and Interconnection.* See " Pricing".

*Termination.* TMH met all of its concession obligations in 2008. If an event of default occurs under the 900 Concession Contract, the Minister may issue a cure notice to TMH. TMH would then have 90 days to agree with the Minister on a plan of action for curing the default. If TMH does not reach an agreement with the Minister or if TMH does not cure any such default within an agreed period of between three to six months, the Minister may issue a notice terminating the 900 Concession Contract.

*UMTS.* On December 7, 2004, the NCA awarded TMH the exclusive right to use the frequency blocks of 1920-1935/2110-2125 MHz Frequency Division Duplex ("FDD") and 1915-1920 MHz Time Division Duplex ("TDD") for deployment and operation of IMT 2000/UMTS mobile telecommunications system (3G system). The duration of the frequency usage right is 15 years (until 2019) with an option to extend for another seven and a half years.

The right was awarded after a tender process that started on September 1, 2004 and concluded on December 7, 2004. TMH applied for all three frequency blocks ("A", "B" and "C") separately and won the usage right of frequency block "A". The right to use the frequencies vested upon payment of the first installment of the license fee on December 27, 2004.

TMH was obliged by the term of the license decree to start commercial IMT-2000/UMTS service in the inner city of Budapest within 12 months of the grant of the license. This obligation was met. It was also obliged to expand the coverage to 30 percent of the Hungarian population within 36 months of the license. In December 2006, Magyar Telekom fulfilled the population coverage target of the IMT-2000/UMTS license.

The license fee for IMT-2000/UMTS was HUF 17,000 million plus reclaimable Value Added Tax ("VAT"), payable by the end of 2005. In addition to the license fee, TMH capitalized expenses incurred in connection with the acquisition process of the license. The total amount capitalized was HUF 17,073 million. The IMT-2000/UMTS license right is amortized on a straight-line basis over 15 years from the time of the commencement of the commercial service on August 26, 2005 to the end of the initial license period.

On October 22, 2008, the NCA published comparative biddings for the spectrum usage rights of 450 MHz/GSM/UMTS/26 GHz spectrum blocks. Magyar Telekom and the two other mobile incumbents were excluded from the auctions for the 450 MHz and the 4th GSM/UMTS spectrum blocks. Winners of the auctions were expected to be announced at the latest by end of January 2009, however the NCA postponed the decisions on the results of the bids. On March 16, 2009, the NCA cancelled the auction for the 4th GSM/UMTS spectrum package referring to the economic recession, which made the bids questionable from a financing and profitability point of view. On April 24, 2009, the Council of the NCA dismissed the appeals of three bidders, who may go to the Municipal Court asking for the review of the decision of second instance. On April 30, 2009, the NCA declared the auction for the 450 MHz spectrum block unsuccessful in a decision of first instance, while the auctions for the two 26 GHz spectrum blocks successful. Magyar Telekom won the 26 GHz spectrum block it had bid for, while the other block was won by Antenna Hungária Zrt. GTS Datanet, the unsuccessful bidder of the 26 GHz band "E" block won by Antenna Hungária Zrt appealed against the decision of the NCA on the basis of alleged procedural mistakes. The appeal does not have any effect on Magyar Telekom's successful bid for the 26 GHz band "D" block. Unsatisfied bidders for the 450 MHz spectrum block may also appeal against the decision of the NCA.



Table of Contents

**Competition Law Restrictions**

The Electronic Communications Act and the Contract on Universal Service Provision in line with the Competition Act prohibit us from the abuse of our dominant position in the markets where we are in a dominant position.

Under the Competition Act, a market participant is considered to be in a dominant position if, among other things, it is able to pursue economic activities substantially independent of other market participants, i.e., without the need to consider the market behavior of its competitors, suppliers, customers and other business partners.

Under the Electronic Communications Act and the Competition Act, service providers with SMP are required to provide services to other telecommunications service providers on the same commercial terms, and these terms may not be less favorable than those offered to other service providers controlled by it or controlling it.

**Broadcasting and Transmission**

Broadcasting and transmission in Hungary are governed by Act I of 1996 on Radio and Television Broadcasting ("Media Act"), Act LXXIV of 2007 on Program Distribution and Digital Switchover ("Program Distribution Act") and the Electronic Communications Act. Under the Media Act and the Program Distribution Act, the National Radio and Television Board ("NRTB") has the primary authority for issuing tenders for broadcasting contracts and registering broadcasters and transmitters and the NCA has the primary authority for issuing tenders in relation to the Digital Switchover.

National and regional television and radio broadcasting or broadcast "distribution" to local operators generally require registration at the NCA and may be carried out on the basis of a program distribution contract in accordance with the Media Act between the NRTB and the distributor. Frequencies will be assigned under the terms of the Electronic Communications Act and the Program Distribution Act. Entities registered as program distributors are permitted to transmit broadcasts of third parties to subscribers through a cable transmission network or via any other means (satellite, IPTV).

The restriction under the Media Act on our further expansion in the program distribution sector was lifted on January 1, 2004. Accordingly, we are now free to increase our ownership interest in any program distributor, including cable television companies, despite our existing controlling interest in one cable television company.

The Media Act is under a full revision; the third draft was published at the end of February 2009. The passing of a new Media Act is subject to a qualified majority of the Parliament, and the new Act is proposed to enter into force on July 1, 2009.

**Development of the Telecommunications Regulatory Regime in Macedonia**

A new Macedonian law concerning electronic communications (Law on Electronic Communications, "ECL"), which was enacted on March 5, 2005, brought the country's telecommunications regulations closer to the EU regulatory framework, with some transitional provisions. It also provides a number of strict obligations for the existing operators.

In the second half of 2006, the Government of the Republic of Macedonia enacted a number of bylaws and rulebooks regulating different communication areas. On May 4, 2007, the ECL was amended and criminal responsibility was introduced for the responsible person within the legal entity for not publishing the reference interconnection offer and the offer for unbundled access to the local loop. Additional amendments of the ECL were adopted on August 4, 2008, as a result of which the Concession Contracts of Makedonski Telekom, T-Mobile Macedonia and Cosmofon concluded in accordance with the old telecommunications act with the Ministry of Transport and Communications were terminated as of

Table of Contents

September 4, 2008. All the relevant provisions from the Concession Contracts were included in the ECL amendments. On September 5, 2008 the AEC, ex officio, has issued a notification to Makedonski Telekom and T-Mobile Macedonia for those public electronic communications networks and/or services which have been allocated thereto under the Concession Contracts. Radiofrequency licenses were issued to the operators for the bands granted with the Concession Contracts in a form prescribed by the ECL.

*Regulation of Fixed Line Business*

On December 31, 2004, Makedonski Telekom's monopoly rights in the Macedonian telecommunications market expired, thus making it possible for other network and service providers to enter the Macedonian telecommunications markets, upon the submission of notification to the AEC and the registration thereof. By December 2008, the AEC had registered 158 network operators and 36 providers of public fixed telephony services. Makedonski Telekom published Network Access Agreement for the VoIP service providers for international calls.

Under the ECL, Makedonski Telekom has been designated as an SMP in the market for fixed line voice telephone networks and services, including the market for access to the networks for data transmission and leased lines. Makedonski Telekom as an SMP operator has the obligation to enable its subscribers to access publicly available telephone services of any interconnected operator with officially signed interconnection contract.

In July 2005, the AEC issued regulations governing the conditions of interconnection. Rules for access to, and the use of, specific network facilities were issued in August 2005, and regulations governing the opening of the local loop to competitors, and carrier selection, were adopted in December 2005. The amended bylaws for local loop unbundling, accounting separation and rules for access to and the use of specific network facilities were enacted in September 2008. In December 2008, four additional bylaws were enacted concerning local bit stream access, wholesale line rental, retail price regulation and an amended bylaw for interconnection.

On August 8, 2005, Makedonski Telekom submitted its first Referent Interconnection Offer ("MATERIO") to AEC. The interconnection prices contained in this offer were approved on January 23, 2006. In November 2006, the first interconnection contract was signed according to the conditions determined in the Reference Interconnection Offer ("RIO"). The AEC approved the amended MATERIO on December 17, 2007. By December 2008, Interconnection Agreements were signed with ten fixed line operators and three mobile operators. One alternative operator (OnNet) has local interconnection and two of the operators have carrier selection (OnNet and Nexcom) agreement with us.

On May 23, 2008, the AEC issued approval for the new decreased interconnection and unbundling fees based on the audit report on Makedonski Telekom's cost-accounting system issued by independent auditor. Makedonski Telekom's first MATERUO was submitted to the AEC on September 5, 2005 and approved on July 19, 2006. MATERUO was also amended in 2007 twice by decreases of the shared access prices and by commercial technical provisions. The latest MATERUO was submitted in October 2008, which was based on the new amended bylaw for MATERUO Reference Offer. The latest changes in RUO were applied from January 2009 after AEC approval. On April 16, 2007, Makedonski Telekom signed the first RUO based unbundling agreement with an alternative fixed network operator.

To prepare for competition in its fixed line business, Makedonski Telekom carried out several changes to its retail pricing structure. For example, Makedonski Telekom continued to align the prices it charged for network access products and calling services with the underlying costs. In addition, on the basis of the ECL, the AEC imposed obligation for cost-based prices for wholesale services. To the extent that any of its subscriber line prices do not yet fully reflect the cost of service, a negative impact on Makedonski Telekom's competitiveness in the wholesale and retail markets can be expected. In July 2007, the wholesale ADSL agreement with competitor OnNet was signed.

Table of Contents

According to the obligations imposed by the ECL, a new number portability bylaw was published by the AEC on December 27, 2006. Operators of publicly available telephone services must enable their subscribers to retain their numbers when changing telecommunications operators. The number portability has been implemented on Makedonski Telekom's and T-Mobile Macedonia's networks and commercial start of the service in Macedonia was on September 1, 2008. Based on latest MATERIO, number porting setting fee could be charged by inter-operator charging principle or by end customers.

On September 4, 2008, new bylaws for wholesale leased lines and minimal set of leased lines were adopted by AEC. Makedonski Telekom prepared the offers and submitted for approval in line with the deadlines. Based on new enacted bylaws in December 2008 for wholesale line rental, local bit stream access and retail price regulation, several additional regulated wholesale products were submitted for approval to AEC. The wholesale line rental was approved by AEC on March 18, 2009.

Since the end of 2004, when Makedonski Telekom's obligation for providing universal services according to its concession contract expired, there has been no operator dedicated as universal service provider. In May 2006, the Government of the Republic of Macedonia enacted a decision for implementation of temporary strategy for universal services, which set the basic strategic decisions. The relevant bylaws regulating the technical parameters, quality requirements and pricing of providing universal services in Macedonia were enacted in the second half of 2006.

On December 27, 2007, the Commission of AEC decided to publish the public tender to provide universal electronic communications services in Macedonia. On February 22, 2008, Makedonski Telekom and Cosmofon were selected as candidates to be universal service providers in the prequalification process. Written invitations (without public announcement) by AEC will be sent to selected candidates soliciting their offers to provide universal electronic communications services.

In 2007, the AEC granted six regional and two national authorizations for radio frequency utilization in the 3.4 - 3.6 GHz band for realization of a fixed wireless access, WiMAX. According to the tender rules, operators with national licenses were obliged to provide services from January 2008 and operators with regional licenses were obliged to provide services from March 2008. WiMAX operators started their operations with delay and until now they do not have significant impact on the electronic communications market. On August 14, 2008, AEC published tender for assignment of two regional licenses which were previously seized because the operators which gained the licenses did not fulfill the tender conditions. Licenses for both regions were granted to Cosmofon.

*Regulation of Mobile Business*

The retail services provided by the mobile network operators in Macedonia are currently not subject to industry-specific price regulation. On June 29, 2007, the AEC has published the draft analysis conducted on call termination services in public mobile communication networks (market 16). Based on the analysis, on November 26, 2007, T-Mobile Macedonia and Cosmofon were designated with SMP status and several obligations were imposed on them, such as interconnection and access, transparency and non-discrimination in interconnection and access, accounting separation, price control and cost accounting. T-Mobile Macedonia appealed this decision. The appeal was rejected by the Commission of the AEC on January 18, 2008.

As designated SMP on the mobile voice termination market, T-Mobile Macedonia submitted RIO to the AEC on February 29, 2008. On March 28, 2008, the AEC decided to significantly decrease the domestic mobile termination rates. T-Mobile Macedonia submitted an appeal against the decision of the AEC. On June 12, 2008 the Commission of the AEC, as review board of second instance of the AEC, confirmed the decision of the AEC. As a result, the new termination rates of T-Mobile Macedonia are valid from August 1, 2008. T-Mobile Macedonia initiated a procedure before the Administrative Court to dispute the decision of the Commission of AEC, although it does not prolong the application of new RIO. The administrative procedure has still not been started. T-Mobile Macedonia has concluded

Table of Contents

interconnection contracts with most of its interconnection partners according the RIO with a validity period from August 1, 2008.

In addition, T-Mobile Macedonia might be designated with SMP status on the relevant market for access to public mobile communication networks and services for the purpose of call origination in public mobile communication networks (market 15 from the former European Commission recommendation). A further regulation of the international call termination prices as part of the market 16 analysis is also possible on the same level as the domestic mobile termination rates.

The third mobile operator, VIP, was granted an authorization for radio frequencies utilization in the GSM 900 and DCS 1800 radio frequency bands on the entire territory of the Republic of Macedonia on January 31, 2007 and had its commercial start with its prepaid and postpaid offers.

The AEC announced a call for expressions of interest for a fourth mobile operator on April 2, 2007.

In November 2007, the AEC published a public tender for granting one license for 3G radio frequencies utilization. Cosmofon won the tender and started the 3G commercial operations in August 2008.

On September 2, 2008, the Government of Republic of Macedonia published a decision for granting additional three 3G licenses for EUR 10 million fee for each license. On September 15, 2008, the new tender for these additional three 3G licenses was published. T-Mobile Macedonia was the only operator, which applied on this tender. Based on the decision on November 21, 2008, the Commission of the AEC granted the 3G license to T-Mobile Macedonia. T-Mobile Macedonia is obliged to launch commercial start of the 3G services by June 17, 2009. T-Mobile Macedonia paid EUR 10 million as one-off fee for the 3G license.

Due to the decreased retail tariffs and increased traffic, T-Mobile Macedonia filed a request for GSM 1800 frequencies. The AEC published a tender for granting two licenses for the 1800 MHz band for a fee of EUR 2 million for each license. T-Mobile Macedonia was the only bidder in this tender.

On May 7, 2009, the Agency has published on its web site the decision of the Commission no. 11-20/3 from May 5, 2009, as its second instance body, for choosing T-Mobile Macedonia as best bidder on the tender for granting 2 radiofrequency licenses in the 1800 MHz band. T-Mobile Macedonia will be able to enhance the performance of its network with this additional band. T-Mobile Macedonia needs to pay the one off fee of EUR 2 million by June 5, 2009.

**Macedonia and the European Union**

The Republic of Macedonia signed the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union and its Member States on April 9, 2001. The Macedonian Parliament ratified the Agreement on April 12, 2001, reaffirming the strategic interest and the political commitment for integration with the European Union. The Stabilization and Association Agreement has been ratified and in force since April 1, 2004.

On December 17, 2005, the EU decided to grant Macedonia EU candidate status. Following candidate status, the EU must set a date to begin the negotiations about full access encompassing all aspects of EU membership, including trade, environment, competition and health. Macedonia, as candidate country, should harmonize its legislation with the EU.

On November 5, 2008 European Commission issued the 2008 Progress report for Macedonia. In the report under Chapter 10 (Information society and media), the European Commission concluded that significant progress can be reported in the area of electronic communications, including enforcement measures. The ECL has been aligned with EU rules. Progress was made by AEC in imposing competitive safeguards: interconnection rates were drastically reduced, number portability was introduced and a

Table of Contents

universal service provider was pre-selected. These measures, as stated in the report, have resulted in growing competition in the fixed and broadband markets and a significant decrease in prices.

**Development of the Telecommunications Regulatory Regime in Montenegro**

Following the privatization of Crnogorski Telekom, the gradual liberalization of the telecommunications markets in Montenegro has started and this process has become more pronounced in recent years. The legal environment is rapidly changing. A new competition law came into force on January 1, 2006 and the consumer protection law was adopted in May 2007.

The new law on Electronic Communications was adopted in Montenegro by the Parliament on July 29, 2008. The Government of Montenegro expects that this new EU conform law will speed up the development of electronic communications networks and services; stimulate competition; provide open and equal access to networks and electronic communications services; improve efficiency and introduce new technologies and services; provide efficient customer protection; provide easy access to information on tariffs and services; stimulate Internet usage and encourage investment in the telecommunications sector.

The Montenegrin Agency for Electronic Communications shall conduct a market analysis and identify operators with SMP within one year from the day the law on Electronic Communications enters into force and require SMP operators to introduce remedies as defined by the relevant EU directives. Until SMP operators are identified, it shall be considered that Crnogorski Telekom is an operator with SMP in the markets of fixed voice telephony network and services, including the market of access to network for data transfer and leased lines, while all telephone network operators (including T-Mobile Crna Gora) are operators with SMP in markets of termination of calls in their respective networks. The law on Electronic Communications however does not prescribe what obligations the SMP operators have to fulfil before the first market analysis is completed.

The aim of these obligations is to significantly lower the market entry barriers for new providers in the telecommunications markets, which may lead to potential market share losses for Crnogorski Telekom in the medium and long term.

*Regulatory fees*

Under the new regulatory regime Crnogorski Telekom will have to pay a fee for market supervision (maximum 1.5 percent of total gross revenue), numeration fees and radio frequency fees. These fees must be paid according to the previous regulatory regime until December 31, 2008 and from January 1, 2009 according to the new one once the regulator adopts the related bylaws. The new fees might be higher than the ones paid under the previous law when only a one percent of gross revenue fee was paid.

*Carrier selection*

New RIO of Crnogorski Telekom has been published in April 2008. Carrier selection was included in the new RIO, while the implementation of carrier pre-selection has been postponed.

Currently, in addition to Crnogorski Telekom and T-Mobile Crna Gora, four operators have been assigned with carrier selection code, but only one of them signed interconnection agreement with Crnogorski Telekom in July 2008, with carrier selection included.

*Sharing of infrastructure*

The RIO also defines terms and conditions of co-location, for the purpose of interconnection realized at Crnogorski Telekom's premises. This includes renting of space at buildings, masts and ducts as well. RIO conditions are valid only for operators looking for interconnection/access while usage of infrastructure by operators for other purposes is currently subject to commercial negotiations. Currently, three cable

Table of Contents

operators have signed agreement with Crnogorski Telekom for lease of cable infrastructure in five different municipalities.

*Termination of calls*

The fixed termination fee ("FTR") has been reduced by 10 percent from July 1, 2008. The national termination fee is now EUR 0.027/min which is still relatively high, while local termination is EUR 0.0225/min. Termination of international calls in Crnogorski Telekom's network transited by domestic operators is currently not regulated allowing commercial negotiations with competitors. Additional reduction of FTR and the intention to equalize fees regardless of traffic origin have been announced by the Montenegrin Agency for Electronic Communications together with the introduction of cost-based termination in the forthcoming period. This might lead to significant decrease of revenue from call termination.

Local governments in Montenegro have the authority to levy municipal taxes on telecommunications equipment placed under roads, resulting in a high degree of uncertainty for Crnogorski Telekom with respect to the overall tax liabilities.

**Montenegro and the European Union**

Montenegro became an independent state in 2006 and signed a Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union at the end of 2007. The Interim Stabilization and Association Agreement came into force on January 1, 2008. Montenegro submitted its application for membership in the EU in December 2008.

**PRICING**

**Hungarian Fixed Line Operations**

*Subscription Fees and Usage Charges*

Under the Pricing Act, as modified by the Electronic Communications Act, the Minister is responsible for establishing the maximum rates for universal services. Tariff regulation in Hungary is currently based on a price cap method for universal services. Since February 1, 2002, fixed line rates and connection fees have been regulated by Decree 3/2002 (I.21.) MeHVM on "Charges for Voice Telephone Services Provided by Companies with SMP and Price Plans Related to Universal Services" ("the 2002 Fixed Line Tariff Decree"). This decree has been modified to limit its scope of price regulation to universal services. The 2002 Fixed Line Tariff Decree established the price cap formula, under which our annual price increase cap was set as the forward-looking Consumer Price Index ("CPI") less a three percent productivity factor. Since our universal service contract expired on December 31, 2008 (See " Regulation, The Electronic Communications Act and the Contract on Universal Service Provision, Universal Service) we believe that the above price regulations do not apply to us any more.

According to the SMP resolutions concerning residential and business access markets, a price cap should apply to subscription fees of various price plans. These SMP resolutions were effective for 2005. A resolution with the same price cap regulation was published in 2007 effective from the end of 2007 until a new resolution is published. The SMP resolutions concerning residential and business access markets extend the applicability of price caps to all subscription fees. The resolutions provide that the maximum aggregate price increase of the subscription fees business and residential separately cannot be higher than the CPI for the current year.

This implies that a price check can only be carried out after the year the price cap relates to has ended.

Table of Contents

In 2006, the NCA initiated a controlling process on price cap compliance in all three areas (universal services, residential and business access). We submitted the data required by the enquiry. We were not certain about the calculation method used by the NCA. As a result, there was a briefing on our request on December 15, 2006, at which the NCA informed us of the method to be used. According to the calculation of the NCA, we breached the price cap by 5.9 percentage points on the residential access market. We disputed the correctness of the method set forth by the NCA. The NCA did not accept any of our concerns with regards to the method it used to determine our price increase. As a result, the regulator ruled that we are permitted to increase our residential subscription fees until 2010 only in a way, so that the residential subscribers are compensated for the loss they suffered as a result of the price cap breach. The 2007 SMP resolution contains an appendix about the methodology of how the aggregate price increase should be calculated for each year. We did not agree with that methodology, and appealed against the resolution on court. We lost this court case and did not file a subsequent appeal against the court's ruling. We compensated residential subscribers for the price cap breach by the end of 2008, so in 2009 the usual price cap regulation can be applied.

We slightly increased our subscription fees for the residential market on January 1, 2007 and for the corporate market on March 1, 2007. Traffic fees have not changed significantly in 2007. No significant subscription or traffic fee increase was made in 2008, either in the residential or in the corporate market.

*Rates for PSTN Access to the Internet*

Since January 1, 2004, retail rates for PSTN access to the Internet are no longer regulated. Since 2002, however, a part of the charge billed to the customer 30 percent in peak time and 10 percent in off-peak time must be transferred to ISPs. In the case of flat rate Internet access, 13 percent of the fee must be shared with ISPs. The obligation to transfer part of our Internet revenue has been revoked, however, we decided to continue sharing this revenue with the ISPs.

*Leased Line Fees*

After our concession ended in the area of leased lines required for interconnection, the leased lines market became unregulated in 2002. In 2005, we were identified as an operator with SMP on the retail market of a minimum set of leased lines and on the wholesale market of terminating segments of leased lines. In both cases we have been identified as the only operator with SMP in Hungary.

For the leased line termination market, the SMP resolution has adopted the "retail minus" pricing rule, requiring us to provide all wholesale leased line access services at prices approximately 33 percent lower than the listed retail prices. We are also required to provide all services identified in the resolution on a national basis. We have complied with this new regulation by reducing our wholesale leased line access prices by the set amount. This regulation only refers to Flex-Com prices.

A new resolution published in 2008 has identified us as an operator with SMP both in the markets of wholesale market of terminating segments of leased lines and in minimum sets of leased lines. The only change in the resolutions compared to the prior resolutions is that the resolution on wholesale leased line access now regulates leased lines up to and including the bandwidth of 2 Mbit/s, as opposed to only those below 2 Mbit/s, and the "retail minus" pricing rule set at 33 percent in the prior resolution has changed to 29 and 28 percent. The "retail minus" pricing rule is not set in the SMP resolution, but is determined after the NCA examined the data submitted by us as a result of the obligation in the SMP resolution.

*Regulated Wholesale Prices*

Since December 23, 2001, the interconnection rates are no longer regulated on an itemized basis but as part of the RIO. Since January 1, 2004, local bit-stream access must be offered as part of the Reference Offer for the Unbundling of the Local Loop ("RUO"), which also regulates pricing for the local bit-stream access. The cost methodologies used in the reference offers are provided in the Ministerial

Table of Contents

Decree 18/2003 (XII.27.) IHM on cost calculation of electronic telecommunications services. The cost-based unbundling and interconnection rates must be approved by the NCA. The reference offers must contain approved rates.

The NCA published its SMP resolution with respect to the wholesale broadband market, and identified Magyar Telekom Plc., as well as all other LTOs, as operators with SMP. The SMP resolution adopted a "retail-minus" pricing rule for the wholesale broadband market of nationwide bit-stream access service. Pricing for the local bit-stream access service is currently regulated on a cost-based rule under the RUO. A new SMP resolution dealing with the broadband market was published in January 2008. It introduced a new obligation according to which SMP operators have to offer wholesale naked ADSL at regulated prices. The expected retail margin is determined in a fix amount instead of a percentage commonly used internationally.

In the first round of market analysis, we have been identified as an operator with SMP in the voice termination and origination market and the wholesale market on unbundling of copper loops, along with all other LTOs. These SMP resolutions included obligations to submit RIO and RUO to the NCA. The NCA also adopted cost-based pricing rules, based on Long Run Incremental Costs ("LRIC") for the RIO and Fully Distributed Costs ("FDC") for the RUO. We submitted our first draft RIO in June 2005 and first draft RUO in October 2005. After several rejections and repeated submissions the NCA accepted our RIO on May 3, 2006 and our RUO on September 11, 2006. The RIO took effect from September 15, 2005 retrospectively and the RUO from January 20, 2006 also retrospectively. New SMP resolutions for the voice termination and origination markets, as well as the wholesale market of unbundling of copper loops were published at the end of 2007. The resolution about the wholesale market of unbundling of copper loops rules that the tariffs for RUO should be determined by LRIC method as opposed to the FDC method used before. As ordered by the new SMP resolutions, new RIO and RUO were submitted in February 2008. They were approved in July and September 2008, respectively, with a retroactive effect from April 26, 2008. On July 2, 2008, we submitted the joint RIO and RUO with Emitel as a consequence of the merger of Emitel and Magyar Telekom Plc. in October 2007. These new reference offers were approved on March 26, 2009.

*Other Wholesale Prices*

The Electronic Communications Act provides that network access fees are to be set based on a number of objective criteria, with transparency and without discrimination. The cost of wholesale access services are now required to be calculated based on LRIC and the pricing for these services must be approved by the NCA, even if the service provider is not obliged to make a reference offer for these services.

*Network Access and Interconnection Agreements between Magyar Telekom and ISPs*

We enter into network access agreements with ISPs to secure access to services provided by ISPs for our subscribers. In addition to the network access agreements, we may enter into interconnection agreements with ISPs. The terms and conditions for the network access agreements must be in line with the terms and conditions of the existing subscriber contracts.

*Reverse Charging Agreements between Magyar Telekom and ISPs*

We have entered into reverse charging agreements with a number of ISPs. Under these agreements, customers remit payment for Internet services to the ISPs rather than directly to us. This scheme allows ISPs to offer various price plans based on their customers' needs.



Table of Contents

*"Price Squeeze" (Predatory Pricing) Issues*

Under the Electronic Communications Act, service providers with SMP are prohibited from pricing retail network services below their wholesale prices. When service providers reduce their end user prices and it causes a "price squeeze", they are obliged to proportionally reduce their wholesale prices in their reference offers. This provision only applies if the price reduction affects more than ten percent of subscribers for the service, or the impact of the price reduction exceeds five percent of net sales of the service.

If the regulatory authority identifies a price squeeze, the NCA examines whether the price of the network service is in line with the incurred costs. If the network prices are cost-based, the NCA refers the case to the Competition Authority. If the network prices are not cost-based, the NCA determines the minimum mandatory margin between the price of the network service and the end user service and/or orders the service provider to modify the reference offer. In practice, however, only the National Competition Authority has carried out price squeeze tests so far.

**Hungarian Mobile Operations**

*Market Assessment, SMP Designation Process and Interconnection*

Upon request for interconnection (to provide either network access or network interconnection) from another telecommunications operator, TMH is required under the Electronic Communications Act and a related decree to provide such services, if such request is reasonable on both technical and economic grounds and provision of such services is not impossible due to the limitation of resources.

**Macedonian Fixed Line and Mobile Operations**

Under the ECL, Makedonski Telekom has been designated as an SMP in the market for fixed line voice telephone networks and services, including the market for access to the networks for data transmission and leased lines. Pricing for the retail services provided by T-Mobile Macedonia is not subject to regulation, while wholesale pricing for mobile termination of national calls is regulated. The AEC issued an SMP designation to T-Mobile Macedonia and Cosmofon on November 26, 2007 on the relevant market 16 from the former European Commission recommendation "Mobile call termination". According to the ECL, based on market analysis, the AEC may impose retail price regulations and price controls on operators with SMP in a relevant market if it determines that the wholesale regulated market does not achieve the expected results.

The SMP operators are obliged to keep separate accounting records for their wholesale and retail activities.

*Regulated retail prices*

The fixed line voice market in Macedonia became highly competitive in 2008. New fixed line operators Cosmofon and OnNet launched services with decreased prices. Other alternative operators also started to offer fixed line voice products with attractive prices.

The regulatory framework for the retail tariff regulation for Makedonski Telekom until August 2008 was provided in the Concession Contract. With the latest changes of the ECL published on August 4, 2008, the existing Concession Contracts of Makedonski Telekom including retail price cap regulation is no longer valid as of September 4, 2008.

According to the ECL and the by-law for retail price regulation of fixed voice telephony services, the AEC may prescribe one of the following ways of retail regulation of fixed telephony services:

Price cap;

Table of Contents

Individual price approval;

Cost based prices; or

Benchmarks prices.

Based on the by-law, Makedonski Telekom should inform the AEC 30 days before any price change of standard fixed voice telephony services on relevant market 1 to 6.

The mobile market in Macedonia is becoming more challenging for retail pricing. Competition has increased since the third operator started to operate in September 2007. The entrance of VIP caused significant price changes on the Macedonian market in all segments. All three mobile operators, T-Mobile Macedonia, Cosmofon and VIP, launched several price plans and strong community offers with attractive prices during 2008.

*Regulated Wholesale Prices*

Makedonski Telekom had a cost based price obligation for the regulated wholesale services (interconnection and unbundling of local loop), using FDC methodology until July 2007 and using LRIC subsequently. A proposal for interconnection fees with LRIC was submitted in July 2007 and for unbundling fees in December 2007. On May 23, 2008, the AEC issued approval for the new decreased interconnection and unbundling fees for about 18 percent, based on the audit report for the Makedonski Telekom cost accounting system issued by independent auditor. The fees are applied from June 1, 2008.

On December 31, 2008, the AEC approved the modification of Makedonski Telekom's Reference Offer for Unbundled Access to Local Loop based on new bylaw for level of detail information that will be published in Reference Offer for Unbundled Access to Local Loop. As a result, fees for ULL decreased by approximately ten percent from January 1, 2009.

The level of regulated wholesale prices directly depends on the finalization of the price adjustment of Makedonski Telekom's regulated retail prices.

Based on the decision of CPC, Makedonski Telekom introduced a wholesale digital leased line product in November 2007. The wholesale products are offered at prices which are 30 percent lower than retail prices. In October 2008, Makedonski Telekom submitted offers for wholesale leased lines and minimal set of leased lines based on bylaws enacted in September 2008 by AEC. AEC approved the offer for minimal set of leased lines on December 25, 2008. On December 30, 2008, Makedonski Telekom introduced wholesale offer for provisioning terminating segments and/or trunk segments of leased lines upon approval from AEC. With wholesale leased line offer approval from AEC, Makedonski Telekom will have double regulation of the wholesale leased line service because of the overlapping of the responsibilities of the relevant regulatory bodies. The prices of wholesale leased line offer regulated by AEC are determined on basis of benchmarks.

Based on the new enacted bylaws by AEC in December 2008 for wholesale line rental and local bit stream access, Makedonski Telekom submitted several additional offers for regulated wholesale products, such as stand-alone bit stream access and regulated wholesale line rental offers. According to the by-laws, prices are determined on "retail-minus" principle.

SMP designation imposes obligations for transparency and non-discrimination in interconnection and access, accounting separation, price control and cost accounting obligations for T-Mobile Macedonia and Cosmofon.

According to the above mentioned regulation, the mobile termination rate ("MTR") was reduced approximately 40 percent with a decision issued by the AEC on March 28, 2008. The same termination rate was imposed to Cosmofon, while VIP was not included in the process of regulation and was not designated with SMP status on Market 16, and currently is having preferred status with higher mobile termination rate in the same proportion. T-Mobile Macedonia appealed the decision of imposing the new MTR by the AEC, but the appeal does not postpone the execution of the decisions of the AEC. The new MTRs of T-Mobile Macedonia are applied from August 1, 2008.

Currently, only national mobile termination is regulated, but there is also a possibility that the international termination rates may be reduced in the future to a same level as the national MTRs.



Table of Contents

**ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE**

MagyarCom, which is fully owned by Deutsche Telekom, owns 59.21 percent of the outstanding ordinary shares of Magyar Telekom.

For a list of principal operating subsidiaries and associates of the Company as of December 31, 2008, see Note 2.2. to the consolidated financial statements.

**PROPERTY, PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT**

The real estate portfolio of the Company had a book value of HUF 106,967 million at December 31, 2008. Approximately 80 percent of this amount relates to properties of Magyar Telekom Plc.

We have one of the largest real estate holdings in Hungary. We use substantially all of these properties for telecommunications installations, offices, warehouses, garages and shops. Our equipment and machinery primarily consist of switches, communication towers and other telecommunications equipment.

The number of sites used by Magyar Telekom Plc. is approximately 2,400, out of which approximately 22 percent are owned by the Company, 42 percent jointly owned and 36 percent leased. These figures include the sites used for telecommunications towers and antennas, but do not include the number of base stations. We have approximately 3,000 base stations, of which 10 percent is owned by Magyar Telekom Plc. and 90 percent is leased from other telecommunications operators or other third parties.

The total area of properties used by Magyar Telekom Plc. as of December 31, 2008 was approximately 675,000 m<sup>2</sup>. The majority of sites used in our operations are smaller than 100 m<sup>2</sup>. Approximately 40 percent of the total area is used to house telecommunications equipment and other technical devices. The largest site is our headquarters building located at Krisztina krt. 55 in Budapest, with floor space of over 30,000 m<sup>2</sup>.

In order to increase the utilization of real estates and increase efficiency, we sell or rent our surplus properties. For more details on property, plant and equipment, see Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

**INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**T-Home and T-Systems operations in Hungary**

The following table provides information on the length of the copper and fiber optic cables contained in Magyar Telekom Plc.'s access, backbone and rural area networks in Hungary at December 31, 2008, and each of the two prior years in kilometers (not including the network of T-Kábel):

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
	(in kilometers)		
Copper cable	159,951	161,457	162,737
Fiber optic cable	15,026	15,454	16,547

*Expansion of Access Networks.* At the end of 2000, we began to offer broadband Internet access services, based on ADSL with Asynchronous Transfer Mode ("ATM") technologies. In 2004, we selected Ethernet-based Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexers ("DSLAMs") to provide a more cost effective ADSL solution together with the ATM technology already in use. The ADSL transmission system provides high-speed digital access to any data network over existing copper wires without interruption of Plain Old Telephone Service ("POTS") and ISDN2 services with the data speed of 1, 4, 8 and 18 Mbit/s. In 2008, we continued the roll-out of the ADSL technology nationwide. At the end of 2008, more than 630,000 customers were using ADSL lines for connection to the Internet. By the end of 2008, our infrastructure allowed up to two million of our analog and ISDN2 subscribers to have access to the ADSL

Table of Contents

service. This represents coverage of over 1,260 towns and cities (potentially approximately 3,000,000 households) in our service area. In 2008, we introduced the VDSL2 technology to provide high-speed data access with data speed of 25 Mbit/s.

We used fiber optic cables (HYTAS access and direct business access network) for our fixed line local loop networks for approximately 127,000 customers at the end of 2008. We installed a substantial amount of local network fiber optic cable in Budapest, where segments of the old cable network were in poor condition and where we believe the demand for high capacity and high quality transmission will be the greatest (e.g., shopping malls, industrial parks).

We plan to extend our local fiber optic network both inside and outside Budapest to cover new business demands in existing areas, mainly to provide broadband services through optical access as well. In 2009, we plan to introduce Fiber to the Home ("FTTH") technology for covering more than 200,000 households.

*Backbone Network.* We have a digital fiber optic national long distance network that connects local primary area networks. We have implemented the DWDM technology and Synchronous Digital Hierarchy ("SDH") systems in both the national long distance and Budapest networks. The countrywide DWDM backbone network provides 24 times 10 Gbit/s capacity in the most important areas of Hungary, as well as in international directions. Between 2001 and 2007, we carried out capacity and geographical extensions of the DWDM network. In the first half of 2008, we established a nationwide Next Generation DWDM express layer network. It provides high capacity (80 times 10Gbit/s), and a very flexible usability and cost effectiveness solutions (e.g., optical switching, Optical Transport Network functions, L2 (Layer 2) Ethernet functions, 40 Gbit/s channels). Optical cables were installed in TMH's main transmission networks to serve 3G and the core network. In addition to cost advantages, SDH systems provide a flexible transmission infrastructure with automatic transmission paths. We use a new generation of the SDH system that, besides increasing network availability and transmission capacity, enables new services, such as data transmission (e.g., Ethernet). Since we currently have a robust optical backbone network, we have no immediate plans for expansion.

*IP/MPLS.* Since 2000, we have provided Internet access and IP-VPN services on the same IP/MPLS platform. The network is built-up of Gigabit Ethernet ("GE") and 10 GE connections. The network has several access options (dial-up, leased line, broadband DSL, CATV, Ethernet) with PoPs in each primary area in Hungary. Available services include L2 VPN, IP-VPN (scalable interconnection for corporate sites with integrated voice and data option), IPSec and xDSL to Virtual Private Networks, Virtual Private Dial-up Network and wholesale Internet services for ISPs. The connectivity network that concentrates xDSL traffic towards the IP core is based on ATM and Ethernet technology. In 2007, we developed a carrier-grade IP core network to be able to ensure high availability, demanded quality of service, scalability and security for 3Play, VoIP and broadband data communication services, and also for the common T-Home and T-Mobile IP platform.

In 2008, significant capacity, quality and functional upgrades have been performed, including the development of the countrywide 10 Gbit/s core network, installation of new GE and 10 GE connections, duplications of devices to increase redundancies, and changes of old devices. In addition, Quality of Service ("QoS") was introduced into the IP network in order to efficiently serve the IPTV offerings and other high-availability features were also installed in 2008 in order to increase network capacity according to traffic demand, to install new network functions and to develop connectivity and integrity with different communication networks to become an appropriate transport platform for NGN and 3Play services.

The IP core and access network was developed to provide broadband digital video transmission to utilize multicast technology alongside QoS as a wholesale product.

Development of our traditional (such as PSTN/ISDN) networks has been limited to maintenance and legal compliance purposes. The key focus has instead been on development of technologies and networks

Table of Contents

compatible with or forming a part of NGN, such as VoIP, Voice-over CATV, Integrated Voice and Data service ("IP Complex Plus") and Voice-over Internet ("KLIP") have been introduced in recent years. An IP Multimedia Subsystem ("IMS") was also installed, which is considered to be the base for future multimedia services to be provided on broadband. The first service on the platform was the geographical number-based Publicly Available Telephone Service ("PATS"). In 2008, we continued to deploy a carrier-grade multi-service NGN, upgraded the IMS, and launched new services, such as IP Centrex, video-telephony, Click-to-dial. We launched the commercial IPTV service at the end of 2006 and in 2008 it represents coverage of 523 towns with approximately 28,500 customers.

*Applications.* Freephone, split charging, prepaid and postpaid services are provided on an Intelligent Network Platform. By the end of 2007, the life cycle of the platform ended, the vendor support was stopped. In order to establish a carrier-grade Service Delivery Platform, which is able to connect to the NGN networks as well as towards the legacy PSTN/ISDN, Magyar Telekom issued a tender. The new platform was deployed during 2008, and the services were migrated to it. By this platform, Magyar Telekom is able to develop new services or tailor existing ones for individual customer demands in a fast and easy way.

*Information Technology.* We have dedicated a significant amount of resources to improve our information technology systems. We believe that the continuing development of these systems is essential to improving customer service and the efficiency and productivity of our employees.

Our nationwide operational support system integrates the following elements:

Customer Relationship Management ("CRM");

billing, e-billing;

automated call collection;

network traffic management;

workforce and workflow management;

element, network and service management (configuration, alarm management, SLA management); and

process controlled technical inventories.

This operational support system environment permits us to focus on our customers' needs, to offer more personalized services, itemized billing, to bundle products and services in price plans and to generate a single bill for customers with multiple locations. We have created the basics of the centralized alarm supervision and the support systems for IPTV, VoIP and XPlay services have been developed and initiated using the legacy systems. We also introduced an automatic trouble shooting support system along the Next Generation Operation Support System conception. We have been operating an automatic establishment support system of NGN services.

**T-Mobile operations in Hungary**

*2G Network.* At December 31, 2008, our GSM network consisted of 2,447 base station sites providing 99.9 percent population coverage. Our EDGE Packet Switched Data Service population coverage reached 85 percent.

*UMTS and HSDPA/HSUPA.* The 3G network enables besides rapid data transmission and video-telephone more comprehensive and interesting content than before, including, in addition to image and text, fast transmission of high quality multimedia materials. In August 2005, TMH launched commercial UMTS service, first in Hungary. On May 17, 2006, we launched commercial HSDPA service in the internal districts

of Budapest, also as a first operator in Hungary. For the time being, each 3G cell is

Table of Contents

capable of HSDPA, therefore the UMTS/HSDPA population outdoor coverage reached 67.4 percent by the end of 2008, serving 302 settlements in Hungary. The network allows 7.2 Mbit/s nominal downlink speed and HSUPA is provided with 1.4 Mbit/s in Budapest as well.

**T-Home operations in Macedonia**

Makedonski Telekom endeavors to maintain its network at a high technological level to offer and provide a wide range of products and services that will satisfy customers' demands. In the last few years, we made significant efforts to upgrade the network to extend its capacities in order to support strong growth of broadband services.

The PSTN/ISDN network in the Republic of Macedonia has been fully digitalized since the end of 2003. The liberalization of the telecommunications market required Makedonski Telekom to perform a substantial upgrade of the PSTN/ISDN platform. With the upgrade, switching systems are able to support carrier selection and pre-selection functions. In 2008, lawful interception, as regulatory obligations for switching systems, has been finalized. Lawful interception is a security process, in which a network operator or service provider gives law enforcement officials access to the communications of private individuals or organizations.

In 2006, Airspan-based VoIP platform was installed in the network for the purposes of terminating and originating international VoIP calls as well as for providing business VoIP services.

Makedonski Telekom's primary area networks are connected to the fiber optic national long distance network. The SDH technology has been implemented in the backbone network, in the transmission networks in Skopje and other cities in the country. For connection of Remote Subscriber Units, Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy ("PDH") equipment is used as well. In 2008, implementation of new DWDM backbone and metropolitan network in Skopje was finalized. Nodes are equipped to support increased bandwidth demands from Makedonski Telekom services, domestic and foreign ISPs, T-Mobile Macedonia requirements, as well as customer demands for international leased lines. Cross-border capacities are extended appropriately.

The existing copper-wire network is a good basis for introduction of broadband services based on the DSL technologies. At the end of 2003, Makedonski Telekom introduced broadband Internet access services based on the ADSL technology. In 2008, in order to support higher speed of Internet packages and introduction of IPTV, ADSL2+ was used. For connection of business customers, Metro Ethernet equipment is used. Key business customers are connected to the network with optical cables.

In 2008, Makedonski Telekom finalized the redesign of its IP/MPLS backbone network. The redesigned IP network should provide IP transmission capacities both for high speed Internet and new IPTV services. The dual-star IP/MPLS network is connected to the global Internet network through two main Internet gateways. Available services include IP-VPN, ADSL high speed Internet access, ADSL-based VPN service, dial-up Internet access, Video Surveillance, Internet Symmetrical Access, wholesale Internet services for ISPs, web services, content-oriented services and video streaming. Frame Relay/X.25 services have been migrated to IP-based VPN service. Due to the increased number of ADSL subscribers, new Broadband Remote Access Servers ("BRASS") were installed on certain locations during 2008.

In order to protect its users from Denial of Service ("DOS"), in 2006, Makedonski Telekom installed the Intrusion Detection and Prevention System which was extended during 2008.

Makedonski Telekom launched 3Play offers in November 2008. In order to achieve this, during 2008, new equipment (e.g., Head end, IPTV platform) was installed and necessary configuration of the existing access and transport network was made.



Table of Contents

In order to prepare the network for prospective high bandwidth services, Makedonski Telekom started a pilot project in 2008 for implementation of FTTH solutions. Wider deployment is planned from 2009.

**T-Mobile operations in Macedonia**

T-Mobile Macedonia has built a high quality and high capacity network that meets the requirements and needs of its growing subscriber base.

At the end of 2008, the radio access network consisted of 643 base stations installed on 472 sites, 4,621 transceiver units, 186 microwave transmission hops and 111 repeaters. The core network and supporting systems consist of two home location registers, two next generation mobile switching center servers, five media gateways (two of them are active and other three are in the process of implementation), two classical mobile switching centers (will be switched off after all Media gateways are installed) and six base station controllers installed on four different sites. Additionally, Prepaid node, GPRS Support nodes, SMS/VMS/MMS are operating via T-Mobile network. In order to support next generation services with higher capacity in the transmission network, new Packet backbone network was implemented on four sites. All network elements are centrally controlled and monitored via operation and support system located in Skopje.

Rating and billing platforms provide enhanced and seamless services for the entire prepaid and postpaid customer base as well as for the interconnection partners. Our comprehensive solutions for promotions, discounts and incentives provide extensive flexibility for tailored offerings and customer satisfaction. Back-end systems enable content aggregation from various content-delivery partners, simultaneously availing sophisticated m-payment, m-charging, messaging and remote configuration methods for the plethora of services.

T-Mobile Macedonia has also built functionalities to host the third mobile entrant on the local market, while simultaneously enforcing our capabilities for even more business processes automation, as well as data security and availability.

In addition, T-Mobile Macedonia has developed infrastructure to enable number portability on the local market complying with the local regulation.

**ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION**

The management committee of Magyar Telekom adopted the Sustainability Strategy of the Company in January 2005 to strengthen our commitment to sustainable development.

As a part of our commitment to sustainability, we developed a sustainability section for Magyar Telekom's website ([http://www.telekom.hu/society\\_and\\_environment/sustainability\\_reports](http://www.telekom.hu/society_and_environment/sustainability_reports)). This section includes our reports and news relating to sustainability and discusses our philosophy and approach to sustainability.

**ITEM 4A UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 5 OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS**

The following discussion should be read together with the consolidated financial statements, including the accompanying notes, included in this annual report. The consolidated financial statements, the accompanying notes as well as the discussion of results presented below have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. Revenues and operating expenses discussed under " Results of Operations By Segment" do not reflect intersegment eliminations.

Table of Contents

The strategies and expectations referred to in the following discussions are considered forward-looking statements and may be strongly influenced or changed by shifts in market conditions, new initiatives we implement and other factors. We cannot provide assurance that the strategies and expectations referred to in these discussions will come to fruition. Forward-looking statements are based on current plans, estimates and projections, and therefore, you should not place too much reliance on them. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and we undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statements in light of new information or future events. Forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties, most of which are difficult to predict and are generally beyond our control. We caution you that a number of important factors could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed in, or implied by, the forward-looking statements. Please refer to "Forward-Looking Statements" and "Item 3. Key Information Risk Factors" for descriptions of some of the factors relevant to these discussions and other forward-looking statements in this Annual Report.

**MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW**

**General**

In 2008, we created a new management structure and, in parallel, redesigned our brands. These were significant steps towards becoming a truly integrated company, with a leaner organization, simplified branding and more powerful and competitive product offerings from T-Home, T-Mobile and T-Systems. The new branding structure enables us to position Magyar Telekom as an integrated 3Play service company and leverage our competitive advantage of having a uniquely broad range of services in Hungary's telecommunications market.

Magyar Telekom's fixed line and mobile integration process enabled us to set up a new management structure in 2008, supporting an even greater focus on customer needs. As a result, we now have new, leaner and more efficient business units serving our residential and corporate clients. Within these business units we offer our full range of telecommunications services, wireline and wireless voice, data and broadcasting. In addition, leveraging our market leading position and unique competence we offer IT and SI services for corporate customers.

Building upon the organizational transformation, we decided to rebrand our fixed line services and introduced the T-Home brand, bringing all of our residential fixed line services under one brand name. With the rebranding, we introduced very attractive double and 3Play bundled products to position Magyar Telekom as a real 3Play telecommunications company in Hungary. The introduction of our satellite TV services expanded the geographical availability of our bundled products, making us currently the only telecommunications company in Hungary capable of offering voice, data and TV service throughout the whole country. We believe that all these steps were necessary to offset the erosion of traditional fixed line traffic. In terms of financials, in 2008, T-Home Hungary's revenues decreased by five percent, however EBITDA margin increased to 42 percent showing the results of our efficiency enhancing efforts.

T-Mobile Hungary again closed a very successful year, preserving its market leading position in 2008. Mobile broadband services were undoubtedly the growth driver of the Hungarian mobile market in 2008. Thanks to our high-quality 3G network, we achieved significant growth in the mobile broadband customer base. As a result, SIM card-based penetration increased further, and reached 122 percent at the end of 2008. The integration of our operations has enabled us to exploit our unique position in the Hungarian market and launch fixed-mobile broadband bundles. We launched the 3G-enabled Apple iPhone with great success in August 2008. T-Mobile Hungary also introduced new mobile broadband packages and special mobile voice tariffs for the members of our iWiW social Internet network. Revenues at T-Mobile Hungary were broadly stable in 2008 compared to 2007 and EBITDA margin exceeded 42 percent.

In our corporate segment, we reduced the number of subsidiaries at the beginning of 2008 with the aim of increasing the segment's transparency and improving efficiency. The transformation to the new

Table of Contents

company structure has been successful allowing us to benefit from extending unified customer relationship management to small and medium-sized businesses. T-Systems is now Hungary's market leader in SI/IT services in a very fragmented market. Financially the segment closed a strong 2008 year with revenue growth of eight percent. Falling traditional voice revenues were offset by increasing SI/IT revenues and the segment reached a healthy EBITDA margin of 28 percent in 2008. These results justify our strategy to build strong market positions in SI/IT in order to strengthen our up-selling and cross-selling capabilities.

Besides our extensive marketing efforts in 2008, we did not lose sight of the fact that telecommunication is an innovation and technology-driven industry. Keeping that in mind, we have also set up separate units for new business development (ABCD) and for technology. Regarding our new business developments, we further strengthened our market leading position in the Hungarian online content and advertising market as well as in the server hosting market. We operate iWiW, the largest social Internet network, and [origo], the most-visited web site in Hungary, as well as Dataplex, a large capacity data storage center.

At our international subsidiaries, 2008 was mainly characterized by increasing market competition. In Macedonia, strict regulatory environment, alternative operators and one of the mobile operators' fixed line offers were the drivers behind increased competition in the fixed line market, while in Montenegro wholesale revenues came under pressure due to the market leading mobile operator rerouting its traffic. These factors were counterbalanced by our successful efficiency-enhancing efforts and strong focus on broadband services. The number of DSL connections more than doubled in both countries, helped also by continuous network upgrades and introduction of favorable new packages. In addition, our IPTV service was also launched in Macedonia, where we introduced the T-Home brand during the first half of 2008.

International mobile markets showed a further increase in subscriber numbers. In Macedonia, penetration exceeded 110 percent and in Montenegro increased close to 190 percent. In both countries market environment somewhat normalized after the entrance of the third mobile operator which took place in 2007. Although, on a year-on-year comparison margins and revenues came under significant pressure in Montenegro, in Macedonia T-Mobile was able to counterbalance the negative effects of the third entrant and even increased its revenues and reached EBITDA margin well above 50 percent. In Montenegro, T-Mobile launched its 3G service by offering mobile broadband Internet, while in Macedonia our mobile operator won the 3G license at the end of 2008 and will start services before June 2009.

Looking forward, we will focus on continued successful execution of our strategy, which focuses on operational efficiency, service excellence and regional expansion. We think that the transformation of 2008 strengthened the positions of the new Magyar Telekom in both the Hungarian and international telecommunications markets. Due to the very unfavorable external financial and macroeconomic situation, coupled with intense market competition, we expect a very demanding year for the telecommunications industry.

On the other hand, the current economic environment also offers us new opportunities. We believe that we may benefit from increasing our role in the SI/IT outsourcing market and leading further consolidation in markets such as cable TV, SI/IT, media and content. The global economic crisis has lowered asset prices considerably in recent quarters opening even better chances for long-term strategic investors like Magyar Telekom. Therefore, we are still committed to executing value-accretive acquisitions both in Hungary and in our region. We think that our company is well positioned to face the challenges ahead and even exploit potential opportunities resulting from the current demanding market environment.

**Dividend**

The Board of the Company proposed a HUF 74 per ordinary share dividend distribution which was approved by the Annual General Meeting of the Company on April 2, 2009.

Table of Contents

**Organizational Structure and Business Activities**

The headcount reduction is part of our overall aim to simplify the group structure and increase efficiency. The new organizational structure, focusing on customer segments, has been in force since 2008.

**Basis of presentation**

The consolidated financial statements of Magyar Telekom have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by IASB.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

Magyar Telekom reports results for its business segments primarily based on products and services that are subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other businesses. The primary reporting segments are based on the business lines of the Group. Before 2007, Magyar Telekom had two business segments, Fixed Line and Mobile. In 2007, Magyar Telekom split up its Fixed Line segment into T-Home, T-Systems and GHS. The Mobile segment remained substantially unchanged. The results for our business segments in 2007 and 2008 are presented on this basis and the segment results for 2006 have been restated for comparative purposes.

The Group will adopt IFRS 8 in 2009, which will result in a significant restructuring of the Group's segment disclosure. The Group restructured the way chief operating decision makers decide on allocation of resources in 2008, which is different from the reportable segments of the Group as per IAS 14. In the new structure, concluded during 2008, the primary focus is on the customer segmentation (consumer/business) rather than on the technology serving the customers (fixed line/mobile).

The movement of HUF against the Macedonian Denar ("MKD") and EUR can significantly affect all revenue and expense lines at our Macedonian and Montenegrin subsidiaries.

**Critical Accounting Estimates**

The discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based on our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. Reported financial conditions and results of our operations are sensitive to accounting methods, assumptions and estimates that underlie the preparation of the financial statements.

Critical accounting estimates are defined as accounting estimates and assumptions where:

the nature of the estimates or assumptions is material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain matters or the susceptibility of such matters to change; and

the impact of the estimates and assumptions on financial condition or operating performance is material.

We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources.

The selection of critical accounting policies, the judgments and other uncertainties affecting application of those policies and the sensitivity of reported results to changes in conditions and assumptions are factors to be considered when reviewing our financial statements.

Table of Contents

For a list of our critical accounting estimates and judgments, see Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

**Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

We have reviewed the new standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that have been published but which are not yet effective and have not been adopted by the Group prior to their effectiveness. For a list of recent IFRS accounting pronouncements, see Note 2.1.3 to the consolidated financial statements.

**Outlook**

The telecommunications industry is undergoing major changes globally. We have observed several long-term trends which are changing the structure of the Hungarian telecommunications market. Key drivers of the long-term trends include changes in technology (i.e., IP-based broadband products and solutions, emerging wireless broadband technologies), customer requirements (i.e., mobility and ease of use, 3Play solutions), competition and regulation (i.e., low barriers to entry, new business models).

To adapt to these changes in the market, Magyar Telekom introduced a new management and organizational structure in 2008 in order to enhance service quality and improve cost efficiency, as well as exploit new, innovative service and business opportunities. We also integrated our fixed line operation in one brand T-Home. In 2009, we will continue to exploit integration and group synergies to allow the company to continue to cope successfully with intensifying market competition.

Magyar Telekom's current plans and outlook are based on our best knowledge and expected circumstances. Nevertheless the behavior of our competitors can hardly be predicted completely. Therefore a stronger than assumed impact of alternative operators, new market entrants and new solutions in any country where Magyar Telekom is present could result in a negative impact on our business performance.

We should emphasize that each of our business segments is affected by its unique business environment, and we are subject to circumstances and events that are yet unforeseen or beyond our control. The global economic crisis that started from the United States real estate markets, and since then has swept across the world financial system, negatively affecting the Hungarian economy. The financing of the Hungarian budget deficit has been in jeopardy because loan resources are dried up. The government successfully applied for emergency help to international financial institutions, International Monetary Fund ("IMF") and European Central Bank ("ECB"). With the possible infusion of USD 25 billion by these institutions, the Hungarian economy could avoid short-term liquidity crisis in case of market-based deficit financing is not available. The government already started discussions about the prolongation of loans expiring in March 2010 because recovery is not expected in 2010.

The government has implemented several measures and plans some to fight against the crises and secure the balance of the budget. The 5 percentage point increase of VAT, effective from July 2009 means an immediate price increase on the already pressured residential market, which could lead to a further decrease in demand. The business market has also hit by heavy spending cuts in every government sector.

Despite the restrictive government measures and negative business environment, we expect that our core business units, with undertaking additional measures, will be able to continue to generate strong cash flows and can keep up the dividend policy.

We have identified several risk factors which may affect our business in the future including changes in the regulatory environment, in competition, and in foreign exchange rates. See the detailed description of these and other risk factors in "Item 3 Risk Factors".

Table of Contents

**Revenues**

The following reflects our current expectations with respect to our plans and initiatives:

In fixed line operations, we expect continued decline in fixed line voice revenues due to continued line reduction and fixed line unit price erosion driven by mobile substitution and the increased competition in the fixed line market, including competition from VoIP or VoCATV providers. The weakening demand as a result of restrictive government measures (especially the VAT increase) is expected to increase churn, because more customers currently holding both fixed and mobile subscriptions tend to give up fixed line. As indicated in our strategy, to mitigate the decrease in fixed line voice revenues we are now moving from the traditional traffic-based revenue structure to an access-based revenue structure, which will allow us to substitute declining traffic revenues with content, entertainment and bundled access revenues. Fixed line interconnection tariffs are expected to be reduced gradually further in 2009 and in the years after, having additional negative impact on our fixed line revenue streams.

As the leading broadband provider in Hungary, we are committed to accelerating growth in country-wide broadband penetration by applying a multi-access cost-efficient approach.

We aim to move towards content and media businesses to support traditional access services, build new revenue streams and exploit new revenue sources. We are combining our product portfolio in order to provide all services for every customer demand on every platform (three-screen approach), where all customer screens (computer, mobile, TV) are provided by Magyar Telekom.

In Macedonia, competition has been increasing and reinforcing in the fixed line segment, especially with the entrance of Cosmofon in the Macedonian fixed line market in June 2008. Revenues will also be negatively affected by the regulation and liberalization of all telecommunications market segments. Broadband and IPTV growth can only slow the decline down.

Crnogorski Telekom's wholesale business suffers and faces difficulties in the near future. As a consequence of the future introduction of cost-based pricing by the Montenegrin Telecommunications Agency, national fixed termination rates and international fixed and mobile termination rates are expected to be decreased.

To maintain sustainable competitiveness in the corporate sector, we have committed to further developing our IT competencies by focusing on complex service offerings through managed services, system integration and outsourcing through consultant services to corporate customers. Expanding our business operation to these new areas with lower profitability results in a dilutive effect on the profitability both on fixed line segment and Magyar Telekom Group level.

In the mobile operations, market penetration in Hungary is now saturated, and we expect lower growth rates due to a smaller number of potential new subscribers. This trend is partly offset by the migration of prepaid customers to postpaid packages and the future growth potential of value-added and data services, which is supported by the continuing roll-out of UMTS and HSDPA services.

On October 22, 2008, the NCA published comparative biddings for the spectrum usage rights of 450 MHz/GSM/UMTS/26 GHz spectrum blocks. Magyar Telekom and the two other mobile incumbents were excluded from the auctions for the 450 MHz and the 4th GSM/UMTS spectrum blocks. Winners of the auctions were expected to be announced at the latest by end of January 2009, however the NCA postponed the decisions on the results of the bids. On March 16, 2009, the NCA cancelled the auction for the 4th GSM/UMTS spectrum package referring to the economic recession, which made the bids questionable from a financing and profitability point of view. On April 24, 2009, the Council of the NCA dismissed the appeals of three bidders, who may go to the Municipal Court asking for the review of the decision of second instance. On April 30, 2009, the NCA declared the auction for the 450 MHz spectrum block unsuccessful in a decision of first instance, while the auctions for the two 26 GHz spectrum blocks successful. Magyar Telekom won the 26 GHz spectrum block it had bid for, while the other block was won

Table of Contents

by Antenna Hungária Zrt. GTS Datanet, the unsuccessful bidder of the 26 GHz band "E" block won by Antenna Hungária Zrt appealed against the decision of the NCA on the basis of alleged procedural mistakes. The appeal does not have any effect on Magyar Telekom's successful bid for the 26 GHz band "D" block. Unsatisfied bidders for the 450 MHz spectrum block may also appeal against the decision of the NCA.

In December 2008, the NCA enforced the regulation for mobile termination fee decrease within the networks of all three Hungarian mobile operators in three steps, starting from January 2009 until December 2010, by approximately 40 percent compared to current rates.

The government of Macedonia approved Austrian Mobilkom's bid to become the country's third mobile operator at the beginning of 2007. In line with the license rules, the new operator "VIP" launched services in September 2007. The entry of VIP into the market resulted in increased competition on the Macedonian mobile market. As a result of intensified competition, we do not expect growth in mobile revenues in Macedonia.

As the winner of the first 3G public tender published in November 2007, Cosmofon started offering mobile services supported by 3G technology in August 2008. In December 2008, T-Mobile Macedonia also was granted the right to use UMTS frequency blocks for 10 years. The license fee amounted to EUR 10 million and was paid in December 2008.

In the Montenegrin market, the new entrant Telekom Serbia ("MTS") started a rush expansion and has already grabbed more than 25 percent market share. We expect the very sharp competition to continue in 2009. The market is saturated and the penetration increased close to 190 percent fuelled by dual usage and data cards.

***Expenses***

In line with our strategy, we plan to improve our internal operational efficiency in all business segments. The new agreement with the Trade Unions permits a further headcount reduction of approximately 300 employees at Magyar Telekom Plc. by the end of 2009. In order to focus more on the total labor cost and not solely on headcount number and employee-related expenses, we introduced a Total Workforce Management system from the beginning of 2009. The system enables us to increase the flexibility and efficiency with which all human resource-related expenses are managed, including contracted or rented employees as well as outsourcing and entrepreneurial contracts.

The permanent weakness of the Hungarian currency has a negative impact on our costs especially in cost categories where the prices are in EUR or indexed to EUR.

Though decreasing termination fees result in lower interconnection revenues, this effect is partially offset by decreasing outpayment costs.

In line with world market developments and the liberalization of the Hungarian energy market, we have experienced rapid growth in energy prices, high above the inflation level. We expect energy prices will remain high in 2009, impacting us negatively.

***Total investments in tangible and intangible assets***

The Company renewed its mobile concession contract for use of the 900 MHz frequency band that had expired on November 4, 2008 for an additional term of seven and a half years, as agreed with the Hungarian Government. At the same time, the Company agreed to carry out large-scale investment projects to further increase mobile broadband coverage. In addition to the payment of the HUF 10 billion concession fee in 2007, Magyar Telekom agreed with the Government to spend at least HUF 20 billion in 2008 and 2009 on further increasing mobile broadband coverage in Hungary.

Table of Contents

We aimed at and succeeded in achieving the total investments in tangible and intangible assets to sales ratio to around 15 percent in 2008 without non-cash items and the fees paid for the 3G license in Macedonia. We aim to maintain the absolute 2008 level in 2009, despite the weakening Hungarian currency. This flat level also includes the investments in the fibre roll-out program announced earlier.

We expect an increasing proportion of total additions will relate to the fiber network project and other high-growth areas in the fixed line segment, such as Internet, broadband and data transmissions, while our mobile segment will continue the roll-out of the UMTS and HSDPA infrastructure.

According to our strategic directions we are committed to further strengthening and leveraging our presence in the South-East European region. Therefore, we are continuously seeking for further value-creating acquisition and investment targets with even larger scale.

**Revenue and EBITDA targets**

In view of the very challenging environment that we face, not just in Hungary but in our international markets as well, and based on our current economic outlook, for 2009, with undertaking some additional measures and without considering the strong risk in volatility of local currencies and recession related country risk of operations of Magyar Telekom, we are targeting revenues to decline by one percent and EBITDA to decline by one to two percent compared to the 2008 results (excluding both special influences and the one-off item related to the fixed-to-mobile provision reversal). We are continuously monitoring the economic environment and its impact on our business and will communicate if and when our assessment of our outlook changes.

**OPERATIONS REVIEW GROUP**

**Revenues**

The following table sets forth information regarding our revenues:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Fixed line revenues	319,187	309,333	299,895	(3.1)	(3.1)
Mobile revenues	327,330	325,767	331,765	(0.5)	1.8
SI/IT revenues	24,679	41,561	41,396	68.4	(0.4)
Total revenues	671,196	676,661	673,056	0.8	(0.5)



Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Table of Contents

**Fixed Line Revenues**

The following table sets forth information regarding our fixed line revenues:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Subscriptions	93,387	90,789	85,440	(2.8)	(5.9)
Domestic outgoing traffic	69,724	51,423	51,498	(26.2)	0.1
International outgoing traffic	10,267	10,107	7,926	(1.6)	(21.6)
Value-added and other services	8,902	7,453	6,169	(16.3)	(17.2)
<b>Voice-retail revenues</b>	<b>182,280</b>	<b>159,772</b>	<b>151,033</b>	<b>(12.3)</b>	<b>(5.5)</b>
Domestic incoming traffic	9,125	10,459	6,689	14.6	(36.0)
International incoming traffic	19,566	19,860	14,805	1.5	(25.5)
<b>Voice-wholesale revenues</b>	<b>28,691</b>	<b>30,319</b>	<b>21,494</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>(29.1)</b>
<b>Internet</b>	<b>49,733</b>	<b>57,796</b>	<b>59,823</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Data	27,121	27,440	28,839	1.2	5.1
Multimedia	17,506	18,102	18,830	3.4	4.0
Equipment	4,249	5,395	7,058	27.0	30.8
Other fixed line revenues	9,607	10,509	12,818	9.4	22.0
<b>Total fixed line revenues</b>	<b>319,187</b>	<b>309,333</b>	<b>299,895</b>	<b>(3.1)</b>	<b>(3.1)</b>

The table below sets forth information regarding total fixed access lines in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
				(% change)	
<b>Number of fixed lines at Magyar Telekom Plc. (including Emitel)</b>					
Residential	1,901,398	1,778,444	1,594,974	(6.5)	(10.3)
Business	236,634	223,054	210,556	(5.7)	(5.6)
Public payphones	20,515	19,458	16,279	(5.2)	(16.3)
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,158,547</b>	<b>2,020,956</b>	<b>1,821,809</b>	<b>(6.4)</b>	<b>(9.9)</b>
ISDN channels	485,290	470,746	454,218	(3.0)	(3.5)
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,643,837</b>	<b>2,491,702</b>	<b>2,276,027</b>	<b>(5.8)</b>	<b>(8.7)</b>
<b>Number of fixed lines at Makedonski Telekom</b>					
Residential	430,082	404,925	371,285	(5.8)	(8.3)
Business	42,780	40,954	40,344	(4.3)	(1.5)
Public payphones	2,087	2,015	1,692	(3.4)	(16.0)
<b>Total</b>	<b>474,949</b>	<b>447,894</b>	<b>413,321</b>	<b>(5.7)</b>	<b>(7.7)</b>
ISDN channels	42,200	44,482	44,694	5.4	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>517,149</b>	<b>492,376</b>	<b>458,015</b>	<b>(4.8)</b>	<b>(7.0)</b>

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Number of fixed lines at T-Com Crna Gora					
PSTN lines	173,248	168,062	164,394	(3.0)	(2.2)
ISDN channels	21,288	21,906	22,416	2.9	2.3
Total	194,536	189,968	186,810	(2.3)	(1.7)

77

---

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

*Voice-retail revenues.* Voice-retail revenues consist of revenues from subscriptions, domestic and international traffic revenues as well as value-added and other services revenues.

Fixed line voice-retail revenues decreased both in 2007 and 2008, mainly driven by lower outgoing traffic revenues at Magyar Telekom Plc. due to wider use of flat-rate price plans, lower usage and decreased customer base resulting mainly from competition and mobile substitution.

*Subscriptions.* Revenues from subscriptions consist of revenues from monthly subscription fees for price plans. Revenues from subscriptions are principally a function of the number and mix of residential, business and ISDN access lines and corresponding charges.

The decrease in subscription revenues in 2007 and in 2008 was due to lower revenues in the Hungarian fixed line operations driven by lower average number of both PSTN and ISDN subscribers. Lower subscription revenues at Makedonski Telekom were mainly driven by declining average PSTN customer base. These decreases were somewhat offset by higher subscription revenues at T-Com Crna Gora resulting from tariff rebalancing in September 2007 when subscription fees for residential customers doubled.

*Domestic outgoing traffic revenues.* Domestic outgoing traffic revenues consist of traffic charges for local, domestic long distance and fixed line to mobile calls placed by our subscribers. Domestic outgoing traffic revenues are a function of rates, the total number of telephone calls, the distribution of call duration, the time of day and the mix between more costly domestic long distance or fixed line to mobile calls and less expensive local calls.

The following table sets forth the total minutes of domestic telephone traffic that our fixed line subscribers generated, including calls from the fixed line network to mobile subscribers:

	Year ended December 31,			December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in thousands of minutes)			(% change)	
Magyar Telekom Plc. (including Emitel)	5,037,235	4,518,428	4,020,941	(10.3)	(11.0)
Makedonski Telekom	1,496,758	1,377,659	1,194,717	(8.0)	(13.3)
T-Com Crna Gora	479,620	379,341	324,603	(20.9)	(14.4)

Domestic outgoing fixed line traffic revenues in 2008 amounted to HUF 51,498 million compared to HUF 69,724 million in 2006. Domestic outgoing traffic revenues decreased over the period due to lower average per minute fees, lower usage and loss of fixed line customers mainly due to increasing competition from cable and other fixed line service providers and mobile substitution. We offered several price discounts to customers choosing different price plans. The proportion of flat-rate price plans was 30.0 percent within the total customer base of Magyar Telekom Plc. at December 31, 2008. The most popular of these plans are the Felező (Halving) and the Favorit plans. Domestic outgoing traffic revenues decreased also at Makedonski Telekom primarily due to lower usage and price discounts as a consequence of increasing mobile substitution. In 2007, lower domestic outgoing traffic revenues at T-Com Crna Gora reflected mainly the reclassification of calls to Serbia to international traffic from the beginning of 2007, while in 2008, the decrease was primarily due to lower traffic volume affected by mobile substitution. In 2008, the decrease in domestic outgoing fixed line traffic revenues was offset by the release of the provision related to fixed to mobile ("F2M") tariffs.

Pursuant to a decree, we had the obligation to decrease the F2M tariffs of the universal services subscribers by the amount of the decrease in the F2M termination rates. We did not fulfill this obligation because the mobile operators referring to their lawsuits against the NCA resolutions did not, from a legal point of view, decrease the F2M termination rates, in their interconnection agreements with us.

The NCA called upon us to repay the difference to our universal customers regardless of the status of the above legal cases. In August 2008, the negotiations with NCA resulted in a positive conclusion,

Table of Contents

whereby the NCA accepted our arguments that albeit in other forms of compensation, we had already passed on the required discounts to the customers. Even though the NCA conclusion was limited to the year 2005, based on the NCA's reasoning for the relief, we believe that we passed on the required discounts to our customers in the subsequent years of 2006-2008 as well. As a result of the above, we believed that the recognition of the provision was no longer necessary, and released to revenues the total amount of the HUF 8.5 billion provision recorded in prior years.

*International outgoing traffic revenues.* International outgoing traffic revenues are a function of rates and the number, duration and mix of calls to destinations outside Hungary in case of Magyar Telekom Plc., outside Macedonia in case of Makedonski Telekom and outside Montenegro in case of T-Com Crna Gora, placed by our fixed line subscribers.

The following table sets forth information concerning outgoing international traffic<sup>(1)</sup>:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in thousands of minutes)			(% change)	
Magyar Telekom Plc. (including Emitel)	98,723	85,270	73,746	(13.6)	(13.5)
Makedonski Telekom	27,455	24,726	22,481	(9.9)	(9.1)
T-Com Crna Gora	13,138	66,759	53,202	408.1	(20.3)

(1) Excludes minutes from calls placed by subscribers of other local telephone operators and mobile service providers. Our revenues relating to these calls are included in revenues from domestic incoming traffic.

International outgoing fixed line traffic revenues decreased both in 2007 and 2008. The decrease was mainly due to lower outgoing international traffic revenues at both Magyar Telekom Plc. and Makedonski Telekom resulting from lower volume of minutes and decreased prices. In 2007, the decrease was mitigated by a higher amount of outgoing international minutes at T-Com Crna Gora, as after the referendum on independence in May 2006 in Montenegro, calls to Serbia were classified as international traffic. In 2008, the decrease was attributable also to lower outgoing international traffic revenues at T-Com Crna Gora driven by significant drop in outgoing minutes to Serbia and lower prices for international calls after rebalancing in September 2007.

*Value-added and other services.* Revenues from value-added and other services consist of revenues from connection fees, fees for digifon services and directory assistance as well as cable TV voice subscription fees.

Value-added and other services revenues declined by 16.3 percent in 2007 as compared to 2006 primarily driven by lower amortization of deferred connection fee revenues. Lower other services revenues at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Systems, Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home, Makedonski Telekom and T-Com Crna Gora also contributed to the decrease. In 2008, the 17.2 percent decline was mainly due to lower usage of value-added services (e.g., directory assistance, premium rate numbers) and also due to further decrease in deferred connection fee revenues at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home. These decreases were partly offset by higher cable voice subscription fee revenues resulting from higher customer number at T-Kábel Hungary both in 2007 and 2008.

*Voice-wholesale revenues.* Voice-wholesale revenues consist of domestic and international incoming traffic revenues.

Fixed line voice-wholesale revenues increased by 5.7 percent in 2007 compared to 2006 due to higher domestic and international incoming traffic revenues and decreased by 29.1 percent in 2008 compared to 2007 driven by significant decreases both in domestic and international incoming traffic revenues.

*Domestic incoming traffic revenues.* Domestic incoming traffic revenues include amounts related to domestic and international long distance services that we provide to other LTO or mobile customers.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

Domestic incoming fixed line traffic revenues increased by 14.6 percent in 2007 compared to 2006. The growth in this revenue mainly resulted from higher revenues from LTOs at Magyar Telekom Plc. following the application of the new RIO prices based on NCA's decision from June 2006 and applied retrospectively for the period September 2005-June 2006. Higher revenues from local loop unbundling also contributed to the increase at Magyar Telekom Plc. At Makedonski Telekom, the increase in incoming domestic traffic revenue was driven by new network access contracts with other operators. The increase in T-Com Crna Gora's incoming revenues from mobile operators resulted from higher traffic and higher prices effective from May 2007. These increases were somewhat offset by lower incoming revenues from other fixed line operators at T-Com Crna Gora reflecting the effect of the referendum on independence from Serbia in May 2006.

Domestic incoming fixed line traffic revenues dropped by 36.0 percent in 2008 compared to 2007. Lower incoming revenues from mobile operators at T-Com Crna Gora resulted from lower revenues from Promonte (the largest mobile service provider in the Montenegrin mobile market) in line with decreased traffic as from the end of January 2008 Promonte has its own direct network connected to Telekom Serbia. In addition, in March 2008 Promonte rerouted its outgoing international traffic over Serbia. Traffic revenues from mobile operators decreased also at Magyar Telekom Plc. mainly due to lower mobile-to-international traffic and lower termination rates. The decrease in incoming traffic revenues from other fixed line operators at Magyar Telekom Plc. resulted mainly from lower interconnection traffic revenues driven by lower average fees. Lower incoming domestic traffic revenues at Makedonski Telekom relate to cancelled network access contracts for the transit of international traffic with mobile operators.

*International incoming traffic revenues.* International incoming traffic revenues consist of amounts paid by foreign carriers for the use of our network to carry calls placed by their customers.

The following table sets forth information concerning international incoming traffic of Magyar Telekom Plc.:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in thousands of minutes)			(% change)	
International incoming traffic <sup>(1)</sup>	316,183	380,006	455,197	20.2	19.8

(1) Includes minutes from calls transited by Magyar Telekom Plc. and terminating with subscribers of Magyar Telekom Plc, other local telephone operators and mobile service providers. Does not include transit traffic and other international services via Hungary.

International incoming fixed line traffic revenues increased slightly by 1.5 percent to HUF 19,860 million in 2007 as compared to 2006. International incoming traffic revenues increased mainly at T-Com Crna Gora as interconnection with Telekom Serbia is included in international in 2007. The higher amount of fixed and mobile incoming traffic and higher interconnection fees with Telekom Serbia also contributed to the increase in T-Com Crna Gora's revenues. This increase was partly offset by lower international incoming revenues at Makedonski Telekom resulting from decrease in traffic, lower MKD/SDR exchange rate and lower average settlement rates. At Magyar Telekom Plc., lower international incoming revenues were primarily attributable to decreased circuit lease fees and less circuit lease contracts as international telecommunications operators have been establishing their own points of presence.

International incoming fixed line traffic revenues decreased to HUF 14,805 million in 2008 compared to HUF 19,860 million in 2007. International incoming revenues decreased primarily at Magyar Telekom Plc. driven by the change in how wholesale transit traffic is settled. From January 1, 2008 Deutsche Telekom became the sole international voice partner of Magyar Telekom and consequently, Magyar Telekom does not have international wholesale transit revenues from other foreign carriers any more. This decrease was partly offset by higher incoming international minutes. Lower international

Table of Contents

incoming traffic revenues at Makedonski Telekom resulted mainly from decreased incoming international traffic. The decrease in international incoming traffic revenues at T-Com Crna Gora was driven by the ceasing of transit traffic from Serbia as from the end of January 2008 Promonte has direct link with Telekom Serbia.

Internet revenues of the fixed line operations grew both in 2007 and 2008. In 2007, the growth was mainly due to the strong increase in the number of ADSL and Cablenet subscribers in the Hungarian fixed line operations, while in 2008 it was driven by significantly higher broadband customers at our Macedonian and Montenegrin subsidiaries. In Hungary, the increase in ADSL connections has been slowing down, while Cablenet customer base has been increasing continuously in a market environment characterized by strong competition. The number of ADSL connections grew to 633,459 by December 31, 2008 in Hungary and the number of retail Internet subscribers increased to 548,738. Within this, the proportion of higher revenue generating broadband Internet customers reached 98.2 percent on December 31, 2008. By the end of December 2008, the total number of broadband connections was almost 762,000 in our Hungarian fixed line operations. Higher IPTV customer base in Hungary and in Montenegro also positively affected Internet revenues in 2008. These increases were offset in part by lower narrowband Internet revenues driven by decreased narrowband subscriber base and the drop in traffic affected by migration from narrowband to broadband services.

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(% change)				
ADSL connections in Hungary	512,810	613,051	633,459	19.5	3.3
Number of retail Internet subscribers in Hungary					
Dial-up	31,401	16,357	9,711	(47.9)	(40.6)
Leased line	656	652	617	(0.6)	(5.4)
DSL	336,181	398,265	430,433	18.5	8.1
W-LAN	1,175	598	208	(49.1)	(65.2)
Cable broadband	57,587	89,853	107,769	56.0	19.9
Total	427,000	505,725	548,738	18.4	8.5
IPTV customers in Hungary					
	n.a.	9,225	28,496	n.a.	208.9
ADSL connections					
Makedonski Telekom	16,462	48,214	98,866	192.9	105.1
T-Com Crna Gora	6,639	16,106	38,956	142.6	141.9
Number of Internet subscribers					
Makedonski Telekom	47,669	66,822	104,905	40.2	57.0
T-Com Crna Gora	32,429	44,653	56,599	37.7	26.8
Number of IPTV customers					
Makedonski Telekom	n.a.	n.a.	1,952	n.a.	n.a.
T-Com Crna Gora	n.a.	2,397	17,531	n.a.	631.4

Data revenues increased by 1.2 percent in 2007 and by 5.1 percent in 2008. The continuous migration of narrowband to broadband data products resulted in lower narrowband revenues and higher broadband retail revenues mainly at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Systems. The increase in 2008 at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Systems was due to new IP-VPN contracts. The increase in Makedonski Telekom's broadband data revenues was attributable to the increased number of IP subscribers and new contracts for leased lines. Higher revenues at Combridge (Romania) also positively affected broadband data revenues in 2008.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

Multimedia revenues showed an increase both in 2007 and 2008 mainly due to the growth in cable TV revenues resulting from price increases and the increase in average number of our cable TV subscribers in Hungary.

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(% change)				
Cable television customers in Hungary	414,286	418,517	422,936	1.0	1.1

Revenues from fixed line equipment increased by 27.0 percent to HUF 5,395 million in 2007 as compared to 2006 and by 30.8 percent to HUF 7,058 million in 2008 as compared to 2007. The increase was mainly driven by higher revenues at Makedonski Telekom due to more phones, ADSL modems, personal computers and TV sets sold. In 2007, higher EKG-related rental revenues and higher rental revenues at Magyar Telekom Plc. as well as sale of network in the second half of 2007 at Combridge also increased equipment revenues. These increases were somewhat offset by the decrease at Magyar Telekom Plc. in line with less phones and ADSL modems sold.

*Other fixed line revenues.* Other fixed line revenues include construction, maintenance, rental, wholesale infrastructure service and miscellaneous revenues.

Other fixed line revenues increased by 9.4 percent to HUF 10,509 million in 2007 as compared to 2006 and increased by 22.0 percent and amounted to HUF 12,818 million in 2008 as compared to 2007. In 2007, the increase in this revenue line was the result of higher revenues from services provided by the Real Estate Management area for Magyar Posta and other companies and higher human resources revenues from educational and holiday services at Magyar Telekom Plc. HQ. In 2008, higher other fixed line revenues mainly resulted from increased revenues related to customer care service at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home and higher revenues at Combridge.

### **Mobile Revenues**

The following table sets forth information regarding our mobile revenues:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Voice-retail	189,418	195,718	196,983	3.3	0.6
Voice-wholesale	45,859	46,244	46,241	0.8	0.0
Visitor	5,008	6,632	5,995	32.4	(9.6)
Voice	240,285	248,594	249,219	3.5	0.3
Non-voice	40,258	45,068	50,936	11.9	13.0
Equipment and activation	25,280	23,121	21,169	(8.5)	(8.4)
Other mobile revenues	21,507	8,984	10,441	(58.2)	16.2
Total mobile revenues	327,330	325,767	331,765	(0.5)	1.8

Table of Contents

The following table provides information concerning TMH, T-Mobile Macedonia and T-Mobile Crna Gora:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
					(% change)
<b>TMH</b>					
Total number of subscribers	4,431,136	4,853,492	5,361,792	9.5	10.5
Average monthly usage per subscriber (minutes)	142	149	152	4.9	2.0
ARPU in HUF					
Total subscriber	4,800	4,542	4,087	(5.4)	(10.0)
Postpaid subscriber	9,849	8,635	7,720	(12.3)	(10.6)
Prepaid subscriber	2,300	2,205	1,890	(4.1)	(14.3)
Enhanced services within ARPU in HUF	667	679	702	1.8	3.4
Average subscriber acquisition cost ("SAC") per customer in HUF	6,234	6,554	7,376	5.1	12.5
<b>T-Mobile Macedonia</b>					
Total number of subscribers	944,530	1,212,539	1,379,191	28.4	13.7
Average monthly usage per subscriber (minutes)	72	90	96	25.0	6.7
ARPU in HUF	3,206	3,054	2,586	(4.7)	(15.3)
<b>T-Mobile Crna Gora</b>					
Total number of subscribers	331,616	408,941	506,519	23.3	23.9
Average monthly usage per subscriber (minutes)	127	120	105	(5.5)	(12.5)
ARPU in HUF	3,858	3,252	2,886	(15.7)	(11.3)

Revenues from mobile telecommunications services slightly decreased compared to 2006 and amounted to HUF 325,767 million in 2007. The decrease in mobile revenues resulted from the significant decline in other revenues primarily due to Pro-M's lower TETRA-related revenue in 2007, which was almost offset by higher voice revenue primarily at our foreign mobile operators and higher non-voice revenues at each mobile operator.

Revenues from mobile telecommunications services amounted to HUF 331,765 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 compared to HUF 325,767 million in 2007. The small increase in mobile revenues resulted from higher non-voice revenues mainly at TMH, higher voice revenues at our foreign mobile subsidiaries and higher TETRA-related revenues at Pro-M, largely offset by decreased voice revenues and lower equipment revenues at TMH.

*Voice-retail revenues.* Voice-retail revenues consist of revenues from subscriptions and voice-retail traffic revenues.

Within mobile telecommunications services, voice traffic revenues represent the largest portion of revenues. In 2007, the increase in voice-retail revenues for T-Mobile Macedonia was due to higher MOU and higher average customer base, while revenues of T-Mobile Crna Gora resulted from increased customer base, partly offset by lower MOU and lower per minute rates. Higher voice-retail revenues in 2007 at TMH resulted from increased average customer base and higher MOU, partly offset by lower ARPU driven by lower average per minute fees and termination rates.

In 2008, higher voice-retail revenues at T-Mobile Macedonia were mainly driven by the strong increase in subscription fee revenues reflecting the significant increase in the postpaid customer base,



Table of Contents

partly offset by lower subscription fees. The positive effect of higher average number of mobile customers and higher MOU was partly offset by lower per minute rates. The small increase in voice-retail revenues at T-Mobile Crna Gora was due to the higher customer base, somewhat compensated by lower MOU and lower per minute fees. At TMH, the continuously growing customer base and higher MOU could not fully compensate the decline in revenues resulting from lower per minute fees forced by strong competition.

Mobile penetration at December 31, 2008 reached 121.8 percent in Hungary and TMH accounted for 43.9 percent market share on the basis of total subscribers. TMH's customer base increased by 21.0 percent from 4,431,136 at December 31, 2006 to 5,361,792 at December 31, 2008. The proportion of postpaid customers increased to 38.5 percent at December 31, 2008 from 34.9 percent at the end of 2006. TMH's average usage per customer per month measured in MOU increased by 7.0 percent from 142 minutes in 2006 to 152 minutes in 2008. TMH's monthly average revenue per user expressed in ARPU decreased by 14.9 percent from HUF 4,800 in 2006 to HUF 4,087 in 2008.

Higher voice revenues for T-Mobile Macedonia were driven by higher MOU and higher average number of mobile customers, partly offset by lower per minute rates both in 2007 and 2008. The number of T-Mobile Macedonia customers increased by 46.0 percent from 944,530 at December 31, 2006 to 1,379,191 at December 31, 2008. T-Mobile Macedonia's average usage per customer per month measured in MOU increased by 33.3 percent from 72 minutes in 2006 to 96 minutes in 2008. ARPU decreased from HUF 3,206 in 2006 to HUF 2,586 in 2008.

As of December 31, 2008, T-Mobile Crna Gora had 506,519 customers compared to 331,616 at the end of 2006. The strong increase in the customer base in 2007 compared to 2006 was mainly influenced by the extended repaid voucher lifecycle from three to 11 months effective from October 2006. Both in 2007 and 2008, the increase in the customer base was partly offset by lower MOU and lower per minute fees.

*Voice-wholesale revenues.* Voice-wholesale revenues consist of domestic and international incoming traffic revenues.

Voice-wholesale traffic revenues slightly increased in 2007 as compared to 2006 partly due to increased incoming international traffic and higher interconnection prices at T-Mobile Macedonia as well as higher interconnection traffic with Cosmofon and VIP. At T-Mobile Crna Gora, the growth resulted from increased interconnection fees with Promonte from May 2007. These increases were almost offset by lower interconnection revenues at TMH in line with decrease in termination rates effective from February 2007.

Voice-wholesale traffic revenues reached the same level both in 2007 and 2008. Higher interconnection revenues at T-Mobile Macedonia derived from increased incoming international traffic as well as higher interconnection traffic with Cosmofon and VIP. In addition, higher MVNO wholesale revenues from national roaming based on the agreement with VIP also contributed to the increase. These increases were partially offset by decreased interconnection prices applied from August 2008. At T-Mobile Crna Gora, the growth resulted mainly from the increased interconnection fees with Promonte. These increases were offset by lower interconnection revenues at TMH due to lower termination rates from January 2008.

*Visitor revenues.* Visitor revenues increased in 2007 as compared to 2006 driven a strong increase at T-Mobile Crna Gora in line with higher volume of visitor minutes due to more intense tourism in Montenegro. The 9.6 percent decline in visitor revenues in 2008 over 2007 resulted mainly from decreased traffic at T-Mobile Crna Gora.

*Non-voice revenues.* Within the mobile telecommunications services, non-voice revenues grew by 11.9 percent in 2007 and by 13.0 percent in 2008. Non-voice revenues consist of Internet, content and data revenues and represented 15.4 percent of our mobile revenues in 2008. Higher non-voice revenues both in 2007 and 2008 reflect the increase primarily at TMH due to higher access revenues boosted by the

Table of Contents

expansion of mobile Internet usage. The increase at T-Mobile Macedonia resulted also from larger customer base and higher number of SMSs.

*Equipment and activation.* Mobile equipment revenues declined in 2007 compared to 2006 because of the decrease in TMH's revenues as a result of lower average handset prices and lower equipment sales ratio, partially offset by more gross additions to customers. This decrease was somewhat offset by higher equipment revenues at T-Mobile Macedonia and at T-Mobile Crna Gora mainly as a result of higher number of gross additions.

Mobile equipment and activation revenues decreased in 2008 compared to 2007 due to lower revenue from handset upgrades and also because the higher number of gross additions to customers could not fully offset the decrease in average handset prices at TMH. Mobile equipment revenues also declined at our foreign mobile operators.

Average acquisition cost per customer grew by 18.3 percent to HUF 7,376 in 2008 from HUF 6,234 in 2006 at TMH primarily as a result of higher subsidies. When calculating subscriber acquisition cost, TMH includes the connection margin (activation fee less the SIM card cost), the sales related equipment subsidy and agent fee.

*Other mobile revenues.* The decrease in other mobile revenues reflected Pro-M's lower revenues in 2007 compared to 2006 as the main part of EDR network was completed in 2006. In 2008, increasing other mobile revenues was in line with higher TETRA-related revenues at Pro-M.

**SI/IT Revenues**

*The following table sets forth information regarding our SI/IT revenues:*

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
SI and IT revenues	24,679	41,561	41,396	68.4	(0.4)

SI and IT revenues reached HUF 41,561 million in 2007 compared to HUF 24,679 million in 2006 mainly due to the consolidation of Dataplex and KFKI revenues after their acquisition (in the second and the third quarter of 2006, respectively), and the consolidation of T-Systems Hungary from January 2007. The increased number of SI/IT service projects at Magyar Telekom Plc. and BCN also had positive effects on revenues. The most significant projects were the outsourcing services provided to E.ON, Budapest Bank and Erste Bank and the set-up of low current systems as well as SI and IT solutions provided to the Hungarian government (E-Közmű).

SI and IT revenues remained stable and amounted to HUF 41,396 million in 2008 as lower performance of IQSYS was offset by the increase at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Systems. The increase at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Systems resulted from more projects realized compared to 2007 including also new managed service and operating projects.

**Operating Expenses**

Our total operating expenses increased by 2.6 percent in 2007 and decreased by 6.8 percent in 2008. Operating expenses amounted to HUF 538,380 million in 2006, HUF 552,350 million in 2007 and HUF 515,047 million in 2008. Our total operating expenses as a percentage of total revenues decreased from 80.2 percent in 2006 to 76.5 percent in 2008.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

The following table sets forth information regarding our operating expenses:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Voice, data and Internet-related payments	91,102	86,244	79,076	(5.3)	(8.3)
Material cost of equipment sold	59,714	41,957	45,061	(29.7)	7.4
Payments to agents and other subcontractors	31,257	49,064	43,421	57.0	(11.5)
Expenses directly related to revenues	182,073	177,265	167,558	(2.6)	(5.5)
Employee-related expenses	95,253	120,176	100,320	26.2	(16.5)
Depreciation and amortization	122,249	115,595	106,120	(5.4)	(8.2)
Other operating expenses	138,805	139,314	141,049	0.4	1.2
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>538,380</b>	<b>552,350</b>	<b>515,047</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>(6.8)</b>

Voice-, data- and Internet-related payments decreased from HUF 91,102 million in 2006 to HUF 86,244 million in 2007. Lower mobile outpayments at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home were due to lower traffic and lower fixed to mobile termination rates effective from February 2, 2007. Lower outpayments at TMH were driven by the decreases in termination fees, partly offset by increased traffic. These decreases were somewhat offset by the increase in mobile outpayments at T-Mobile Crna Gora due to increased interconnection fees with Promonte from May 2007. Higher voice-related payments at T-Com Crna Gora resulted from increased mobile traffic transited and higher interconnection fees from May 2007.

Voice-, data- and Internet-related payments decreased by 8.3 percent in 2008 compared to 2007. Lower outpayments at TMH were driven by lower mobile termination fees applied from January 2008 and by lower wholesale roaming fees, only partly offset by increased traffic. Lower mobile outpayments at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home were due to the decreases in termination fees and lower volume of traffic. Payments to international operators decreased at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home resulting mainly from the previously mentioned change in the settlement of wholesale transit traffic. As from January 1, 2008 Deutsche Telekom became our sole international voice partner, and accordingly, we do not have outpayments for international wholesale transit traffic to other foreign carriers. Voice-related payments dropped also at T-Com Crna Gora as Promonte and Telekom Serbia established their own direct link. These decreases were somewhat offset by the increase in mobile outpayments at T-Mobile Crna Gora due to increased interconnection fees and higher traffic volume.

The material cost of equipment sold in 2007 was HUF 41,957 million compared to HUF 59,714 million in 2006. The strong decrease is mainly due to the significantly lower material cost of equipment sold at Pro-M as the main part of EDR network was completed in 2006. At T-Mobile Macedonia, material cost of equipment sold increased driven by higher gross addition of customers and higher average cost of phonesets.

In 2008, the material cost of equipment sold reached HUF 45,061 million increasing by 7.4 percent compared to 2007. The increase is partly due to higher cost at TMH resulting from higher gross addition to customers with higher equipment sales ratio, somewhat offset by lower average cost of handsets. The increase at Pro-M is in line with the significantly higher TETRA-related revenues in 2008. The material cost of equipment increased also at Makedonski Telekom due to increased sales volume of personal computers, ADSL modems, TV sets and other equipment.

Payments to agents and other subcontractors strongly increased in 2007 compared to 2006 mainly related to higher SI/IT-related payments due to the inclusion of KFKI Group's and T-Systems Hungary's expenses from September 15, 2006 and from January 1, 2007, respectively. Payments to agents and other

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

subcontractors decreased in 2008 compared to 2007. The decline mainly resulted from lower SI/IT-related payments at IQSYS parallel with lower SI/IT revenues in 2008.

Employee-related expenses increased in 2007 primarily driven by higher severance provisions and payments in connection with headcount reduction. Employee-related expenses include headcount reduction-related expenses of HUF 27,505 million in 2007. Employee-related expenses increased also because of the inclusion of new subsidiaries (such as T-Systems Hungary and M Factory) in 2007. Despite these acquisitions, the Group headcount number decreased from 12,341 on December 31, 2006 to 11,723 on December 31, 2007.

Employee-related expenses decreased to HUF 100,320 million in 2008 from HUF 120,176 million in 2007. The decrease in employee-related expenses was mainly attributable to lower severance-related provisions and payments in relation to the headcount reduction at Magyar Telekom Plc. in 2008. Employee-related expenses include headcount reduction related expenses of HUF 8,472 million in 2008. Lower group headcount number, which further declined to 10,439 by December 31, 2008, also contributed to the decrease. These decreases were partly offset by higher severance-related provisions and payments at Makedonski Telekom, T-Com Crna Gora and KFKI in 2008.

Depreciation and amortization decreased by 5.4 percent from HUF 122,249 million to HUF 115,595 million in 2007 as compared to 2006. Lower amount of depreciation is mainly driven by the lower asset base at Magyar Telekom Plc., T-Mobile Macedonia, T-Com Crna Gora and Makedonski Telekom. Higher depreciation at TMH owing to shorter depreciation period of UMTS-related assets and the inclusion of new subsidiaries partly offset this decrease. As a result of the annual review of the useful life of our assets, the lives of certain assets were changed as of January 1, 2007 due to technical obsolescence. These assets mainly included software, and the change in the useful life resulted in HUF 132 million higher depreciation expense in 2007.

Depreciation and amortization decreased by 8.2 percent to HUF 106,120 million in 2008 as compared to 2007 as a result of the decrease at TMH and also at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home due to change in the useful life of certain group of assets. The reviews of the useful lives of intangible assets during 2008 affected the lives of a large number of assets including primarily the billing and other operation support systems of both the fixed line and mobile operations.

Other operating expenses include materials, maintenance, marketing, service fees, fees and levies, outsourcing expenses, provisions, energy and consultancy. Other operating expenses remained broadly stable in 2007 as compared to 2006. The increase in consultancy fees and the effect of the consolidation of new subsidiaries such as KFKI and T-Systems Hungary was mostly offset by lower marketing expenses mainly at Magyar Telekom Plc. and T-Mobile Macedonia due to less intensive advertising activity in 2007.

Other operating expenses in 2007 also included a HUF 1.5 billion bad debt expense reflecting the likely loss to be incurred as a result of the early termination of a long-term IT outsourcing contract by a large T-Systems customer which was entered into with a subsidiary which the Company acquired control of in 2007.

Other operating expenses increased by 1.2 percent in 2008 compared to 2007. The slight increase was mainly driven by higher price of energy and higher rental fees at Magyar Telekom Plc. HQ deriving from higher rented area of major offices. Higher fees and levies show the provision made for litigations at Makedonski Telekom in 2008. The increase in marketing expenses at T-Mobile Macedonia related to intensive advertising activities responding to strong competition after the entrance of VIP in the Macedonian mobile market in September 2007. The provision made for the legal cases in relation to leaving employees in 2007 at T-Com Crna Gora and lower consultancy fees primarily at Magyar Telekom Plc. HQ mostly offset these increases.

In the course of conducting their audit of our 2005 financial statements, PwC identified certain contracts the nature and business purposes of which were not readily apparent. PwC notified the Audit

Table of Contents

Committee and advised them to retain independent counsel to conduct an investigation into these contracts. Our Audit Committee retained White & Case, as its independent legal counsel, to conduct the investigation. See "Item 3 Risk Factors" and "Item 15 Controls and Procedures."

Magyar Telekom incurred HUF 4.1 billion in expenses relating to the investigation in 2006, HUF 5.7 billion in 2007 and HUF 5.4 billion in 2008, which are included in other operating expenses in the GHS segment.

**Other Operating Income**

The following table sets forth information concerning other operating income:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Compensation for renaming	1,435	229	676	(84.0)	195.2
Gain on sale of PP&E, Intangible assets and assets held for sale	2,140	3,203	2,126	49.7	(33.6)
Other operating income		569	1,447	n.a.	154.3
Total other operating income	3,575	4,001	4,249	11.9	6.2

Other operating income increased by 11.9 percent in 2007 as compared to 2006 resulting from higher gain on sale of tangible assets, partly offset by lower compensation for renaming in connection with rebranding in Montenegro and Macedonia in September 2006. The increase of 6.2 percent in 2008 over 2007 relates mainly to higher other operating income at Makedonski Telekom due to the sale of its fully owned subsidiary, Montmak, somewhat offset by the gain on sale of office building at T-Mobile Crna Gora in 2007.

**Operating Profit**

Our total operating profit decreased by 5.9 percent from HUF 136,391 million in 2006 to HUF 128,312 million in 2007 due to the fact that the increase in operating expenses was higher than the increase in revenues. In 2008, operating profit increased significantly since revenues remained stable and operating expenses decreased.

**Finance Expenses**

The following table sets forth information concerning finance expenses:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Interest expense	27,271	31,147	32,540	14.2	4.5
Other finance expenses	2,831	4,039	4,659	42.7	15.4
Total finance expenses	30,102	35,186	37,199	16.9	5.7

Finance expenses increased by 16.9 percent in 2007 and by 5.7 percent in 2008 mainly due to higher interest paid at Magyar Telekom Plc. resulting from an increased level of indebtedness and higher average interest rates. In 2007, the increase in the total loan portfolio resulted from the dividend related to 2005 and 2006 paid in January 2007 and May 2007, respectively and from the financing of KFKI and Dataplex acquisitions.

Table of Contents**Finance Income**

The following table sets forth information concerning finance income:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Gain/(losses) on the sale of financial instruments	1,190	828	(477)	(30.4)	n.m.
Gains/(losses) on the valuation of derivative financial instruments	377	(139)	789	n.m.	n.m.
Net foreign exchange losses	(659)	(1,481)	(648)	124.7	(56.2)
Finance lease interest income	480	1,675	1,340	249.0	(20.0)
Interest and other finance income	3,304	4,334	5,887	31.2	35.8
Total finance income	4,692	5,217	6,891	11.2	32.1

Finance income increased both in 2007 and 2008. In 2007, the increase in finance income was partly due to Makedonski Telekom as a consequence of favorable fluctuation of the MKD against the USD and higher amount of bank deposits in USD and partly due to Pro-M in line with higher interest income from finance leases related to TETRA. In 2008, the increase in financial income was primarily due to higher interest income at our Macedonian subsidiaries on bank deposits.

See Notes 3, 16 and 17 to the consolidated financial statements for certain quantitative and qualitative information about financial instruments.

**Income Tax Total**

The following table sets forth information concerning our income tax expense:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Income tax expense	24,220	26,221	27,698	8.3	5.6

For more details on tax rates, tax credits and deferred taxes see Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

Income tax expense increased in 2007 mainly as a result of the full year solidarity tax liability compared to the prior year four-month liability after the introduction of solidarity tax in September 2006 and increase in local business tax as a result of higher revenues. Higher innovation fees due to decreased research and development costs also contributed to the increase.

Income tax expense increased in 2008 compared to 2007 mainly due to the higher profit before income tax. The proportional increase of the tax expense, however, is lower than the increase of the profit before income tax. The main reason for this is that dividends received are not subject to income tax.

**OPERATIONS REVIEW BY SEGMENT**

The segments are based on the business lines (T-Home, T-Mobile, T-Systems and Group Headquarters and Shared services), of which T-Home and T-Mobile include Hungarian and foreign activities as well. All fixed line operations in the foreign countries are included in our T-Home segment.

The segments' revenues include revenues from external clients as well as the internal revenues generated from other segments for telecommunications as well as support services.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

The segments' results are monitored to Operating profit. The financial results, the share of associates' and joint ventures' profits and tax expenses as well as the minority interests are not allocated to the segments, as these items are managed at Group level.

The following table sets forth revenues, operating expenses and operating profit by segment:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)		
<b>Revenues</b>			
T-Home revenues from external customers	272,822	273,275	260,649
T-Home revenues from other segments	42,421	34,426	29,875
<b>Total revenues of T-Home</b>	<b>315,243</b>	<b>307,701</b>	<b>290,524</b>
T-Mobile revenues from external customers	327,330	325,724	331,765
T-Mobile revenues from other segments	22,236	21,146	17,675
<b>Total revenues of T-Mobile</b>	<b>349,566</b>	<b>346,870</b>	<b>349,440</b>
T-Systems revenues from external customers	63,423	75,034	77,761
T-Systems revenues from other segments	1,946	3,898	7,464
<b>Total revenues of T-Systems</b>	<b>65,369</b>	<b>78,932</b>	<b>85,225</b>
GHS revenues from external customers	7,621	2,628	2,881
GHS revenues from other segments	18,776	21,109	19,264
<b>Total revenues of GHS</b>	<b>26,397</b>	<b>23,737</b>	<b>22,145</b>
Less: inter-segment revenues	(85,379)	(80,579)	(74,278)
<b>Total revenue of the Group</b>	<b>671,196</b>	<b>676,661</b>	<b>673,056</b>
<b>Operating expenses net</b>			
T-Home	258,943	253,605	225,955
T-Mobile	256,794	245,015	242,272
T-Systems	53,235	72,966	68,060
GHS	51,212	57,342	48,789
Less: inter-segment expenses	(85,379)	(80,579)	(74,278)
<b>Total operating expenses net of the Group</b>	<b>534,805</b>	<b>548,349</b>	<b>510,798</b>
<b>Segment results (Operating profit)</b>			
T-Home	56,300	54,096	64,569
T-Mobile	92,772	101,855	107,168
T-Systems	12,134	5,966	17,165
GHS	(24,815)	(33,605)	(26,644)
<b>Total operating profit of the Group</b>	<b>136,391</b>	<b>128,312</b>	<b>162,258</b>

### **T-Home Segment**

The T-Home segment includes the results of our fixed line operations other than Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Systems, Magyar Telekom Plc. HQ, KFKI, IQSYS and EurAccount.





## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

The following table sets forth information regarding the T-Home segment:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Voice-retail revenues	159,757	141,914	130,941	(11.2)	(7.7)
Voice-wholesale revenues	45,550	45,217	34,059	(0.7)	(24.7)
Internet	47,968	57,385	58,119	19.6	1.3
Other revenues	61,968	63,185	67,405	2.0	6.7
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>315,243</b>	<b>307,701</b>	<b>290,524</b>	<b>(2.4)</b>	<b>(5.6)</b>
Operating profit	56,300	54,096	64,569	(3.9)	19.4

The following table sets forth information regarding total revenues of T-Home Hungary, Makedonski Telekom and T-Com Crna Gora:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
T-Home Hungary	251,468	244,782	231,984	(2.7)	(5.2)
Makedonski Telekom	44,184	41,206	39,636	(6.7)	(3.8)
T-Com Crna Gora	19,906	22,201	19,044	11.5	(14.2)

### **Revenues**

Our T-Home segment includes revenues from local, domestic and international long distance telephone services as well as value-added digifon services such as call waiting, itemized billing and telephone equipment rental. This segment also consists of revenues from related services, such as leased lines, data transmission, Internet, SI/IT, equipment and cable television.

Voice-retail revenues experienced a decline both in 2007 and 2008 mainly due to price discounts included in different price plans, lower usage and loss of lines reflecting the effect of strong competition and mobile substitution. In 2008, the decrease was partly offset by the release of the F2M provision at Magyar Telekom Plc.

Voice-wholesale revenues decreased to a small extent in 2007 due to lower incoming traffic revenues from mobile operators and lower revenue from international circuit lease due to cancellation of contracts at Magyar Telekom Plc. In addition, international wholesale revenues decreased at Makedonski Telekom as well due to lower volume of traffic, lower average settlement rate and MKD/SDR exchange rate. This decrease was partly compensated by higher domestic wholesale revenues at Makedonski Telekom due to new network access contracts with domestic fixed line operators. At T-Com Crna Gora, wholesale revenues increased due to higher revenues from mobile operators in line with increased transit traffic and higher interconnection fees with Telekom Serbia effective from May 2007.

Voice-wholesale revenues decreased significantly in 2008 compared to 2007 due to lower incoming international traffic revenues in Hungary driven by the change in the settlement of wholesale transit traffic. Traffic revenues from domestic operators also decreased at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home, due to lower termination rates and decrease in traffic. At T-Com Crna Gora, voice-wholesale revenues decreased because from January 2008, Promonte has used its own direct network with Telekom Serbia. Lower domestic and international incoming revenue at Makedonski Telekom was mainly due to lower volume of incoming traffic.

Revenues from Internet services increased both in 2007 and 2008. In 2007, higher broadband revenues derived from strong volume increases in the number of ADSL connections both in Hungary and at our

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

foreign subsidiaries. In 2008, the increase was mainly due to much more broadband connections in Macedonia and Montenegro. These increases were somewhat offset by lower revenues from Internet narrowband services reflecting the continuous decrease in the volume of Internet dial-up traffic and narrowband subscribers.

Other revenues increased both in 2007 and 2008. Higher equipment revenues reflected primarily the growth at Makedonski Telekom driven by increased sales of phones, ADSL modems, personal computers and TV sets over the period. Higher multimedia revenues were in line with larger customer base and higher prices at T-Kábel Hungary. Other revenues increased at Combridge, and in 2008, also at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Home resulting from higher revenues related to customer care services.

### *Expenses*

Lower operating expenses in 2007 resulted mainly from lower depreciation and amortization and lower expenses directly related to revenues, partly offset by increased employee-related expenses. In 2008, operating expenses declined driven by lower employee-related expenses, voice-related payments and depreciation and amortization.

### *Operating Profit*

In 2007, operating profit of the T-Home segment decreased by 3.9 percent. While total revenues decreased by 2.4 percent, total net operating expenses declined only by 2.1 percent.

In 2008, the 5.6 percent decrease in total revenues and the 10.9 percent lower total net operating expenses resulted in 19.4 percent higher operating profit.

### **T-Mobile Segment**

The T-Mobile segment includes the results of T-Mobile Hungary, Pro-M, T-Mobile Macedonia and T-Mobile Crna Gora.

The following table sets forth information regarding the T-Mobile segment:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Voice-retail	189,529	197,028	198,107	4.0	0.5
Voice-wholesale	62,656	60,508	57,364	(3.4)	(5.2)
Visitor	8,303	9,652	8,719	16.2	(9.7)
Non-voice	40,991	44,932	50,416	9.6	12.2
Equipment and activation	25,221	23,155	21,245	(8.2)	(8.2)
Other mobile revenues	22,866	11,595	13,589	(49.3)	17.2
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>349,566</b>	<b>346,870</b>	<b>349,440</b>	<b>(0.8)</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Operating profit	92,772	101,855	107,168	9.8	5.2

92

Table of Contents

The following table sets forth information regarding TMH:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Voice-retail	157,861	163,025	162,443	3.3	(0.4)
Voice-wholesale	53,451	48,930	44,236	(8.5)	(9.6)
Visitor	5,351	6,031	5,643	12.7	(6.4)
Non-voice	35,111	37,782	43,245	7.6	14.5
Equipment and activation	23,028	20,472	19,109	(11.1)	(6.7)
Other mobile revenues	2,704	5,260	5,950	94.5	13.1
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>277,506</b>	<b>281,500</b>	<b>280,626</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>(0.3)</b>
Operating profit	75,956	80,683	86,001	6.2	6.6

The following table sets forth information regarding total revenues of Pro-M, T-Mobile Macedonia and T-Mobile Crna Gora:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Pro-M	20,212	7,316	8,654	(63.8)	18.3
T-Mobile Macedonia	39,023	42,517	44,188	9.0	3.9
T-Mobile Crna Gora	13,404	17,199	18,091	28.3	5.2

**Revenues**

Revenues of the T-Mobile segment consist of one-time activation fees, monthly subscription fees (only payable by postpaid customers), traffic charges, including fees for enhanced services, and equipment revenues.

Voice-retail revenues increased in 2007 compared to 2006 principally as a result of higher revenues at our Macedonian and Montenegrin mobile subsidiaries, and, to lesser extent, higher revenues generated by TMH's customers. Voice-retail revenues reached almost the same level in 2007 and in 2008, since the increase at T-Mobile Macedonia and T-Mobile Crna Gora were compensated by lower voice-retail revenues at TMH.

While the growth in customer base and MOU could offset the effect of lower average per minute fees in 2007, the fierce competition in the Hungarian mobile market and the roaming fee regulation in the European Union put further pressure on tariff levels resulting in slightly lower voice-retail revenues at TMH in 2008. The total number of our subscribers grew by 9.5 percent in 2007 and 10.5 percent in 2008. We continuously monitor our churn rates and proactively offer tailor-made discounts to retain valuable customers. Despite intense competition in the Hungarian mobile market, we maintained our leading position with a 43.9 percent market share based on total subscribers at December 31, 2008.

The strong increase at T-Mobile Macedonia was due to higher MOU and higher average number of subscribers, partly offset by lower per minute rates both in 2007 and 2008. At T-Mobile Crna Gora, the increase in voice-retail revenues resulted from larger subscriber base somewhat offset by decreased MOU and lower per minute rates. In 2007, the number of customers was strongly influenced by the extended repaid voucher lifecycle from three to 11 months effective from October 2006.

The 3.4 percent decline in wholesale revenues in 2007 compared to 2006 was mainly driven by lower interconnection revenues at TMH in line with decrease in termination rates effective from February 2007. This decrease was slightly offset by higher revenues at T-Mobile Macedonia reflecting increased incoming

Table of Contents

international traffic and higher interconnection prices as well as higher interconnection traffic with Cosmofon and VIP. At T-Mobile Crna Gora, the growth resulted from increased interconnection fees with Promonte from May 2007.

The decrease in voice-wholesale revenues in 2008 as compared to 2007 is mainly explained by the decline at TMH primarily due to decrease in termination fees from January 1, 2008. This decrease was partly offset by higher voice-wholesale revenues at T-Mobile Macedonia due to higher international traffic in line with higher subscriber base of the Macedonian mobile operators and increase also at T-Mobile Crna Gora driven by higher interconnection fees.

Visitor revenues increased in 2007 as compared to 2006 reflecting the strong increase at T-Mobile Crna Gora driven by higher amount of visitor minutes due to more intense tourism in Montenegro. The decline in visitor revenues in 2008 over 2007 on the one hand resulted from decreased traffic at T-Mobile Crna Gora and on the other hand, it was affected by lower roaming fee levels within the European Union.

Non-voice revenue strongly increased both in 2007 and 2008 driven by higher data access revenues at TMH. At T-Mobile Macedonia, the increase over the period resulted mainly from higher number of SMSs.

Equipment and activation revenues decreased in 2007 in the T-Mobile segment principally due to lower handset prices and lower equipment sales ratio, partly compensated by more gross additions to customers at TMH. This decrease was somewhat offset by higher equipment revenues at T-Mobile Macedonia and at T-Mobile Crna Gora because of higher number of gross additions. The decrease in equipment and activation revenues in 2008 as compared to 2007 resulted mainly from lower upgrade revenues and decreasing average handset prices at TMH.

In 2007, the drop in other mobile revenues shows falling TETRA-related revenues as the main part of EDR network was completed in 2006. In 2008, higher other mobile revenues were due to higher TETRA-related revenues at Pro-M.

***Expenses***

In 2007, total operating expenses of the T-Mobile segment decreased as a result of lower material cost of equipment sold, decreased payments to other mobile operators, partly compensated by increased other operating expenses and employee-related expenses.

In 2008, total operating expenses for the T-Mobile segment slightly decreased due to the combined effect of lower depreciation and amortization, lower payments to mobile operators, higher net other operating expenses and increase in the material cost of equipment sold.

***Operating Profit***

Operating profit grew by 9.8 percent in 2007 as compared to 2006 as total revenues decreased only by 0.8 percent, while total operating expenses declined by 4.6 percent.

Operating profit of the T-Mobile segment increased by 5.2 percent in 2008 over 2007. While total revenues remained broadly stable, operating expenses declined by 1.1 percent.

**T-Systems segment**

The T-Systems segment includes the results of Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Systems, KFKI and IQSYS.

Table of Contents

The following table sets forth information regarding the T-Systems segment:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Voice revenues	22,481	17,351	20,655	(22.8)	19.0
SI/IT revenues	23,555	41,434	44,780	75.9	8.1
Other revenues	19,333	20,147	19,790	4.2	(1.8)
Total revenues	65,369	78,932	85,225	20.7	8.0
Operating profit	12,134	5,966	17,165	(50.8)	187.7

**Revenues**

Voice revenues for the T-Systems segment decreased in 2007 compared to 2006 in line with the continuous decline in domestic and international outgoing traffic due to loss of fixed lines and lower average per minute fees. The 19.0 percent increase in 2008 refers primarily to higher F2M outgoing traffic revenues due to the reversal of the previously mentioned F2M provision, partly offset by lower local and long distance domestic outgoing as well as decreased international outgoing revenues.

SI/IT revenues represent the largest portion of revenues for the T-Systems segment both in 2007 and 2008. The strong increase in 2007 in SI/IT revenues primarily resulted from the consolidation of KFKI Group and T-Systems Hungary from September 15, 2006 and January 1, 2007, respectively. The contribution of KFKI Group and T-Systems Hungary to total revenues of the segment was HUF 27,609 million in 2007. The increase was supported also by growing project-related revenues at Magyar Telekom Plc. T-Systems. The most significant projects are the outsourcing services provided to E.ON, Budapest Bank and Erste Bank and set-up of low current systems as well as SI and IT solutions provided to the Hungarian government (E-Közmű). In 2008, higher SI/IT revenues derived mainly from new managed service and operating projects and higher project revenues realized within Magyar Telekom Group.

Other revenues for T-Systems segment include Internet, data, multimedia, equipment and miscellaneous other revenues. Other revenues increased in 2007 mainly influenced by higher retail Internet revenues. In 2008, the small decrease in other revenues resulted from lower equipment revenues.

**Expenses**

In 2007, operating expenses for the T-Systems segment increased due to higher subcontractor expenses, employee-related expenses, depreciation and amortization and other net operating expenses. Operating costs of the segment in 2007 include a HUF 1.5 billion bad debt expense reflecting the likely loss to be incurred as a result of the early termination of a long-term IT outsourcing contract by a large corporate customer.

In 2008, operating expenses declined by 6.7 percent due to lower expenses directly related to revenues and also due to lower net other operating expenses.

**Operating Profit**

Despite the considerable revenue growth, operating profit decreased by 50.8 percent in 2007 compared to 2006 due to higher growth in operating expenses. In 2008, the significant increase in operating profit was supported by higher revenues and decreased operating expenses.

**Group Headquarters and Shared Services segment**

The GHS segment includes the results of Magyar Telekom Plc. HQ and EurAccount.

Table of Contents

The following table sets forth information regarding the GHS segment:

	Year ended December 31,			Year ended December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008	2007/2006	2008/2007
	(in HUF millions)			(% change)	
Total revenues	26,397	23,737	22,145	(10.1)	(6.7)
Operating profit	(24,815)	(33,605)	(26,644)	35.4	(20.7)

The GHS segment performs strategic and cross-divisional management functions for Magyar Telekom Group, as well as real estate, marketing, security, procurement, human resources and accounting services, mainly internally within the Group. Revenues of the segment decreased in 2007 compared to 2006 due to less marketing services provided within the Group. Operating expenses of the GHS segment significantly exceeded its revenues and this led to negative operating profit in each period. Higher negative operating results were mainly due to increase in employee-related expenses driven by higher severance expenses and higher costs related to our investigation in 2007. Improved operating results mainly resulted from lower employee-related expenses due to lower severance-related provisions and payments in 2008.

## LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

### Cash flow analysis

The following table sets forth information concerning our cashflows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)		
Net cashflows:			
From operating activities	207,802	231,340	210,289
Used in investing activities	(138,320)	(134,881)	(113,449)
Used in financing activities	(35,154)	(109,221)	(79,230)
Exchange gains on cash and cash equivalents	1,569	221	1,404
Change in cash and cash equivalents	35,897	(12,541)	19,014
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	24,310	60,207	47,666
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	60,207	47,666	66,680

*Net Cashflows from Operating Activities.* Our primary source of liquidity is cashflows from operating activities.

Net cashflows from operating activities significantly increased by HUF 23,538 million in 2007 as compared to 2006 due to the combined effect of strong decrease in working capital requirements, lower EBITDA and lower income tax paid.

Net cashflows from operating activities decreased by HUF 21,051 million in 2008 as compared to 2007. The strong increase in working capital requirements influenced mainly by higher severance payments at Magyar Telekom Plc. was only partly mitigated by higher EBITDA.

*Net Cashflows from Investing Activities.* Net cashflows from investing activities are primarily driven by capital expenditures and acquisitions of businesses. In 2007, the HUF 3,439 million decrease in cash outflow was mainly due to lower amounts spent on acquisitions of subsidiaries, mostly offset by the significant change in other financial assets primarily due to higher amount of bank deposits with maturities over three months at the Macedonian and Montenegrin subsidiaries and increased purchase of property plant and equipment and intangible assets.

Net cash used in investing activities decreased by HUF 21,432 million in 2008 as compared to 2007 mostly due to the change in other financial assets. Purchases of property, plant and equipment and

Table of Contents

intangible assets totaled HUF 96,790 million in 2006, HUF 103,097 million in 2007 and HUF 116,039 million in 2008.

*Net Cashflows from Financing Activities.* Net cashflows from financing activities primarily relate to our borrowing activities and dividend payment.

In 2007, we received net proceeds from loans in an amount of HUF 52,946 million. Dividends paid to shareholders increased by HUF 162,481 million reflecting dividend payment after the 2005 and 2006 results in 2007 at Magyar Telekom Plc. Consequently, the amount of dividends paid and the net proceeds from loans significantly decreased in 2008 resulting in HUF 29,991 million lower net cash used in financing activities.

We carry indebtedness at a level we consider appropriate based on a number of factors, including cash flow expectations (i.e., cash requirements for ongoing operation, investment plans), expectations of investors, analysts, rating agencies and the overall cost of capital. We announced a definite dividend policy in 2003, according to which the net debt ratio is to be kept between 30 to 40 percent. Under the new dividend policy, based on the results of 2006, we paid dividends in the amount of HUF 70 per share in May 2007 and based on the results of 2007, we paid dividends in the amount of HUF 74 per share in May 2008, by which we maintained our net debt ratio in the target range of 30 to 40 percent. Our net debt ratio was 29.7 percent at December 31, 2008. Future dividend payment will be determined by the new dividend policy and will depend on our cashflow generation and potential acquisition opportunities.

For a discussion of our financial instruments, loans and other borrowings, see Notes 3, 16 and 17 to our consolidated financial statements.

In our Hungarian fixed line and mobile operations, our operating revenues and expenses are denominated almost entirely in Hungarian forints. Amounts payable to and receivable from other international carriers, which are denominated in a basket of currencies known as SDRs, are netted against one another and settled primarily in U.S. dollars and euros. Capital expenditures are denominated partly in foreign currencies, principally U.S. dollars and euros.

During 2008, the NBH increased its base rate from 7.5 percent to 8.5 percent in three steps between April and May which was followed by an increase to 11.5 percent in October. The base rate was subsequently cut to 10.0 percent in three steps by the end of 2008 and it was reduced to 9.5 percent in January 2009. At December 31, 2008, our loans were almost 100 percent denominated in HUF, thus the foreign exchange risk of the loan portfolio is naturally hedged by the HUF-denominated revenues.

At December 31, 2008, 55.3 percent of the loan portfolio bore fixed interest rates these are mainly the medium and long-term loans included in the portfolio while 44.7 percent of the loan portfolio was subject to variable interest rates. Short-term loans are partially taken to manage our short term cash obligations and their variable rates are based on Budapest Interbank Offered Rate ("BUBOR"). Taking into consideration HUF interest rate volatility, we follow the approach of balancing the fixed and variable interest rate elements in our loan portfolio.

We do not have any legal or economic restrictions on the ability of our subsidiaries to transfer funds to the Company in forms of cash dividends, loans or advances.

Our liquidity needs are primarily covered by our free cash flows. Liquidity peaks are financed from current account overdrafts and bilateral shelf facilities. The total available current account overdrafts at the end of 2008 amounted to HUF 12,300 million. The total committed shelf facilities from the Hungarian market including current account overdrafts amounting to HUF 86,897 million, out of which HUF 32,294 million was available at the end of 2008. We also have a EUR 50 million shelf facility with

Table of Contents

Deutsche Telekom, which functions as a reserve for potential liquidity peaks and has not been drawn since its signing on April 16, 2004.

	Amount of the facility	Drawn at the end of 2008	Available at the end of 2008
(in HUF millions)			
Current account overdrafts	12,300	6,606	5,694
Bilateral loans	74,597	47,997	26,600
DT shelf facility	13,239		13,239
Total credit lines	100,136	54,603	45,533

The current amount and structure of the shelf facilities described above is sufficient, and for the purposes of liquidity management, we believe that there is no need to establish new facilities. We believe that, taking into account the substantial amount of undrawn borrowing facilities available, the Group has sufficient working capital for its foreseeable requirements.

	Maturity structure		
	2009	2010	2011
(in HUF millions)			
Current account overdrafts	12,300		
Bilateral loans	55,057	7,535	12,005
DT shelf facility		13,239	
Total credit lines	67,357	20,774	12,005

Our parent company, Deutsche Telekom provides us with funding to meet our major financing needs (such as refinancing or financing acquisitions) through the international capital markets and it passes the conditions of the loans on an arm's length basis to Magyar Telekom. Should this financing source cease to become available in the future, we plan to raise funds from the Hungarian syndicated loan market and from the Hungarian capital markets. Our financial position is quite strong in the Hungarian markets therefore we expect to be able to obtain financing at favorable terms from these markets. In addition, we have access to the international bank and capital markets.

Our ordinary shares are listed on the Budapest Stock Exchange ("BSE") and our American Depositary Shares, each representing five of our ordinary shares, are listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). We had 1,503,541 treasury shares at December 31, 2008. These shares are maintained to hedge and finance exercises of share options under the management share option plan launched in 2002. We do not intend to issue further shares for the foreseeable future.

For additional information about market risk sensitive instruments, see Notes 3, 16 and 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

**Off-balance sheet arrangements**

We do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements (including contingent liabilities, guarantees) that have or are reasonably likely to have a material current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources. We do not participate in, nor secure, financings for any unconsolidated, limited purpose entities.

**Tabular disclosure of contractual obligations**

Our contractual obligations, including commitments for future payments under non-cancelable lease arrangements and short- and long-term debt arrangements, are summarized below and are disclosed in more detail in Notes 16, 17 and 32 to our consolidated financial statements.

Accrued interests related to



Table of Contents

loans are included in Financial liabilities to related parties and Other financial liabilities. Amounts disclosed as purchase obligations represent long-term commitments under outsourcing contracts, commitments to insurance companies, our external auditor and consultants, commitments for IT and telecommunications systems support and other purchase commitments. Payment obligations for certain purchase contracts depend on a number of factors, such as the quantitative and qualitative conditions of service, exchange rates and annual inflation rates, therefore the amounts included in the table below are estimates.

This table excludes other obligations we may have, such as payroll and related human resource services (including bonuses and payments under our mid-term incentive plan). Payments under these contracts are based on the level of service required and are excluded from this table due to the uncertainty of the amounts to be paid, if any, as well as the timing of such amounts.

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	4-5 years	More than 5 years
(in HUF millions)					
Financial liabilities to related parties	339,428	96,331	108,537	83,974	50,586
Other financial liabilities	59,533	36,623	20,569	762	1,579
Trade payables	92,340	92,340			
Current income tax payable	1,697	1,697			
Other current liabilities	37,210	37,210			
Other non current liabilities	583		583		
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>530,791</b>	<b>264,201</b>	<b>129,689</b>	<b>84,736</b>	<b>52,165</b>
Interest on loans and borrowings					
	90,501	23,058	42,550	16,384	8,509
Finance leases	7,148	1,721	2,209	1,325	1,893
Operating leases	39,484	6,741	10,058	7,740	14,945
Contractual commitments for capital expenditures	6,476	4,922	1,089	465	
Purchase obligations	125,656	55,885	58,088	7,503	4,180
<b>Total financial obligations</b>	<b>269,265</b>	<b>92,327</b>	<b>113,994</b>	<b>33,417</b>	<b>29,527</b>
<b>Total contractual obligations</b>	<b>800,056</b>	<b>356,528</b>	<b>243,683</b>	<b>118,153</b>	<b>81,692</b>

The Company renewed its mobile concession contract for use of the 900 MHz frequency band that had expired on November 4, 2008 for an additional term of seven and a half years, as agreed with the Hungarian Government. At the same time, the Company agreed to carry out large-scale investment projects to further increase mobile broadband coverage. In addition to the payment of the HUF 10 billion concession fee in 2007, Magyar Telekom agreed with the Government to spend at least HUF 20 billion in 2008 and 2009 on further increasing mobile broadband coverage in Hungary. In 2008, Magyar Telekom spent HUF 10.1 billion on broadband investments; therefore we have an additional HUF 9.9 billion obligation in 2009.

In addition to the above, Magyar Telekom assumes the legal expenses of its current and former employees involved in the internal investigation (see "Item 3 Risk Factors" and "Item 15 Controls and Procedures"); in connection with this we incurred HUF 621.1 million expenses in 2008. We are not able to estimate the expenses we will incur in 2009 and future years for legal counsel advising these individuals.

**Capital expenditures**

Our capital expenditures on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets totaled HUF 96,790 million in 2006, HUF 103,097 million in 2007 and HUF 116,039 million in 2008, including in each year changes in the balance of capital expenditure trade creditors and the recognition of investment

Table of Contents

tax credit. Capital expenditures include expenditures for (1) the fixed line network, including network operations systems, (2) mobile telecommunications and (3) new products, corporate infrastructure and other assets.

For information about total additions to property, plant and equipment and intangible assets by business segment, see Note 31.1 to the consolidated financial statements.

We expect to be able to finance capital expenditures over the next several years from net cashflows from operations and from borrowings. Our actual future capital expenditures will depend on a variety of factors, such as development of our business and of the Hungarian economy and whether we enter into any new line of business. As a result, our actual future capital expenditures may be significantly different.

## **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

In order to foster innovation and to promote the development of innovative services, Magyar Telekom established the ABCD Business Unit. The tasks of this business unit concerning research and development ("R&D") include the exploration of new forms of telecommunication-based services, co-operation with organizations having a similar focus and coordination of company-wide R&D development. Research and development activities within Magyar Telekom are coordinated through the body established by ABCD, the R&D Committee (the "Committee"). This body ensures that R&D activities originated and conducted within the organizational umbrella of Magyar Telekom are performed in accordance with the goals of the Company, without undue overlapping of scopes and with appropriate funding. To this end, the Committee convenes regularly in order to discuss and decide about the approval of individual R&D proposals, initiated and executed within a project framework by the respective business units. During 2008, the Committee reviewed 107 proposals, out of which 66 have been approved, accounting for a total investment of HUF 641 million.

We are a founder member of the Mobility & Multimedia Cluster, a group of Hungarian companies, many of them being local subsidiaries of well-known multinational companies and universities. The aim of the cluster is to integrate the fragmented R&D capabilities of Hungarian companies into a more synergistic structure ultimately aiming at enhancing the global competitiveness of the Hungarian economy.

### **T-Home and T-Systems operations in Hungary**

Some of the research topics are the following:

Research aimed at developing an identification and authentication solution relying upon automated recognition of voice, face and other biometric characteristics like fingerprint or thermal print;

Development of a capability able to infer consumer preferences from EPG browsing history and other data, to be used in providing personalized TV offerings;

Improvement of the fixed-mobile convergence solution based upon the IMS, aimed at providing seamless handover of communications sessions in the case of switching transport infrastructures;

Development of special error correction methods for video transfer, helping us to provide TV services e.g., HDTV over IP networks falling within a wide range of transfer capability and quality;

Investigation of the possibility of applying Dynamic Spectrum Management ("DSM") technology to the optimization of arbitration procedures over existing copper wire networks;

Development of a traffic aggregation model able to evaluate the performance of a hypothetical network topology, thereby enabling better planning of transport networks like the soon to be built optical network;

Preparation of new design methods for our IP network, allowing a more efficient planning for QoS capabilities and general failure recovery;

Table of Contents

Extending the network design methodology in anticipation of the roll-out of our optical cable network, enabling us to properly handle urban housing structures, suburbia and small communities and find the optimal placement of network nodes;

Pilot implementation of EuroDOCSIS 3.0 technology, useable as a bearer layer for IPTV services over CATV.

**T-Mobile operations in Hungary**

We have been supporting for a number of years the Mobile Communications and Computing Laboratory ("MCL"), located at the Department of Telecommunications of Budapest University of Technology and Economics. Currently six staff members, 18 PhD students and around 60 undergraduates work on a number of projects concerning IP mobility support, development environments for mobile multimedia systems, wireless ad-hoc networks, software radio and security considerations of mobile systems.

Similarly to the previous years, we have executed a number of R&D projects in collaboration with the Mobile Innovation Center (the "Center") in 2008. The Center focuses on a wide variety of research topics related to fixed line, mobile and general IP-based communications, such as radio traffic evaluation for effective transmission in mobile systems, surveying emerging wireless technologies, algorithmic aspects of mobile systems, service and application development for mobile systems and investigation of user behavior.

In addition, we have conducted research concerning a number of other ideas, including:

Development of general voice-over solution for mobile terminals, allowing people to use these devices without looking at them (useful for the vision-impaired or for anyone in attention-demanding situations like driving);

Elaboration of a conceptual plan for the unification of web publishing layers, allowing us to reshape our web publishing capabilities based on a robust common paradigm;

Restarting the Digital Home initiative, prompted by the changes in the business environment, technology and consumer demand. Current aims include developing an IPTV-centered digital and modular service set available on a number of different platforms;

Investigation of the feasibility of a wireless "smart metering" solution, allowing almost-real-time monitoring of utility usage over a self-organizing Zigbee network;

Development of a standard measurement device suitable for monitoring and measuring the exposure of the human body to electromagnetic radiation;

Research concerning the proper methodology of analyzing mobile Internet usage, expected to lead to a better understanding of mobile browsing and therefore a better planning and forecasting of the success of services provided over mobile Internet;

Researching the sociological impact of mobile communications, such as investigating the telecommunications habits of certain age groups, or the interaction between mobile communications and social networks.

**T-Home operations in Macedonia**

Makedonski Telekom continuously strives for a high technological level in offering and providing a wide range of products and services that will satisfy customers' demands. This, together with the rationalization of network switching architecture, resulted in improvement in the operational efficiency and network consolidation. New telephone services were introduced through the Intelligent Network ("IN") and Voice-mail Platforms and new broadband services became available with the implementation of ADSL technology.



Table of Contents

In the next phase, the main focus will be on extension of broadband access as the main precondition for supporting broadband Internet and video services. In this direction, Makedonski Telekom will start to introduce FTTH in the urban areas, where demand for broadband services is higher and where the existing copper network could limit the provision of services.

DWDM network will continue to be the main transport for IP/MPLS and Ethernet traffic. However, increased demand for video and data services will result in further upgrade of DWDM and IP/MPLS network.

Makedonski Telekom is making preparations for interconnection and convergence of separate voice and data networks. The NGN migration concept is seen as a long-term project. Makedonski Telekom does not plan significant development of traditional PSTN/ISDN network except for purposes of maintenance and compliance with the regulatory requirements. The key focus will be on provisioning of broadband access, IPTV and VoIP services for broadband users and network migration towards NGN.

**T-Mobile operations in Macedonia**

Research and development projects at T-Mobile Macedonia are performed in close cooperation with suppliers and state educational institutions. The aim of these projects is to prepare T-Mobile Macedonia to meet the needs of the rapidly developing market and to optimize the maintenance of current activities.

In cooperation with the local partners, T-Mobile Macedonia has built an E-mail Push solution to target the SME market. In addition, T-Mobile Macedonia has also built a Business Process Management System (a "paperless office") that enables efficient, timely and traceable execution of linked internal processes.

In cooperation with other T-Mobile International companies, T-Mobile Macedonia has built and deployed a system for Automated Device Management that enables remote device configuration for easier value added service adoption on the local market.

T-Mobile Macedonia developed a software called CellInfo that shows the performances and all the relevant cell parameters of the base stations in the network. This software is used on a daily basis by the Radio Network Optimization teams to better optimize the radio network.

T-Mobile Macedonia delivered a solution for mobile number portability and prepaid to postpaid portability that complies with the regulatory requirements and allows flexible offers on the market. Simultaneously, we deployed a new generation of a mediation service solution that enables more flexibility and faster service delivery.

In 2008, T-Mobile Macedonia upgraded its Fraud Management platform, Revenue Assurance platform and Voice-Mail Platform with additional capacities and new functionalities. These upgrades enable more security and control in assuring the revenue streams and diminish risks of revenue leakages. In addition, they avail the provision of new services.

In cooperation with T-Home, T-Mobile Macedonia launched a Customer Relationship Management project that will largely influence the development and layout of the IT infrastructure in the future. Through the execution of the program, T-Mobile Macedonia will change the IT landscape in a Service Oriented Architecture-based layout that will serve as a foundation for further growth, while retaining simplicity and short time-to-market. Simultaneously, T-Mobile Macedonia will deliver standardized customer and product database models that will be utilized for common service offers and customer-focused management.

**RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

It is our policy that all disclosures made by us to our security holders and the investment community be accurate and complete, and fairly present our financial condition and results of operations in all

Table of Contents

material respects. Such disclosures should be made on a timely basis as required by applicable laws, rules and regulations, including by-laws of the BSE and rules adopted by the SEC. To achieve these objectives, we formed the Disclosure Committee and developed and have continuously enhanced our risk management policies.

*Risk Management Policies*

Our risk management policies include identification, assessment and evaluation of risks, development of necessary action plans, and monitoring of performance and results. For risk management to be effective, we must ensure that management make business decisions with a full understanding of all relevant risks.

In 1999, we established a formal risk management system. This system was integrated into the risk management system of DT in 2002.

All risks related to material internal and external operations, financial and legal compliance and certain other risks are evaluated and managed by a well-defined internal mechanism. A risk management handbook and internal regulation on risk management were published in 2003. A risk management course was developed for employees responsible for risk management in all organizational areas. Risk items affecting our operations are reviewed quarterly throughout the Group. All of our subsidiaries, business units, divisions and entities are obliged to identify and report their strategic, operational, financial and regulatory risks on a quarterly basis. After evaluation of these risks, results are reported to our management, to the Board of Directors, to the Audit Committee, to the Disclosure Committee and to DT.

Following the enactment of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act in the United States in 2002, we decided to enhance our risk management procedures. As this law requires prompt disclosure of all risk items influencing investors' decisions, we complemented our quarterly risk reporting system with a continuous reporting procedure which requires all of our departments and subsidiaries to report on a real-time basis any new material fact, information or risk that comes to their knowledge. Information thus submitted is monitored by the risk management area, and the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") is notified when a new material risk or information is identified.

An internal directive has been issued to define responsibilities of each employee in risk monitoring and management. In addition, an e-learning course was introduced to train our employees on requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, our enhanced reporting and corporate governance obligations and the enhanced risk reporting procedures. Completion of this course has been made compulsory for all of our employees.

*Disclosure Committee*

We established the Disclosure Committee on July 31, 2003. The Disclosure Committee acts both in plenary meetings and through its members acting individually. It supports the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and CFO in fulfilling their responsibility to oversee processes designed to ensure accuracy and timeliness of our disclosures.

The Disclosure Committee consists of individuals knowledgeable in significant and diverse aspects of our business, finances and risks. The members of the Disclosure Committee are:

Head of the Secretariat of the Chairman-CEO;

Group Compliance Director;

Group Accounting Director;

Head of the Group Investor Relations Department;

Head of Financial Analysis and Decision Support Department;





## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

Director of HQ and Alternative Businesses HR Partner Department;

Head of the External Reporting Department;

Group Legal Director;

Group Strategy Director;

Group Security Director;

Strategy Planning and Control Director of Consumer Services BU;

Finance Director of Business Services BU;

Finance Director of Alternative Businesses and Corporate Development BU; and

Head of Technology Budgeting & Planning Center under the Chief Technology and IT Officer.

Internal Audit Director is a permanent invitee.

Principal responsibilities of the Disclosure Committee are as follows:

1. Develop, review and recommend controls and other procedures, which include procedures currently used by the Company ("Disclosure Controls"), that are designed to ensure that information required by the Company to be disclosed to the BSE, NYSE, SEC and HFSA, such as Annual and Quarterly Reports and 20-F filings is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported accurately and on a timely basis.
2. Monitor and recommend appropriate processes and procedures for the review of the Company's
  - i. periodic and current reports, registration statements and any other information filed with the BSE, NYSE, SEC and HFSA;
  - ii. ad hoc releases and press releases containing financial information, earnings guidance, forward-looking statements, information about material acquisitions or dispositions, or other information material to the Company's security holders;
  - iii. correspondence containing financial information to be broadly disseminated to the Company's security holders;
  - iv. financial and other disclosure-related information displayed on the Company's corporate/investor relations websites.
3. Read and review (i) all periodic reports prior to their submission to the applicable financial supervisory authorities, including quarterly stock exchange reports and the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F, and (ii) all quarterly fraud reports.

**ITEM 6 DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES**

**Board of Directors**

Under Hungarian laws, the Board of Directors is responsible for all matters relating to the Company's management and course of business not otherwise reserved to the General Meeting or to other corporate bodies by the Articles of Association or by the Hungarian laws. The Board of Directors is required to report annually to the shareholders at the General Meeting and quarterly to the Supervisory Board on our business administration, state of assets and business policy.

Pursuant to our Articles of Association, the Board of Directors consists of a minimum of six and a maximum of eleven members elected by the General Meeting of the shareholders for a term of three years. On December 31, 2008, there were nine members of the Board of Directors. Six of the directors were

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

nominated by MagyarCom and three of the directors were elected upon proposal by other shareholders of the Company.

Meetings of the Board of Directors are held at least four times a year. Meetings of the Board of Directors require the presence of six members for a quorum. Each member has one vote. The Board of Directors passes resolutions by a simple majority vote.

On December 31, 2008, members of the Board of Directors, their principal occupations and the years of their original election were as follows:

Name	Age	Principal Occupation	Member since
Christopher Mattheisen	47	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Magyar Telekom Plc.	2006
Dr. István Földesi	59	International business advisor, Director, InnoHungary Technology Center, President, Inter-Access Inc.	2003
Dr. Mihály Gálik	62	Professor and Head of the Marketing and Media Department of the Corvinus University	2006
Michael Günther <sup>(1)</sup>	64	Member of the Management Board of T-Mobile International, responsible for Joint Venture Management	2002
Gregor Stücheli <sup>(1)</sup>	46	Chief Executive Officer of T-Systems Switzerland, International Business Units	2008
Thilo Kusch	44	Chief Financial Officer of Magyar Telekom Plc.	2006
Lothar A. Harings <sup>(1)</sup>	48	Chief Human Resources Officer and Member of the Management Board of T-Mobile International	2008
Frank Odzuck	49	Chief Executive Officer of Zwack Unicum Plc.	2006
Dr. Ralph Rentschler	48	Member of the Board of Management, T-Com/T-Home (a division of Deutsche Telekom AG)	2003

(1) Resigned from their position as of April 2, 2009.

On April 2, 2009, the shareholders elected Messrs. Guido Kerkhoff, Dr. Steffen Roehn, Wolfgang Hetlinger and Ms. Mechthilde Maier members of the Board of Directors.

### **Other Principal Directorships of Members of the Board of Directors**

Name	Position held	Company
Christopher Mattheisen	Member of the Board of Directors	American Chamber of Commerce in Hungary
	Member of the Advisory Board	CEU Business School
Dr. István Földesi	President	Inter-Access, Inc., USA
	Member of the Board of Directors	Sláger Rádió
Dr. Mihály Gálik	None	
Michael Günther	Chairman of the Board of Directors	T-Mobile Slovensko a.s., Slovakia
	Chairman of the Board of Directors	T-Mobile Czech Republic a.s.
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	T-Mobile Macedonia
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	T-Hrvatski Telekom, Croatia
	Vice-Chairman of the Supervisory Board	T-Mobile Hrvatska d.o.o., Croatia
	Member of the Supervisory Board	T-Mobile Deutschland GmbH, Germany



## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

Name	Position held	Company
	Member of the Board of Directors	T-Systems Japan K.K.
	Member of the Board of Management	T-Mobile Worldwide Holding GmbH
	Member of the Board of Management	T-Mobile International AG, Germany
Gregor Stücheli	Member of the Supervisory Board	T-Systems Schweiz
	Member of the Supervisory Board	T-Systems South Africa (Pty) Limited
	Member of the Supervisory Board	T-Systems Austria GesmbH
	Member of the Supervisory Board	T-Systems Czech Republic
Thilo Kusch	None	
Lothar A. Harings	Member of the Board of Management	T-Mobile International AG, Germany
	Member of the Remuneration Committee/Supervisory Board/Business Review	T-Mobile Germany
	Member of the Board/Remuneration Committee/Business Review	T-Mobile UK
	Member of the Supervisory Board/Business Review	T-Mobile Netherlands
	Member of the Supervisory Board	T-Mobile Austria GmbH
	Chairman of the Remuneration Committee	
	Member of the Supervisory Board	T-Mobile Austria Holding GmbH
	Member of the Supervisory Board/Business Review	Polska Telefonia Cyfrowa Sp. z.o.o
	Member of the Business Review	T-Mobile Czech Republic a.s.
Frank Odzuck	None	
Dr. Ralph Rentschler	Member of the Board of Directors	Slovak Telekom
	Member of the Supervisory Board	T-Hrvatski Telekom, Croatia
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	CAP Customer Advantage Program GmbH
	Member of the Supervisory Board	DeTe Fleet Services GmbH
	Member of the Supervisory Board	Deutsche Telekom Netzproduktion GmbH
	Member of the Supervisory Board	Deutsche Telekom Technischer Service GmbH
	Member of the Supervisory Board	Deutsche Telekom Kundenservice GmbH
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	ActiveBilling Beteiligungs-GmbH

### ***Biographies of Members of the Board of Directors***

*Christopher Mattheisen.* Mr. Mattheisen studied economics and finance at Indiana University of Bloomington and at Columbia University. He first came to Hungary in 1990 to start a strategic planning and business consulting company. In 1993, in his capacity as a marketing manager of U.S. West International, Mr. Mattheisen helped launch various Hungarian, Polish and Czech mobile service operators. He worked as a marketing and sales director of TMH between 1993 and 1996. Between 1997



## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

and 1999, he ran sales and marketing activities of MediaOne in London and later worked in Britain as a business, sales and marketing director of BT's Cellnet. In September 2002, Mr. Mattheisen became Chief Officer of Residential Services of Magyar Telekom and in January 2005 Chief Officer of the Wireline Lines of Business ("T-Com", including Residential Services, Internet and Network divisions). From December 6, 2006, Mr. Mattheisen has been the Chief Executive Officer of Magyar Telekom, from December 21, 2006 he has been the Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors.

*Dr. István Földesi.* Dr. Földesi received a degree in economics in 1972 and graduated with a Ph.D. in 1974. He spent twenty years as a diplomat in London, Madrid and Washington D.C. At the end of the 1980s, he served as an advisor to the Prime Minister and participated in round table negotiations resulting in political and economic changes. In 1991, he became an advisor to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD"). He has been working as an international business advisor since 1992. From 1994 to 1999, Mr. Földesi was a member of the Board of Directors of Magyar Telekom and until 1996 he acted as Chairman of the Board. In 2003, he was reappointed as a member of the Board of Directors of Magyar Telekom.

*Dr. Mihály Gálik.* Dr. Gálik is a senior university lecturer with a Ph.D in economics. He spent nearly two decades in the media, working for Hungarian Radio, where he held several positions involving high responsibility, including that of Managing Director. Afterwards, his professional career has been linked to the Budapest University of Economics (currently called Corvinus University). For three years, he was a senior lecturer, while in the last seven years he headed several departments at the university. He is a key figure of the university's cultural life, author of some 70 scientific publications including four textbooks. He is also a recipient of the Széchenyi Professor Scholarship. He is the Director of the Marketing and Media Institute of the Corvinus University and the Head of the Media, Marketing Communications and Telecommunications Department. Since January 1, 2008, he has been a Professor and Head of the Media and Marketing Department of the Corvinus University.

*Michael Günther.* Mr. Günther studied business administration at universities in Berlin and Hamburg. In 1971, he started his career at Philips-Konzern where he was a financial executive. From 1987 to 1993, Mr. Günther was a member of the Board of Directors of Philips Kommunikations Industrie AG in Nuremberg and was responsible for controlling, finance and accounting, as well as information technology. In 1994, he joined DeTeSystems, a Deutsche Telekom subsidiary, as Financial Director. In 1996, he joined Deutsche Telekom as Head of Financial and Controlling Division. From September 1997 to August 2000, he served as Financial and Controlling Director at T-Mobile International AG. In February 2000, he became Chief Financial Officer, then since June 2001, he has served as Chief Executive Officer of the Joint Venture Management for T-Mobile International AG.

*Gregor Stücheli.* Mr. Stücheli studied economics at the University of St. Gallen and completed a General Management Program at the Harvard Business School. In 1989, he began his career at IBM in Switzerland and held several managerial positions during his career there, including a three-year assignment at the IBM Headquarters in Armonk, New York. From 2000, he was member of the IBM Leadership team and responsible for the Outsourcing Sales Division. In 2002, he joined T-Systems where he served as Chief Commercial Officer and was responsible for the market strategy and the successful positioning of the newly formed T-Systems in the Swiss market. Since July 2004, he has been Member and Delegate of the Board of Management and CEO of T-Systems Switzerland. Since February 2008, he has been also responsible for the Central and Eastern European region, including Austria, Hungary, the Czech Republic, Poland and Russia. In this position he is leading the strategy and business development within those countries.

*Thilo Kusch.* Mr. Kusch studied communication engineering and business administration at Technische Universität Berlin. From 1989 to 1992, he successfully established and ran his own company selling PCs and PC network to residential and small business customers. From 1992 to 1998, he worked in a leading position in Arthur D. Little's Telecoms, IT, media and entertainment practice as a management

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

consultant and from 1998 to 2001 he was telecommunications equity analyst with Dresdner Kleinwort Wasserstein. He joined Deutsche Telekom Group in 2001 as Senior Director in charge of IPO preparations and investor relations for T-Mobile International. Since April 2002 he was a Senior Executive Vice president of Deutsche Telekom, in charge of investor relations. He was appointed Chief Financial Officer of Magyar Telekom in September 2006.

*Lothar A. Harings.* Mr. Harings studied law at the University of Trier. Before joining T-Mobile International, Mr. Harings held various senior management positions in Human Resources at Siemens Group. From 1991 to 1994, he was Head of Siemens Nixdorf's HR in Madrid. After his return to Germany, he became Director of Industrial Relations and Labour Law for Siemens Nixdorf Group. From 1996, he served as Vice President of International HR at Siemens Nixdorf Group, responsible for the worldwide selection and development of the international top management. In 1998, he took over the same function as Vice President of International HR for Siemens ICN. Since October 2002, Mr. Harings has been Chief Human Resources Officer and Member of the Board of Management of T-Mobile International.

*Frank Odzuck.* Mr. Odzuck obtained an economist degree in 1983 in Budapest. He was the managing director of the Hungarian operations of Eduscho and Eduscho-Tchibo for 8 years and later the managing director of Nestlé-Schöller Hungary Ltd. Since 2003, he has been the CEO of Zwack Unicum Plc., listed on the Budapest Stock Exchange. The company, producing and marketing a genuine "Hungaricum", is one of the best-known international companies in Hungary (Underberg, Diageo).

*Dr. Ralph Rentschler.* Dr. Rentschler has been CFO of T-Home since 2001. After receiving a doctorate degree in economics, he worked for four years for Robert Bosch GmbH as an expert advisor on business principles and methods. His areas of responsibility included investment analysis and cost accounting. Later he became Commercial Manager of Brand Optics Division at Carl Zeiss, where he managed Accounting, Controlling, Data Processing and Purchasing. Mr. Rentschler was Head of Group Controlling and Planning and Reporting Departments at Carl Zeiss from 1992 to 1997. His areas of responsibility included production and investment controlling, controlling of affiliated companies, M&A and strategic planning.

### **Management Committee**

Pursuant to the Rules of Procedure of the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors established a Management Committee in 2000, which is empowered to carry out the day-to-day operations in accordance with the annual business plan. On December 31, 2008, the Management Committee consisted of seven chief officers of Magyar Telekom. The members were as follows:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Age</b>	<b>Current position</b>	<b>Member since</b>
Christopher Mattheisen	47	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	2006
Thilo Kusch	44	Chief Financial Officer	2006
Éva Somorjai	42	Chief Human Resources Officer	2007
György Simó <sup>(1)</sup>	42	Chief Operating Officer, Alternative Businesses and Corporate Development BU	2006
István Papp	37	Chief Operating Officer, Business Services BU	2007
János Winkler	54	Chief Operating Officer, Consumer Services BU	2006
István Maradi	44	Chief Technology and IT Officer	2007

(1) Resigned from his position on March 31, 2009. He was replaced by Róbert Pataki, Chief Strategist, who extended his remit to take over responsibility for the Alternative Businesses and Corporate Development Business Unit. At the same time, Róbert Pataki was appointed member of Magyar Telekom's Management Committee.



Table of Contents**Other Principal Directorships of Members of Management Committee**

Name	Position held	Company
Christopher Mattheisen	See above	
Thilo Kusch	See above	
Éva Somorjai	None	
György Simó	Chairman of the Board of Directors	Origo Zrt.
	Chairman of the Board of Directors	M Factory Zrt.
	Member of the Supervisory Board	FHB Kereskedelmi Bank Zrt.
	Member of the Board of Directors	IKO-Telekom Média Holding Zrt.
István Papp	None	
János Winkler	None	
István Maradi	Non-Executive Director, Owner	Centro-plane Kft.

**Biographies of Chief Officers**

*Christopher Mattheisen.* See "Biographies of Members of the Board of Directors" above.

*Thilo Kusch.* See "Biographies of Members of the Board of Directors" above.

*Éva Somorjai.* Ms. Somorjai completed her studies at the College for Commerce and Catering. From 1989, she worked at the international directorate of Magyar Hitelbank. From 1991 through 1994, she was the administrative and financial manager of a real estate investment company in Melbourne, Australia. Between 1996 and 2001, she worked in various management positions in the human resources area of Pepsi Cola's Central European division. In 1999, she was appointed human resources director of the international organization and personnel development area, from 2000 she filled the position of human resources director of the Hungarian company. She has been working for Magyar Telekom since October 2001. Since 2002, she had been Director of the Group HR Branch. From April 1, 2007, she has been Chief Human Resources Officer of Magyar Telekom.

*György Simó.* Mr. Simó graduated in 1997 from ELTE with a degree in Sociology. From 1999 he was Program Director at MATÁVnet, then, he was in 2000 one of the leaders of the project elaborating Magyar Telekom's Internet strategy. From April 1, 2000, he served as Chief Officer and Executive Director of MATÁVnet Kft. From September 1, 2000, he served as Senior Chief Officer of the company (renamed on May 2, 2001 to Axelero Internet Rt.) responsible for media, strategy and communication. From November 1, 2003, he was CEO of Axelero Internet, from May 6, 2005 CEO of T-Online, Deputy to Head of T-Com and Head of T-Com's Internet Services Division. As of September 20, 2006, György Simó was appointed Chief Operating Officer of the Wireline LoB of Magyar Telekom. Since October 1, 2007, he has been a Chairman of the Board of Directors of T-Online's legal successor, Origo Media and Communications Ltd. Co. From January 1, 2008, he has been Chief Operating Officer of Alternative Businesses and Corporate Development Business Unit.

*István Papp.* Mr. Papp holds a degree in economics and an MBA diploma from Warnborough University in Ireland. He started his professional career at Integra Kft. From 1996, he worked at Anixter Distribution Hungary, first as commerce director and then regional head of sales. In 1999, he joined Cisco Systems Hungary Kft. For eight years he served in several executive positions at the company and directed its large enterprise, service provider, government, small and medium enterprise, as well as partner relations lines of business. In August 2005, he was appointed head of the region comprising eight countries (Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia and Hungary), and was Cisco Systems Director responsible for the Adriatic region and Hungary. From October 16, 2007, he has been Chief Operating Officer of Magyar Telekom, Head of Business Services LoB and from January 1, 2008 Chief Operating Officer of Business Services Business Unit.

Table of Contents

*János Winkler.* Mr. Winkler earned an economics degree at the Budapest University of Economic Sciences, and in 2000 an MBA degree at Purdue University (USA). He started his career as trade manager with Nikex Foreign Trade Company, then from 1986 to 1991 he served in Beijing at the Commercial Section of the Republic of Hungary, first as commercial secretary, later deputy counselor. From 1992, he was National Sales Manager, later Deputy Director of Marketing at TMH and in 1994, he was appointed Deputy CEO. From February 1996, he had been Chief Marketing and Sales Officer of TMH. As of January 20, 2006, he was appointed TMH's CEO and became member of the Management Committee of Magyar Telekom. From March 1, 2006 he has been Chief Operating Officer of Magyar Telekom's Mobile Services LoB. From January 1, 2008, he has been Chief Operating Officer of Consumer Services Business Unit.

*István Maradi.* Mr. Maradi graduated in 1989 from the Technical University of Budapest with a degree in communications engineering, specializing in GSM and mobile communication, then in 2000 obtained an MBA degree at the Open University of London. He started his carrier in Matáv PKI Research Institute as mobile telecommunications researcher. Then he participated in the start-up of Westel Rádiótelefon Kft. with responsibility for network design. In the initial period of the company's operations he worked as design engineer, then as radio engineer, from 1992 as director for network operations. From 1995, he was director of operations at Westel 900 Rt., then at TMH, from 2001 to 2006 Chief Officer and Service Development Director of TMH. From April 1, 2007 he has been Chief Information Officer of Magyar Telekom and from January 1, 2008 Chief Technology and IT Officer.

**Supervisory Board**

The Supervisory Board has to examine every important report on the business policy and every submission made on matters falling into the exclusive competence of the General Meeting. The General Meeting may pass resolution on the annual report prepared in accordance with the Act on Accounting and the use of the profit after income tax only upon receipt of the written report of the Supervisory Board, whereas the proposal of the Board of Directors on the payment of dividend and the company governance and management report can only be submitted to the General Meeting with the prior approval of the Supervisory Board.

Pursuant to the Articles of Association, the Supervisory Board consists of a minimum of three and a maximum of fifteen members elected by the General Meeting for a term of three years. The Workers' Council nominates one third of the Supervisory Board members. Meetings of the Supervisory Board have a quorum if two-thirds of the elected members are present.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

On December 31, 2008, the members of the Supervisory Board, their principal occupation and the years of their original election were as follows:

Name	Age	Principal Occupation	Member since
Jutta Burke <sup>(1)</sup>	44	Senior Expert Group Reporting at Group Accounting and Reporting, Deutsche Telekom AG	2007
Attila Csizmadia	59	Ministry of Finance, Chief Counsellor	2003
Dr. Ádám Farkas	41	Consultant, Holborn Ltd.	2005
Dr. János Illéssy	46	Adjunct Associate Professor at the Business School of Central European University	2006
Dr. Sándor Kerekes	60	Deputy Director of Institute of Environmental Sciences Corvinus University Budapest	2006
István Koszorú	58	Chairman of Magyar Telekom's Central Workers' Council	2007
Konrad Kreuzer	60	Chairman of the Board of Directors of E.ON Hungary Zrt.	2006
Dr. László Pap	65	Budapest University of Technology, Professor	1997
Zsoltné Varga	39	Business Process Manager of the Customer Care Directorate at Magyar Telekom	2008
György Varju	62	Chairman of the Magyar Telekom's Workers' Council at Technical Services, member of the Magyar Telekom's Central Workers' Council	2005
Péter Vermes <sup>(2)</sup>	62	Advisor at the Chief Human Resources Officer's field of Magyar Telekom	1995

(1) Resigned from her position as of April 2, 2009.

(2) Resigned from his position as of April 1, 2009.

On April 25, 2008, Magyar Telekom's Annual General Meeting elected one new member of the Supervisory Board after Gellért Kadlót, who was nominated by the Workers' Council, resigned from his Supervisory Board membership on April 15, 2008 as a result of the termination of his employment with the Company. The newly elected member is Zsoltné Varga who was nominated by the Workers' Council.

On April 2, 2009, the shareholders elected employee representative Ms. Éva Öz and Mr. Martin Meffert members of the Supervisory Board.

The new member's mandate as that of the other Supervisory Board members lasts until May 31, 2010.

Table of Contents**Other Principal Directorships of Members of the Supervisory Board**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position held</b>	<b>Company</b>
Jutta Burke	None	
Attila Csizmadia	Member of the Supervisory Board	Postautó Duna Zrt.
	Member of the Supervisory Board	Puskás Tivadar Közalapítvány
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	MÁV FKG Felépítménykarbantartó és Gépjavító Kft.
	Member of the Supervisory Board	Távközlési Oktatási Alapítvány
Dr. Ádám Farkas	Member of the Board of Directors	Budapest Airport Ltd.
Dr. János Illéssy	None	
Dr. Sándor Kerekes	Chairman of the Advisory Board	Zöld Iránytű Alapítvány
	Member of the Supervisory Board	Tomori Pál Főiskola
	Member of the Advisory Board	Vezetőképzésért Alapítvány
István Koszorú	Member of the Board of Directors	DIMENZIÓ Egészségpénztár
Konrad Kreuzer	Chairman of the Board of Directors	E.ON Slovensko
	Chairman of the Board of Directors	E.ON Hungária Zrt.
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	E.ON Észak-dunántúli Áramszolgáltató Zrt.
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	E.ON Dél-dunántúli Áramszolgáltató Zrt.
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	E.ON Tiszántúli Áramszolgáltató Zrt.
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	E.ON Közép-dunántúli Gázszolgáltató Zrt.
	Chairman of the Supervisory Board	E.ON Dél-dunántúli Gázszolgáltató Zrt.
	Chairman of the Board of Directors	Zapadoslovenska Energetika
Dr. László Pap	Member of the Supervisory Board	Viking Zrt.
Zsoltné Varga	None	
György Varju	None	
Péter Vermes	None	

**Biographies of Members of the Supervisory Board**

*Jutta Burke.* Ms. Burke holds an M.A. from Bochum University, Germany. From 1993 to 1997, she worked in the Controlling Department of the European Headquarters of Johnson Controls, Controls Division. Between 1997 and 1999, she worked for GE Fanuc at their European Headquarters in Luxembourg. In 1999, she joined Techem AG, Frankfurt, as Manager Statutory Reporting. She joined Deutsche Telekom AG in 2004 as Senior Expert U.S. GAAP and SEC Compliance, later became Corporate Country Manager responsible for Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro. Since October 1, 2008, she has been a Senior Expert Group Reporting at Deutsche Telekom's Group Accounting and Reporting.

*Attila Csizmadia.* Mr. Csizmadia holds an engineering degree in telecommunications. From 1968 to 1983, he worked at the Budapest Telephone Directorate as a technician, then held various management positions. In 1983, he became a senior staff member at the General Directorate of Hungarian Post. From 1988 to 1990, he was a senior staff member and Head of Telecommunications Department at the National Planning Office. From 1990, he worked as Head of Department and chief counsellor in the Ministry of Finance. He also took part in work of various inter-departmental committees and consulting bodies dealing with IT and communications issues. He is the Deputy Secretary General of the Scientific Society of Telecommunications.



Table of Contents

*Dr. Ádám Farkas.* Dr. Farkas graduated from the Budapest University of Economics in 1990 and he obtained a PhD from the same institution in 1995. He studied and worked on various research projects at several universities outside Hungary. He started his career as a full-time lecturer at the university and as a finance advisor to EBRD (London). At present, he is a lecturer at the Budapest University of Economics as well as at International Training Centre for Bankers. From 1997 to 2001, he was Managing Director of the National Bank of Hungary and member of its Board of Directors. From 1999 until 2001, he acted as Deputy Chairman of Keler Rt.'s Board of Directors and was a member of the Stock Exchange Council. From 2001, he was Managing Director of CIB Central European International Bank, and then he was Chief Executive Officer between 2002 and 2005. In March 2006, he became CEO of Allianz Bank Zrt.

*Dr. János Illéssy.* Dr. Illéssy is an electrical engineer graduated from the Budapest Technical University and acquired MBA and PhD degrees from the University of Pittsburgh. For over one and a half decades, he worked for Pannonplast, a plastics manufacturer company listed on the Budapest Stock Exchange, in various positions as advisor, controller, CFO and CEO. From 2001 to 2003 he was one of the managing directors of the BNP Paribas Hungary. From 2004 until 2007 he was the CFO and member of the Board of Directors of BorsodChem. Until December 2008, he was the Controlling Director of Divinus Investment Fund Manager Ltd. Currently, he is teaching Financial Economics at the Business School of Central European University as an Adjunct Associate Professor.

*Dr. Sándor Kerekes.* Professor Kerekes has an MSc in Chemistry and a PhD in Economics as well as a degree from the advanced Management Program of Harvard Business School. He served as chairman in various boards of directors of mid-sized companies in Hungary for 15 years. Since 1986, he served as the Head of Department and later as the director of Corvinus University and its legal predecessors. Between 1994 and 1997 and between 2002 and 2006 he served as the Dean of Business Administration Faculty of the Corvinus University. He is the Director of the Institute of Environmental Sciences and Vice Rector of Academic Affairs of Corvinus University.

*István Koszorú.* Mr. Koszorú has been working for Magyar Telekom and its legal predecessor in positions of transmission technician, general technician, technical designer and plant manager since 1971. He has also been an elected official of the Workers Council since 1993. Presently, he is Chairman of the Central Workers' Council.

*Konrad Kreuzer.* Mr. Kreuzer is a lawyer with a degree in Business Administration. After serving in various positions at the Universities of Munich and Konstanz and in the Ministry of Domestic Affairs of the State of Bavaria, he joined Bayernwerke utilities as a Head of the Law and Property Department. Since 1997, he has been serving E.ON in Hungary as the Chairman of the Board of Directors. His current responsibilities are Legal Affairs, Gas Business and International Affairs.

*Dr. László Pap.* Dr. Pap graduated from the Budapest Technical University with a degree in telecommunications. He received a Ph.D. in 1980 and Doctor of Sciences (the highest degree awarded by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences) in 1992. He has been a professor in the Electrical Engineering and Informatics Faculty at Budapest Technical University since 1992. From 1992 to 2008 he served as Head of the Telecommunications Department and from 2001 to 2004 as Strategic Vice Rector. He is a full member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and has obtained numerous patents for his inventions. He is the Honorary President of the Scientific Society of Telecommunications, a member of the Telecommunications Systems Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, a member of the editorial board of the periodical World of Nature and Wireless Networks, an expert of the Hungarian Space Research Governmental Committee and the president of the Scientific Committee of Space Research.

*Zsoltné Varga.* Mrs. Varga graduated from the College of Transport and Telecommunications at Győr in 1991. She has been working for Magyar Telekom (and its legal predecessor) since 1991. From 1991 to 1996, she was an engineer in the technical area and from 1997 to 2007 head of a T-Pont shop in the Sales

Table of Contents

Directorate. Currently, she works in the Process Evaluating Group of Customer Care. She is member of the Central Workers' Council and of the Board of Deutsche Telekom's European Workers' Council.

*György Varju.* Mr. Varju has been working with Magyar Telekom and its legal predecessor since 1977. Until 1998, he acted as an on-site construction manager. In 1993, he was elected to the Workers' Council, and he is now Chairman of the Workers' Council at Residential Services and a member of the Central Workers' Council. Between 1999 and 2002, he was a member of Magyar Telekom's Supervisory Board as a representative of the employees.

*Péter Vermes.* Mr. Vermes graduated with a degree in telecommunications in 1975 and became a teacher of technical sciences in 1978. Between 1972 and 1986, he worked for the Budapest Regional Directorate and between 1986 and 1995 for the Long-Distance Telecommunications Directorate. He currently works as an advisor to the Chief Human Resources Officer of Magyar Telekom. Between 1993 and 2008, he served as Chairman of our Central Workers' Council. He was elected as the employees' representative on the Supervisory Board in 1995 for the first time.

**Indemnification of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board**

Pursuant to our Articles of Association, to the extent permitted by law, we are required to indemnify each current and former member of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board, provided on the one hand that he or she was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal or administrative, by reason of the fact of his or her current or former position at the Company and on the other hand that he or she acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company, and, with respect to any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. We may maintain insurance on behalf of any member of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, whether or not we have the obligation to indemnify him or her against such liability.

**Compensation of Directors and Officers**

For the year ended December 31, 2008, the aggregate compensation of the members of the Board of Directors in their capacity as Board members was HUF 13.1 million.

For the year ended December 31, 2008, the aggregate compensation of the members of the Supervisory Board in their capacity as Supervisory Board members was HUF 45.8 million.

For the year ended December 31, 2008, the aggregate compensation of the members of the Management Committee ("MC") was HUF 805.7 million.

Currently two of the MC members have an employment contract for a fixed duration. Pursuant to Hungarian legislation, if an employment contract is terminated before the end of its term, the average compensation received by the employee prior to such termination is payable for the remaining period up to 12 months. In case an employment contract for an undetermined duration is terminated, the notice period is normally six months, and severance is between 10 and 16 months.

In addition to the above, the affected persons are bound by the non-compete clause, under which the employee is barred from entering into employment with any Hungarian or international competitor of Magyar Telekom and is required to refrain from provision of direct or indirect services or activities of any kind to such companies for a definite period (not longer than one year) upon termination of his/her employment. Furthermore, such employee is barred from any action aimed to recruit employees of Magyar Telekom for any other company. This limitation entails certain compensation which is proportional with the above obligation. If the employee is in breach of the agreement, he/she will reimburse the net amount of compensation to the employer. In addition, the employee will be liable for a payment of compensation to the employer.

Table of Contents

The MC members from foreign countries may be entitled to housing subsidies.

In line with the Company's allowance scheme, the company contributes to the personal pension scheme and the personal insurance scheme on behalf of the MC members. In addition, the MC members are entitled to the use of company cars.

**Remuneration guidelines**

On December 16, 2008, the Board of Directors prepared the Remuneration guidelines of the Company. These guidelines were opined by the Supervisory Board on March 11, 2009 and were approved by the General Meeting on April 2, 2009.

*Board of Directors*

Members of the Board of Directors are compensated by fee;

The amount of the fee is determined by the General Meeting;

The amount of the fee is determined taking into account Hungarian benchmark data;

The fee may be revised upon initiative by the Remuneration Committee;

Members elected from the management of the strategic investor waive their fees, and the members elected from the Company's management donate their fees to charitable purposes;

The Board of Directors evaluates its activities along predefined measures (e.g., strategy, business performance, compliance, efficiency, dividend policy, information flow) annually. As part of this evaluation, the Board of Directors also reviews the self evaluation performed by individual Board of Directors members along predefined measures.

*Supervisory Board*

Members of the Supervisory Board are compensated by fee;

The amount of the fee is determined by the General Meeting;

The amount of the fee is determined taking into account Hungarian market benchmark data;

The fee may be revised upon initiative by the Remuneration Committee;

Members elected from the management of the strategic investor waive their fees;

On the basis of reviewing each tasks defined by its Rules of Procedures, the Supervisory Board evaluates the work done in order to accomplish the specific tasks in course of the given year, and determines which activities need to be improved. As part of this evaluation, the Supervisory Board evaluates the skills and experience of each Supervisory Board member, that are relevant to performing their Supervisory Board tasks.



*Audit Committee*

Members of the Audit Committee are compensated by fee;

The amount of the fee is determined by the General Meeting;

The amount of the fee is determined taking into account Hungarian market benchmark data;

The fee may be revised upon the initiative of the Remuneration Committee;

Table of Contents

On the basis of reviewing each task defined by its Rules of Procedures, the Audit Committee evaluates the work done in order to accomplish the specific tasks in course of the given year, and determines which activities need to be improved.

*Management Committee*

The Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors makes recommendations, taking into account Hungarian remuneration benchmark data, as to the size of specific elements in remuneration packages. The decision is made by Magyar Telekom's Board of Directors;

Remuneration packages are reviewed once a year;

Remuneration packages consist of the following elements:

- i) *Basic salary.* Fixed amounts of compensation determined for individuals varying according to the individual's position and performance, paid in equal monthly amounts.
- ii) *Variable pay.* The annual bonus is defined as a certain percentage of the basic salary payable pro rated to the achievement of the personalized bonus targets defined before the start of the business year, derived from Magyar Telekom Group's strategic targets. For each target, specific ranges from underachievement to overachievement are defined, along with the curve of payment on performance within the range. Annual targets and the evaluation of their achievement are to be approved by the Board of Directors on the basis of the submission by the Remuneration Committee.
- iii) *Fringe and social benefits.* Fringe benefits (e.g., company car, mobile phone and managerial insurance) are determined taking into account Hungarian benchmark data and the principles of cost efficiency. Fringe and social benefits are granted in compliance with the relevant stipulations of Magyar Telekom's Collective Agreement and policies.

The performance and potential of individual management members are evaluated annually along predefined measures and procedures.

**Board Practices**

Members of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board are elected for a term of three years. Current members of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board serve until May 31, 2010. Members of the Management Committee are elected for an indefinite period.

Employment contracts with our management employees contain special provisions providing for entitlements after termination of employment; therefore, the amount of severance is higher than the amount required by the applicable provisions of the Labor Code.

In compliance with the relevant provisions of the Act IV of 2006 on Business Associations and the Company's Articles of Association, the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") held on April 26, 2007 elected an Audit Committee from the independent members of the Supervisory Board. The members of the Audit Committee of Magyar Telekom are Dr. Ádám Farkas (Chairman), Dr. László Pap, Dr. János Illéssy and Dr. Sándor Kerekes. The mandate of the Audit Committee members similarly to that of the Board of Directors members and the other Supervisory Board members lasts until May 31, 2010.

The Audit Committee acts independently within its scope of authority provided in Act IV of 2006 on Business Associations, Act CXX of 2001 on the Capital Market, our Articles of Association, and in compliance with the rules and regulations of the BSE, the NYSE and the SEC, as well as the provisions and rules of the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").



Table of Contents

The purpose of the Audit Committee is, among others, to oversee:

the integrity of the Company's financial statements;

the Company's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements falling within the scope of authorities and responsibilities of the Audit Committee;

the qualifications and independence of the Company's independent external auditor; and

the performance of the Company's internal audit function and independent auditors.

The Audit Committee recommends the appointment of independent auditors to be elected at the AGM and approves the scope of external audit services. The Audit Committee pre-approves all audit and non-audit services to be performed by the external auditor and the related fees, with the exception of fees within the scope of authority of the General Meeting. The Audit Committee also reviews and evaluates our annual financial statements, taking into account results of audits and reviews performed by the independent auditors. The Audit Committee meets at least four times a year.

The Remuneration Committee makes proposals to the Board of Directors with respect to appointment and dismissal, as well as remuneration of chief officers, including establishment and assessment of bonus targets. Members of the Remuneration Committee are Frank Odzuck and Dr. Ralph Rentschler. The Chairman of the Remuneration Committee was Lothar A. Harings until his resignation as member of the Board of Directors on April 2, 2009. A new chairman is expected to be elected by the Board of Directors on May 25, 2009. The Remuneration Committee meets at least three times a year.

**Employees**

We had 10,439 employees as of December 31, 2008. The following table provides information concerning the number of full-time employees, including full-time equivalents, of Magyar Telekom Plc. and its consolidated subsidiaries:

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
Magyar Telekom Plc.	6,980	7,008	6,125
Magyar Telekom Plc. and its consolidated subsidiaries	12,341	11,723	10,439

The following table provides information on the breakdown of Magyar Telekom's employees by operations. The Hungarian fixed line operations cover the Hungarian operations of our T-Home segment as well as the T-Systems and GHS segments, while the International fixed line operations are fully included in the T-Home segment.

	At December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
Hungarian fixed line operations	6,963	6,773	5,961
International fixed line operations	2,901	2,538	2,145
Hungarian mobile operations	1,880	1,830	1,721
International mobile operations	597	582	612
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,341</b>	<b>11,723</b>	<b>10,439</b>

*Workforce Reduction and Redeployment.* Centralization, technological improvements and attrition have allowed us to reduce the size of our workforce. While overall personnel levels are falling, the number of highly skilled employees is increasing. We plan to further reduce the number of our employees.

In order to simplify and streamline its organization, Magyar Telekom has already implemented several integration steps. The merger with T-Mobile Hungary in March 2006 and the integration of Emitel and the



Table of Contents

access business area of T-Online into the parent company from October 2007 enabled the management to eliminate overlaps and simplify the processes and the operational structure of the Group. The decision on the change in the organizational model was a further step to ensure a more customer-focused approach and a lean management structure. With the aim to further improve efficiency and reduce headcount, management started negotiations with the trade unions and reached an agreement in October 2008.

The trade union agreement also defined the wage increase for the remaining employees at the parent company for 2009, which is 5.6 percent from April 2009. The majority of the headcount reduction was implemented on the last working day of 2008 reducing the closing headcount of the Group in the first quarter of 2009.

These efficiency improvement measures are necessary steps to mitigate the negative trends in the telecommunications industry being faced by Magyar Telekom. Increasing competition in all segments and a tougher regulatory (roaming regulation and reducing termination fees) and macroeconomic environment will put pressure on our performance in coming years.

*Employee Representation and Labor Relations.* Magyar Telekom Plc. has entered into a collective bargaining agreement with the Hungarian telecommunications trade unions (Távközlési Szakszervezet, "TÁVSZAK" and Magyar Távközlési Ágazati Szakszervezet, "MATÁSZ"). The agreement, which can be terminated by either party with three months' notice, applies to all Magyar Telekom Plc. employees except the CEO, regardless of their union membership status. Wage terms in the agreement must be renegotiated annually. Under the agreement, employees are generally entitled to prior notice before termination. Furthermore, employees are entitled to a specific amount of severance pay, which depends on the tenure of the employee. Employees are also entitled to welfare benefits as discussed below.

In addition to the collective bargaining agreement, employees of our Hungarian operations are generally covered by the Hungarian Labor Code, Law XXII of 1992, as amended, which imposes various restrictions on the involuntary termination of employment. The Hungarian Labor Code protects employee interests through two different labor organizations: the Trade Union and the Workers' Council.

The Trade Union, as the official representative of employee interests in negotiations relating the terms of employment, has the right to be informed of all corporate measures that may significantly affect the interests of employees and to commence legal action against us for employment-related conduct that infringes an employment rule. In addition, the Workers' Council directly represents employee interests in dealings with management and decides jointly with management on matters involving employee welfare funds and institutions. The Workers' Council must be informed semi-annually on issues affecting our economic performance and changes in wages, employment conditions and working hours. The Workers' Council must also be consulted on corporate measures affecting employees.

Under the Act IV of 2006 on Business Associations (the "Companies Act"), employee representatives on the Supervisory Board are nominated by the Workers' Council in cooperation with the Trade Union. The composition of the Supervisory Board is approved by the AGM. At least one third of the members of the Supervisory Board must be employee representatives. On December 31, 2008, four members of the Supervisory Board were employee representatives. These members were István Koszorú, Zsoltné Varga, György Varju and Péter Vermes.

We believe that our relations with our employees are good. We have not experienced any labor strikes or disruptions since our formation.

*Pensions and Benefit Programs.* We provide employees with discounted telephone services, subsidized meals, interest-free loans to purchase real estate, discount holiday facilities and other fringe benefits. In addition to our statutory contributions to governmental health, retirement and unemployment schemes, we contribute to the employees' voluntary pension fund and supplementary benefits fund, which provide private pension and health insurance benefits supplementing government pension and health benefits. We do not, however, guarantee payment by the benefits fund to its members. At the end of 2008, approximately 84 percent of all employees participated in the pension plan, 82 percent in the self-help plans and 69 percent in the health fund.

Table of Contents**Share Ownership of Management**

The following table sets out information relating to holdings of ordinary shares by our directors and executive officers at December 31, 2008:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>No. of Shares Owned</b>
Christopher Mattheisen	CEO, Chairman of the Board of Directors	19,041
Thilo Kusch	CFO, Member of the Board of Directors	3,500
Dr. Mihály Gálík	Member of the Board of Directors	1,000
Jutta Burke	Supervisory Board Member	20
Attila Csizmadia	Supervisory Board Member	6,272
Zsoltné Varga	Supervisory Board Member	1
György Varju	Supervisory Board Member	320
Péter Vermes	Supervisory Board Member	22,533
István Maradi	Chief Technology and IT Officer	8,470
György Simó	Chief Operating Officer, Alternative Business and Corporate Development BU	5,000
Éva Somorjai	Chief Human Resources Officer	2,300
Total		68,457

For information about share options, see Note 24.1 to the consolidated financial statements. For information about Deutsche Telekom stock appreciation rights, Mid-term Incentive Plan ("MTIP") programs and stock option plans, see Note 33.5 to the consolidated financial statements.

**ITEM 7 MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS****Major Shareholders**

The share capital of Magyar Telekom Plc. is HUF 104,274,561,500, consisting of 1,042,745,615 Series "A" ordinary shares with a nominal value of HUF 100 each at December 31, 2008.

Ordinary shares outstanding as of December 31, 1999 amounted to 1,037,281,600 shares. In June 2000, 630,000 ordinary shares of the Company were registered, which increased Magyar Telekom Plc.'s number of registered ordinary shares to 1,037,911,600. Of the newly issued shares, 77,270 ordinary shares were traded outside Magyar Telekom. Consequently, the number of shares outstanding increased to 1,037,358,870 shares.

In 2002, the remaining 552,730 shares from the June 2000 transaction issue were traded outside Magyar Telekom. In addition, as a result of the new management stock ownership program launched in 2002, we issued 4,900,000 shares of common stock, which were repurchased immediately. As a result, the number of registered shares increased to 1,042,811,600.

At the end of February 2006, TMH was merged into Magyar Telekom Plc. According to the Hungarian Act on Business Associations it is not mandatory for the shareholders to remain shareholders of the merged company and the company's share capital should be reduced by the nominal value of the shares held by those shareholders who did not participate in the merger. When these shareholders elected not to participate in the merger, MagyarCom, as controlling stakeholder, also had to divest some of its interest in Magyar Telekom to avoid a public offering procedure. As 43,385 shares were divested by the departing shareholders, the number of ordinary shares outstanding decreased to 1,042,768,215 as of February 28, 2006, when the Court of Registry registered the merger.

The Parliament of the Republic of Hungary approved an Act that abolishes the priority voting share of the state (golden share, Series "B" share). As a result, Magyar Telekom Plc. amended its Articles of

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

Associations on June 29, 2007, to delete the provisions concerning the "B" shares and converted the one registered priority Series "B" voting share (golden share) with a face value of HUF 10,000 to 100 dematerialized ordinary Series "A" shares with a face value of HUF 100 each and terminated the priority rights associated with the golden share.

With the effective day of September 30, 2007, Emitel and the access business line of T-Online Hungary merged into Magyar Telekom Plc. Due to the reasons explained in the previous paragraph, MagyarCom, as controlling stakeholder, also had to divest some of the interest in Magyar Telekom to avoid a public offering procedure. As 22,700 shares were divested by the departing shareholders, the number of ordinary shares outstanding decreased to 1,042,745,615 as of September 30, 2007, when the Court of Registry registered the merger.

Information concerning our ownership structure as of December 31, 2008 is set out in the following table:

Shareholder	Number of shares	Percentage of share capital
MagyarCom <sup>(1)</sup>	617,438,581	59.21
Publicly traded <sup>(2)</sup>	423,803,493	40.65
Treasury stock	1,503,541	0.14
	1,042,745,615	100.00

---

(1) MagyarCom is a wholly owned subsidiary of Deutsche Telekom.

(2) Of our publicly traded shares, JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Depositary, had 6,511,890 ADRs, evidencing 32,559,450 shares on its accounts as of December 31, 2008, for registered holders, such amount representing 3.12 percent of the total shares outstanding. We do not know whether this percentage may be indicative of the percentage of our ordinary shares held by U.S. persons. Also, members of the Board of Directors, Supervisory Board and the management own a total of 68,457 shares.

SBC Communications Inc. and Deutsche Telekom jointly managed and operated MagyarCom until SBC's 50 percent ownership in MagyarCom was transferred to Deutsche Telekom in June 2000, i.e. Deutsche Telekom now controls Magyar Telekom indirectly.

One of the current directors was nominated by the former holder of the Series "B" Share pursuant to the Articles of Association in effect at the day of his election. After deleting the special rights attached to golden share, this director has remained a member of the Board of Directors and is now an independent director. In addition, two of the current directors are independent while seven of the current directors were nominated by MagyarCom. MagyarCom therefore controls Magyar Telekom.

*The Government of Hungary.* The Series "B" shares were transformed into ordinary shares and the special rights of the Hungarian Government attached to it were abolished. The Hungarian Government, acting through the Minister and various regulatory bodies under its supervision, will continue to exercise regulatory control over our telecommunications activities.

### **Related party transactions**

For a discussion of related party transactions, see Notes 16 and 33 to the consolidated financial statements.

## **ITEM 8 FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

### **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

See "Item 17 Financial Statements".





Table of Contents

**OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**Legal proceedings**

*Legal proceedings pending before the competent courts*

There are numerous legal cases for which provisions were recognized, none of which are individually material, therefore not disclosed. Further, the disclosure of any individual legal case could hurt the Group defending its position at various courts.

The most significant contingent liabilities of Group are described below. No provisions have been recognized for any of these cases as the management estimates that it is unlikely that these claims originating from past events would result in any material economic outflows from the Group.

*Compensation for termination of a service contract by T-Mobile Macedonia*

In January 2002, T-Mobile Macedonia signed an agreement with a subcontractor, including a 3-month trial period, for the collection of T-Mobile Macedonia's overdue receivables. After the expiration of the 3-month trial period, T-Mobile Macedonia terminated this contract in April 2002 due to breaches of the contractual obligations by the subcontractor. The subcontractor initiated a lawsuit in April 2003 requesting damage compensation for foregone profit and compensation for services already rendered. Management estimates it unlikely that the subcontractor will win the court case against T-Mobile Macedonia. The potential loss from the claim is approximately HUF 4,200 million. The first instance decision will be made by a primary court of Macedonia, the timing of which is uncertain.

*T-Mobile Macedonia's dispute with the AEC on frequency fees*

T-Mobile Macedonia paid the invoices issued by the AEC for the 2004 and 2005 radio frequency fees, however, the AEC issued further invoices for the same periods in May 2007, which T-Mobile Macedonia is disputing as the management believes that there is no valid legal base for invoicing additional fees. The potential exposure is about HUF 770 million, for which no provision has been recognized. The first instance court proceedings are still ongoing.

*Makedonski Telekom's dispute on fixed-to-mobile termination fees*

In 2005, Makedonski Telekom changed the retail prices for the traffic from the fixed-to-mobile networks. According to the interconnection agreements with the mobile operators, the change in retail prices automatically decreased the interconnection fees for termination on the mobile networks. In February 2006, one of the Macedonian mobile operators, Cosmofon, submitted to the AEC a request for dispute resolution with reference to the termination prices. The AEC rejected the requests of Cosmofon as "ungrounded". This decision of the AEC was appealed by Cosmofon by filing a lawsuit at the Administrative Court of Macedonia. The potential loss from the claim is approximately HUF 390 million, but the management estimates it unlikely that this will result in any material cash outflows. The final decision will be made by the Administrative Court of Macedonia, the timing of which is uncertain.

*T-Mobile Macedonia's base station disputes*

T-Mobile Macedonia does not have building permissions for all of its existing base stations and administrative proceedings have been initiated against T-Mobile Macedonia for the decommissioning of 190 of its mobile towers. T-Mobile Macedonia has appealed against these proceedings. Management believes it is unlikely that T-Mobile Macedonia would have to dismantle these base stations and expects to receive the necessary permissions to retain the towers. Management also expects that T-Mobile Macedonia will not be subject to any material fines. Accordingly, no impairment or provision has been recognized related to these legal disputes.

Table of Contents

*Routing the incoming international traffic to ported numbers in Macedonia*

On May 18, 2009, Makedonski Telekom received invitation for court hearing regarding the misdemeanor procedure initiated by the AEC against Makedonski Telekom related to routing the incoming international traffic to fixed line numbers originally ported from Makedonski Telekom to a competitor. In February 2009, the AEC passed a decision in which Makedonski Telekom was ordered to forward the incoming international traffic to fixed telephone numbers ported from Makedonski Telekom's network to the competitor's network. In response to AEC's decision Makedonski Telekom immediately started to forward the aforementioned traffic. The AEC may impose a misdemeanor fine on Makedonski Telekom for not porting the aforementioned traffic for a certain period of time, but management believes that it is unlikely that a material amount of fine would be imposed on Makedonski Telekom.

*Employee salary dispute in Montenegro*

405 employees initiated a legal proceeding against Crnogorski Telekom and T-Mobile Crna Gora, requesting the payment of compensation for not increasing salaries from 2005 until June 2008. The plaintiffs are referring to the regulation of this matter by the Collective Bargaining Agreement ("CBA"). Management's view is that automatic salary increase is not established in the CBA, therefore management believes that the Group will not be required to pay any compensation. The maximum exposure is approximately HUF 400 million, for which no provision has been recognized.

*Investigation into certain consultancy contracts*

As previously disclosed, in the course of conducting their audit of Magyar Telekom's 2005 financial statements, PwC identified two contracts the nature and business purposes of which were not readily apparent to them. In February 2006, the Company's Audit Committee retained White & Case (the "independent investigators"), as its independent legal counsel, to conduct an internal investigation into whether the Company had made payments under those, or other contracts, potentially prohibited by U.S. laws or regulations, including FCPA or internal Company policy. The Company's Audit Committee also informed the DOJ and the SEC and the HSFA of the internal investigation.

Based on the documentation and other evidence obtained by it, White & Case preliminarily concluded that there was reason to believe four consulting contracts entered into in 2005 were entered into to serve improper objectives, and further found that during 2006 certain employees had destroyed evidence that was relevant to the investigation. White & Case also identified several contracts at our Macedonian subsidiary that could warrant further review. In February 2007, our Board of Directors determined that those contracts should be reviewed and expanded the scope of the internal investigation to cover these additional contracts and any related or similarly questionable contracts or payments. In May 2008, the independent investigators provided us with a "Status Report on the Macedonian Phase of the Independent Investigation." In the Status Report, White & Case stated, among other things, that "there is affirmative evidence of illegitimacy in the formation and/or performance" of six contracts for advisory, marketing, acquisition due-diligence and/or lobbying services in Macedonia, entered into between 2004 and 2006 between us and/or various of our affiliates on the one hand, and a Cyprus-based consulting company and/or its affiliates on the other hand, under which we and/or our affiliates paid a total of over EUR 6.7 million. The internal investigation is continuing into these and other contracts and certain related issues identified by the independent investigators.

In 2007, the Supreme State Prosecutor of the Republic of Montenegro informed the Board of Directors of Crnogorski Telekom, our Montenegrin subsidiary, of her conclusion that the contracts subject to the internal investigation in Montenegro included no elements of any type of criminal act for which prosecution would be initiated in Montenegro.

Table of Contents

Hungarian authorities also commenced their own investigations into the Company's activities in Montenegro. The Hungarian National Bureau of Investigation has informed us that it closed its investigation of the Montenegrin contracts as of May 20, 2008 without identifying any criminal activity.

On March 28, 2009, the NBI informed the Company that, based on a report received by it, it had begun a criminal investigation into alleged misappropriation of funds relating to payments made in connection with the Company's ongoing internal investigation into certain contracts entered into by members of the Magyar Telekom group and related matters. The NBI has requested from the Company materials and information relating to such payments. The Company is cooperating with the ongoing NBI investigation.

United States authorities commenced their own investigations concerning the transactions which are the subject of our internal investigation, to determine whether there have been violations of U.S. law. The Ministry of Interior of the Republic of Macedonia has also issued requests to our Macedonian subsidiaries, requesting information and documents concerning certain of our subsidiaries' procurement and dividend payment activities in that country (together with U.S. investigations, and the ongoing NBI investigation, the "Government investigations"). During 2007, the U.S. authorities expanded the scope of their investigations to include an inquiry into our actions taken in connection with the internal investigation and our public disclosures regarding the internal investigation.

By letter dated February 27, 2009 addressed to counsel to the Audit Committee, the DOJ requested that the Audit Committee pursue all reasonable avenues of investigation prior to completing and issuing a final report of the internal investigation, including investigation into matters recently identified to counsel for the Audit Committee by the DOJ. The DOJ recognized that a delay in the completion of the report may result from investigation into these matters. The DOJ also requested that the Audit Committee refrain from disseminating any such final report until further notice from the DOJ because of the DOJ's concern that such dissemination could interfere with the DOJ's investigation. The Company, its Board of Directors, and its Audit Committee continue to support the internal investigation and the continuing cooperation with and assistance to the Governmental investigations, as being in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. In its letter, the DOJ stated that the internal investigation has been of assistance to the DOJ and that such assistance will be taken into account in determining the appropriate disposition of this matter by the DOJ, if any.

According to an extract of a press conference published on the official web site of the Macedonian Ministry of Interior on December 10, 2008, the Organized Crime Department of the Ministry submitted files to the Basic Public Prosecution Office of Organized Crime and Corruption in Macedonia, with a proposal to bring criminal charges against four individuals, including three former Magyar Telekom Group employees. According to that public information, these individuals are alleged to have committed an act of "abuse of office and authorizations" in their position in Makedonski Telekom by concluding five consultancy contracts with Chaptex Holdings Ltd in the period 2005-2006 for which there was allegedly no intention nor need for any services in return.

We cannot predict when our internal investigation or the ongoing Government investigations will be concluded, what the final outcome of those investigations may be, or the impact, if any, they may have on our financial statements or results of operations. We cannot predict what impact, if any, these investigations will have on each other. Government authorities could seek criminal or civil sanctions, including monetary penalties, against us or our affiliates, as well as additional changes to our business practices and compliance programs.

We have taken and are taking steps in light of issues raised by the internal and Government investigations. See "Item 15 Controls and Procedures."

Table of Contents

***Lawsuit by minority shareholders***

On May 23, 2008, two of our minority shareholders filed suit against Magyar Telekom Plc., requesting that the resolutions passed by our AGM on April 25, 2008, including the resolution on the payment of dividends to our shareholders, be annulled. We believe the suit to be without merit and have been vigorously defending against it. We have paid dividends to our shareholders as approved by our shareholders on April 25, 2008. The Metropolitan Court acting as Court of Registry entered the changes resolved by the AGM into the company register. On May 13, 2009, the first instance Court ruled to annul the resolutions (except for one procedural resolution) passed by the AGM on April 25, 2008. The ruling by the first instance Court is neither final nor, by its terms, immediately enforceable, and we believe it to be unfounded. The Company will appeal against this initial ruling and intends to pursue its appeal vigorously. Nevertheless, an affirmation of the first instance Court's ruling may result in the invalidation of resolutions passed by the AGM on April 25, 2008, which may necessitate the Company taking time-consuming and/or expensive corrective action. Also, we cannot exclude that such an affirmation would have other unforeseen detrimental effects on the Company.

**Dividend Policy**

The Board of the Company proposed a HUF 74 per ordinary share dividend distribution which was approved by the Annual General Meeting of the Company on April 2, 2009. Based on the Board proposal the record date for payment of the dividends was April 29, 2009.

Under Hungarian law, the Company is permitted to pay annual dividends out of profits and profit reserves, determined on the basis of the annual unconsolidated accounts prepared in accordance with Hungarian Accounting Rules, following a declaration by the Annual General Meeting of shareholders. Prior to the approval of the annual unconsolidated accounts, the Company's shareholders at the General Meeting may also declare a dividend advance on the basis of an interim set of financial statements. The General Meeting of shareholders may decide to declare a higher or lower dividend than that recommended by the Board of Directors, provided that shareholders' equity under Hungarian Accounting Rules would still meet the statutory requirements following the dividend payment.

Our shareholders may also decide not to declare dividends, even if the Board of Directors recommends such a declaration. The Company distributes dividends to holders of shares duly registered in the shareholders' register as the legal owners of shares on the date determined by our shareholders at the AGM to be the dividend record date.

The determination of whether to pay dividends and the amount of dividends paid depends upon, among other things, the Company's earnings, financial condition and cash requirements, applicable restrictions on the payment of dividends under Hungarian law and any other factors the Board of Directors may consider relevant. As of December 31, 2008, the profit reserves available for distribution were approximately HUF 270,869 million.

The Company will declare any cash dividends in Hungarian forints. In the case of shares represented by ADSs, cash dividends are paid to the depository and converted into and paid in U.S. dollars at the prevailing rate of exchange, net of conversion expenses of the depository and applicable Hungarian withholding tax.

Fluctuations in exchange rates will affect the amount of dividends that ADS holders receive. Dividends paid to non-Hungarian holders, including U.S. holders, of shares or ADSs may be converted into foreign currency and repatriated, subject to Hungarian withholding tax.

In the medium-term, our strategic priority is to continue our search for and execution of value-accretive acquisitions. According to our current estimate, these potential future transactions require balance sheet flexibility with a net debt ratio (net debt to net debt plus total equity) in the range of

Table of Contents

30-40 percent. Future dividend payments are dependent on the extent of cash outflows required to fund these acquisitions.

**Significant changes**

For a discussion of subsequent events, see Note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.

**ITEM 9 THE OFFER AND LISTING**

In November 1997, shareholders of Magyar Telekom Plc. completed a Hungarian and international initial public offering of shares. Magyar Telekom Plc. shares were listed in the "A" category of the Budapest Stock Exchange, and Magyar Telekom Plc. ADSs, each representing five ordinary shares, were listed on the New York Stock Exchange. The total number of shares sold in the initial public offering was 272,861,367, or 26.31 percent of the total outstanding shares, for an aggregate offering price of over U.S.\$ 1 billion. The offer price was HUF 730 per share and U.S.\$ 18.65 per ADS.

In June 1999, ÁPV sold its remaining 5.75 percent stake in Magyar Telekom Plc. through a secondary offering. The total number of shares sold was 60,096,515, out of which MagyarCom sold 581,319 additional shares pursuant to a greenshoe option. The offer price was HUF 1,273 per share and U.S.\$ 26.50 per ADS. The ADSs are admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange's International Order Book.

**Trading on the New York Stock Exchange**

The table below sets forth the high and low closing sales prices for the ADSs on the New York Stock Exchange for the periods indicated:

	Price per ADS	
	High	Low
	(U.S.\$)	
<b>2004</b>	24.79	18.70
<b>2005</b>	26.64	19.27
<b>2006</b>	28.03	17.26
<b>2007</b>	29.38	23.59
First Quarter	26.62	23.62
Second Quarter	29.38	24.62
Third Quarter	27.99	23.59
Fourth Quarter	28.78	24.68
<b>2008</b>		
First Quarter	27.52	22.35
Second Quarter	28.00	23.09
Third Quarter	27.76	20.71
Fourth Quarter	22.90	11.68
<b>2008</b>		
November	16.46	11.68
December	15.03	13.73
<b>2009</b>		
January	14.31	12.11
February	13.15	10.78
March	12.00	10.19
April	14.10	11.25

Source: Bloomberg

Table of Contents

**Trading on the Budapest Stock Exchange**

The table below sets forth the high and low closing sales prices for the shares on the Budapest Stock Exchange for the periods indicated:

	Price per Share	
	High	Low
	(HUF)	
<b>2004</b>	960	769
<b>2005</b>	1,092	800
<b>2006</b>	1,072	759
<b>2007</b>	1,069	852
First Quarter	1,060	922
Second Quarter	1,069	919
Third Quarter	993	892
Fourth Quarter	992	852
<b>2008</b>		
First Quarter	928	797
Second Quarter	880	716
Third Quarter	836	710
Fourth Quarter	797	521
<b>2008</b>		
November	664	521
December	583	535
<b>2009</b>		
January	588	543
February	598	524
March	560	493
April	598	504

Source: Bloomberg

**ITEM 10 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**Share Capital**

As of December 31, 2008, the share capital of Magyar Telekom Plc. was HUF 104,274,561,500, consisting of 1,042,745,615 Series "A" ordinary shares with a nominal value of HUF 100 each.

Shareholders are entitled to receive dividends in proportion to the aggregate nominal value of shares held by such shareholders out of the distributable reserves assigned for distribution by the General Meeting. The dividend entitlement lapses after five years from the first payment date.

**Option to Purchase Securities from Registrant or Subsidiaries**

For information about share options, see Note 24.1 to the consolidated financial statements. For information about Deutsche Telekom stock appreciation rights, MTIP programs and stock option plans, see Note 33.5 to the consolidated financial statements.

**Memorandum and Articles of Association**

Magyar Telekom Plc. is a limited liability stock corporation, organized under the Companies Act and registered with the Court of Registration in Budapest under the entry number 01-10-041928.





Table of Contents

**Deposit Agreement**

We amended our Deposit Agreement, dated as of November 13, 1997, as amended and restated pursuant to the Amended and Restated Deposit Agreement dated as of June 2, 1999, in relation to our ADRs to allow the Depositary to charge certain fees in connection with the surrender of ADRs by holders for the withdrawal of deposited securities. The amendment, dated as of December 18, 2007, was filed with the SEC on January 24, 2008 as an exhibit to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to our Registration Statement on Form F-6.

**Corporate Governance**

Magyar Telekom Plc. is governed by four separate bodies: the General Meeting of shareholders, the Supervisory Board, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors. Their roles are defined by law and by the Company's memorandum and Articles of Association and may be described generally as follows:

*General Meeting of the Shareholders*

The supreme decision making body of the Company is the General Meeting of shareholders. If required, extraordinary General Meetings may be held at any time. A General Meeting is convened as frequently as set forth in the Articles of Association, but no less than once a year.

The Board of Directors must call an Annual General Meeting to approve the audited statutory financial statements for the prior year. Shareholders holding at least five percent of the outstanding shares may require the Board of Directors to hold an Extraordinary General Meeting. The Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board also have the right to call an Extraordinary General Meeting. The Court of Registration may call a General Meeting if, following the request of shareholders holding at least five percent of the outstanding shares, the Board of Directors fails to call a General Meeting within the periods prescribed by law or the Articles of Association.

The Board of Directors must call a General Meeting within eight days to take necessary measures when:

due to losses, the equity of the company has decreased to two-thirds of the share capital;

the equity of the Company has decreased to less than HUF 20 million;

the Company is on the brink of insolvency or has stopped making payments and its assets do not cover its debts;

the number of members of the Board of Directors falls below six;

the number of members of the Supervisory Board falls below six;

the number of members of the Audit Committee falls below three; or

the auditor and the Board of Directors fail to conclude the assignment contract regarding the auditing activities within 90 days upon the date of the General Meeting that elects the auditor.

Typically, the Board of Directors calls General Meetings. To call a General Meeting, the Board of Directors must publish a notice of the meeting and an agenda at least 30 days before the scheduled date of the meeting on the website of the Budapest Stock Exchange and is also published on the website of the Company. The Company must notify in writing each member of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board as well as the auditor of the Company that a General Meeting has been called within eight days following publication of such notice.

A General Meeting meets a quorum if shareholders representing more than half of the voting shares are present in person or by proxy.



## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

If the General Meeting does not have a quorum, it will be reconvened on the same day. A reconvened General Meeting will have a quorum for those matters on the original agenda, regardless of the number of shareholders present.

The General Meeting of the shareholders has the sole right to:

1. approve and amend the Articles of Association unless otherwise provided by law;
2. increase (except for the cases falling within the scope of authority of the Board of Directors) or decrease the Company's registered capital unless otherwise provided by law;
3. amend the rights attached to a series of shares;
4. merge, consolidate, separate, terminate, dissolve, liquidate or transform the Company into another form of association;
5. decide on the approval of a public offer on own shares;
6. decide on issuing convertible or subscription right bonds unless otherwise provided by law;
7. to elect, remove and determine the remuneration of the members of the Supervisory Board, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors;
8. elect, remove and determine the remuneration of the auditor of the Company and to define the contents of the essential elements of the contract to be concluded with the auditor;
9. approve the financial statements, the corporate governance and management report and to decide on the utilization of after tax earnings;
10. approve changes in the Company's registered scope of activities;
11. designate persons entitled to subscribe for new shares in a closed subscription;
12. decide on measures that are capable of disturbing the relevant process in case of obtaining information on a public offer;
13. approve listing of the Company's shares on a stock exchange;
14. approve delisting of the Company's shares from a stock exchange subject to any group of shareholders agreeing to make a public tender to purchase the shares in relation to delisting;
15. decide on the acquisition of the Company's own shares unless otherwise provided by law;
16. approve an issue that is within its competence pursuant to law or the Company's Articles of Association;
- 17.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

- transfer or encumber a valuable right held by the Company that enables it to continue a specific activity of the Company;
18. transfer all or substantial part of the Company's assets;
  19. generally approve acquisitions of shares which would result in a person or persons acting in concert holding ten percent or more of the outstanding voting shares of the Company;
  20. approve payment of interim dividend determined on the basis of interim accounting unless otherwise provided by law;
  21. decide on the exclusion of subscription preference right; and
  22. evaluate the work of the members of the Board of Directors in the previous business year and decide on granting relief to the members.

Table of Contents

*The Supervisory Board*

The Supervisory Board oversees the management of the Company. It may request information from executive officers or managerial employees of the Company and may inspect books and documents of the Company. Supervisory Board members shall bear unlimited, joint and several liability for damages caused to the Company due to violation of their supervisory obligations, including any infringement of the obligation relating to the preparation and publication of the annual report prescribed by the Act C of 2000 on Accounting (the "Accounting Act") and the relating business report.

The Supervisory Board comprises a minimum of three and a maximum of 15 members. Its members shall be elected by the General Meeting of shareholders for a period of three years. It may assign certain supervisory tasks to any of its members or may delegate supervisory tasks among its members on a permanent basis. The members must act in person, not through a representative. No members of the Supervisory Board may receive any instruction from his or her employer or our shareholders as to fulfillment of their duty and obligations as Supervisory Board members. The Supervisory Board carries out its activities in accordance with rules of procedure established by the Supervisory Board, which are approved by the General Meeting of shareholders.

*The Audit Committee*

The General Meeting elects a three to five member Audit Committee from the independent members of the Supervisory Board for the same duration as the membership of the relevant members in the Supervisory Board. The Audit Committee acts independently within its scope of authority provided in the Companies Act, Act CXX of 2001 on the Capital Market, our Articles of Association, and in compliance with the rules and regulations of the BSE, the NYSE and the SEC, as well as the provisions and rules of Exchange Act. The Audit Committee oversees the work of the Company's independent auditor and the Group Compliance Director, evaluates the operation of the financial reporting system and the efficiency of the internal audit function.

*The Board of Directors*

The Board of Directors is the executive body of the Company and represents the Company in dealings with third parties, courts of law and other authorities. The Board of Directors exercises its rights and performs its duties as an independent body.

The Board of Directors comprises a minimum of six and a maximum of eleven members. The members of the Board of Directors are elected for a term of three years from the date of the Annual General Meeting until May 31 of the third year subsequent to the date of the said General Meeting, with the exception that if the General Meeting in the third year is held prior to May 31 then their assignment lasts until the date of such General Meeting. Members of the Board of Directors may be removed or re-elected by the General Meeting at any time. The Board of Directors carries out its activities in accordance with rules of procedure established by the Board of Directors and subject to the provisions of applicable law and the Articles of Association.

A member of the Board of Directors must act with the due care and diligence that can be generally expected from persons in such a position and unless otherwise provided in the applicable law give priority to the interests of the Company. The members of the Board of Directors shall be held liable, in accordance with provisions of general rules of civil law, for damages to the Company caused by any infringement of the law, of any breach of the Articles of Association, the resolution of the General Meeting or their management obligations. If the damage was caused by the resolution of the management as a body, those members are exempted from such liabilities who did not participate in the voting or voted against the resolution in question. The members of the Board of Directors shall bear unlimited, joint and several liability towards the Company for any damage resulting from the incorrectness of the data, rights or facts notified to the court of registry, or from any delay in filing or failure to file the notification, including

Table of Contents

where the annual report prescribed by the Accounting Act and the relating business report is not drawn up or not published in compliance with the relevant provisions of the Accounting Act.

**Capital Increases and Preemptive Rights**

Any increase in the registered capital of the Company is implemented in accordance with a resolution of the General Meeting of shareholders or, based on the General Meeting's authorization, a resolution of the Board of Directors by means of issuance of new shares, either in a public offering or a private placement of shares, by converting the Company's reserves in excess of the registered share capital into authorized share capital or by converting convertible bonds into shares. Where the share capital is increased by way of contribution of cash, first the holders of shares belonging to the same series of issue, and then the holders of convertible bonds and the holders of bonds with subscription rights in tandem shall be granted preferential rights in this sequence for the subscription of shares.

If the Company converts all or a portion of its reserves in excess of its registered capital into registered capital, it must offer the newly issued shares free of charge to existing shareholders in proportion to their shareholdings.

**Voting Rights and Voting**

Each ordinary share entitles the holder to one vote. Only shareholders or nominees registered in the shareholders' register six business days prior to a General Meeting may cast a vote. Decisions on the matters listed in clauses 1. to 6. and 11. to 15. above and any decision overriding a resolution of the Board of Directors require a three-quarter majority of votes cast by the shareholders present or represented at the General Meeting. All other matters submitted to the General Meeting require only a simple majority vote.

There is no limitation on the rights of non-resident or foreign shareholders to hold or exercise voting rights on the ordinary shares.

**Transfer of Shares**

The shareholders holding at least a simple majority of the shares must generally approve a transfer of shares that would result in a person or group of persons gaining directly or indirectly ten percent or more of the outstanding voting stock of the Company.

When registering a transfer of shares, the registrar may request evidence that the shares were transferred in accordance with the Articles of Association. If the Company establishes that the transfer occurred in violation of the Articles of Association or if the transferee refuses to produce the necessary evidence, the Company may refuse to register the transfer. The Board of Directors may invalidate registrations based on untrue, false or misleading statements. Only shareholders registered in the Company's register may exercise shareholder rights vis-a-vis the Company or transfer shares. If the ownership of the shareholder ceased to exist with the transfer of shares the custodian shall notify the registrar on this fact within two working days upon such event.

**Significant Differences in Corporate Governance Practices for Purposes of Section 303A.11 of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual ("NYSE Manual")**

Corporate governance principles for Hungarian stock corporations are set forth in the Companies Act. The Companies Act, along with other related laws and regulations, describes and summarizes the basic mandatory statutory corporate governance principles applicable for stock corporations in Hungary.

In 2004, the Budapest Stock Exchange issued its Corporate Governance Recommendations (the "Recommendations") containing suggestions related to corporate governance for companies listed in the Budapest Stock Exchange, taking account of the most commonly used international principles, of

Table of Contents

experiences gathered in Hungary, and of the characteristics of the Hungarian market. The Recommendations were updated in 2007 and 2008.

We believe the following to be the significant differences between Hungarian corporate governance practices, as implemented by us and those applicable to U.S. companies under the NYSE listing standards.

***The Recommendations set forth mandatory provisions of law***

The Companies Act requires companies listed on the stock exchange to prepare a Corporate Governance and Management Report that describes the actual corporate governance system of the company and contains the Declaration based on the Recommendations. The Recommendations, as expressed by the title, make suggestions regarding recommended applicable corporate governance practices for listed companies on the Budapest Stock Exchange.

The publication of a so-called "Declaration", whereby the issuers provide information on their corporate governance practices in comparison with the contents of the Recommendations on a "comply or explain" basis, is mandatory for us.

The Recommendations address four core areas of corporate governance. These are (i) shareholders rights and treatment of shareholders; (ii) the responsibilities of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board; (iii) rules of committees; and (iv) transparency and disclosure.

In general, the Recommendations reiterate the responsibilities of the Board of Directors, Supervisory Board and executive management and encourage listed companies to go beyond the Hungarian legal requirements in the areas of corporate governance and disclosure. While the Recommendations touch upon many of the requirements under the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, there are some differences. For example, while the Recommendations encourage listed companies to establish audit, nomination and remuneration committees, the Recommendations suggest that those committees be comprised of a majority of independent directors, rather than exclusively with independent directors. No provision addresses the corporate governance committee, shareholder votes on equity compensation or periodic meetings of non-management directors. The Recommendations however suggest the Board of Directors be responsible for and establish guidelines on a wide range of corporate governance issues, such as executive compensation, internal control, succession of departing directors and corporate officers, risk management, insider trading and corporate disclosure.

***Magyar Telekom has a two-tier board system***

A Hungarian public stock corporation's shareholders have the power to decide under the Companies Act whether they want to have both a Supervisory Board and a management board named Board of Directors or a unitary board structure. Under the Companies Act, the two boards are separate and no individual may be a member of both boards. Close relatives of a member of the Board of Directors may not be elected as a member of the Supervisory Board or vice versa at the same stock corporation. The members of both boards are appointed and removed by the General Meeting and owe a duty of loyalty and care to the stock corporation.

The Board of Directors is responsible for managing the company and representing the company in its dealings with third parties. The Board of Directors is also required to ensure appropriate risk management within the corporation and to establish an internal monitoring system.

Our Board of Directors, however, is not a management body. It does not conduct the daily operations of the Company. It has the authority to deal with all matters not reserved for the General Meeting or other corporate bodies. Among other things, it approves the Company's strategy and business plan, organizational restructuring actions of major impact, as well as the conclusion of major transactions, employs and dismisses the CEO and other Chief Officers, defines their remuneration, sets the targets for top management and evaluates their performance.

Table of Contents

The Board of Directors has set up the Management Committee composed of the CEO and all Chief Officers to conduct the day-to-day operations of the Company.

The Supervisory Board of a stock corporation supervises the activities of the management for the General Meeting. It acts as an independent body, elects a chairman from among its members, and passes its resolutions by simple majority.

Although it is not permitted to make management decisions, the Supervisory Board has comprehensive monitoring functions, including advising the General Meeting on a regular basis in decisions of fundamental importance to the company by virtue of preliminary analysis of core business reports and other submissions on the agenda of the General Meeting within the exclusive scope of authority of the General Meeting. To ensure that these monitoring functions are carried out properly, the Board of Directors must, among other things, regularly report to the Supervisory Board with regard to current business operations and business planning. The Supervisory Board may also request special reports from the Board of Directors or any senior employee at any time.

The Supervisory Board of Magyar Telekom Plc. is subject to the principle of employee participation. Under the Companies Act, the employees have the right to nominate one-third of the Supervisory Board members.

***The committees required by the NYSE Manual are not fully required under the Companies Act***

The Companies Act allows, but does not require committees to be established in business associations. The only exception is that public limited companies have to set up an audit committee consisting of at least three members. The Articles of Association of the Company may assign certain tasks in connection with the work of the Company's auditor and internal financial control system to the audit committee under the Hungarian regulations.

The Companies Act gives the exclusive right to the General Meeting to establish the audit committee of the Company (the "Audit Committee"). The new law fully complies with the relevant U.S. laws and SEC regulations applicable for NYSE listed companies.

The Audit Committee is a permanent committee beside the Supervisory Board; its members are elected by the shareholders from independent Supervisory Board members.

We are required to disclose information concerning any "audit committee financial expert" (as defined in the relevant SEC rules) serving on our Audit Committee, the fees we pay to the auditors for various services and the policies we have for approving engagements of the auditors in advance.

Aiming to further enhance accuracy and completeness of the information disclosed to security holders and investors, a disclosure committee has been established (the "Disclosure Committee"). This committee ensures that our disclosures are made in a timely manner and in line with the requirements of the applicable laws and the NYSE, the Budapest Stock Exchange or the Securities and Exchange Commission regulations.

The Disclosure Committee, made up of individuals together knowledgeable in the significant and diverse aspects of the Company's business, finance and risks, assists the CEO and the CFO in fulfilling their responsibility for oversight of the processes that assure the accuracy and timeliness of the disclosures made by the Company.

The Board of Directors has established a remuneration committee (the "Remuneration Committee") which performs compensation functions and certain functions of a nomination committee. All its members are elected by the Board of Directors from among its own members. The Remuneration Committee makes proposals to the Board of Directors regarding the nomination of CEO and Chief Officers, their compensation, bonus targets and monitors their performance. The Remuneration Committee is also



Table of Contents

responsible for the development of nomination standards and initiates the self-evaluation of the members of the Board of Directors.

***Hungarian corporate law generally requires shareholder approval for a wider range of transactions and activities than the NYSE Manual***

The NYSE Manual requires U.S. companies to seek shareholder approval for certain equity compensation plans and issuances of common stock. Under the Companies Act on the other hand, shareholder approval is required for amendments to the Articles of Association, certain corporate measures, such as the issuance of new shares and convertible bonds or bonds with subscription rights, the authorization to purchase the corporation's own shares and other key corporate events.

Shareholder approval in a Hungarian stock corporation is obtained in the General Meeting, which must be held at least once a year. At the General Meeting the shareholders elect their representatives to the Supervisory Board, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, approve the corporate governance and management report and the financial reports of the previous business year, resolve the appropriation of distributable balance sheet profit, may give relief from liability to the members of the Board of Directors and approve the rules of procedure of the Supervisory Board. In addition, the corporation's external auditor is appointed by a shareholders' resolution based on a proposal by the Audit Committee pursuant to our amended Articles of Association approved by the AGM on April 25, 2008.

**Material contracts**

None.

**Exchange Control**

Investment by foreigners in Hungarian securities is regulated by Act XXIV of 1988 on Foreign Investments, as amended (the "Foreign Investment Act"), Act XCIII of 2001 on Elimination of Foreign Exchange Restrictions, as amended (the "Liberalization Act") and Act CXX of 2001 on the Capital Market, as amended (the "Capital Market Act") and implementing decrees. The Foreign Investment Act and the Capital Market Act regulate foreign investment in Hungarian equities. In addition, the Capital Market Act and the Liberalization Act regulate foreign investment in Hungarian debt instruments and flows of cash. The regulations under these acts do not restrict foreigners from investing in registered shares issued by Hungarian companies, nor do they limit the number of shares foreigners may own. In addition, foreigners may establish wholly owned subsidiaries in Hungary to acquire all the shares of a Hungarian company.

Shares held by foreign investors may be generally sold without restrictions to other foreigners or Hungarian persons. Foreign investors may deposit proceeds from sales to Hungarian persons in a convertible HUF denominated account, the balance of which may be converted into foreign currency and repatriated without restriction, subject to withholding tax rules, or may be paid into a foreign currency account of the foreigner in Hungary or abroad. Similarly, foreign investors may convert dividends paid by Hungarian companies into foreign currency and repatriate the proceeds, subject to withholding tax rules. If a foreign shareholder does not wish to repatriate sale proceeds or dividend payments, it may elect to receive and deposit such payments in Hungarian forints into a convertible HUF denominated account established with any commercial bank in Hungary. Such accounts will accrue interest in Hungarian forints. The balance remains freely convertible into foreign currency and may subsequently be repatriated or reinvested in Hungary.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

As of June 16, 2001 essentially all of the previous restrictions were eliminated regarding the conversion of Hungarian forint into foreign currencies and transactions between foreigners and Hungarian persons. Consequently foreign investors may:

freely convert HUF funds;

freely sell securities and instruments not qualifying as securities to domestic persons in HUF and in foreign currency; and

freely invest in short-term instruments and securities in Hungary (except for receivables deriving from compensation coupons regulated by Act XXV of 1991 on the Partial Compensation of Damages to Citizens with a View to Settling Property Relations, i.e., the "Compensation Act").

Notwithstanding the general rules above, according to the Liberalization Act, payment obligations regarding tax, contributions and other fees to the state must be fulfilled in HUF. Additionally, other laws continue to contain specific requirements affecting foreign exchange transactions (e.g., regulations on money laundering).

### **Taxation**

The following is a summary, under current law, of the principal Hungarian and U.S. federal income tax considerations relevant to an investment by a U.S. taxpayer in our ordinary shares or ADSs (which we refer to collectively in this summary as the "shares"). This summary applies to you if you are eligible for benefits as a U.S. resident under the current income tax convention between the United States and Hungary (the "Treaty") in respect of your investments in shares.

In general, you will be eligible for benefits under the Treaty in respect of such investment if:

you are an individual U.S. citizen or resident, a U.S. corporation or a partnership, estate, or trust to the extent the income derived by such partnership, estate, or trust is subject to taxation in the United States as the income of a resident, either in the hands of the shareholders or in the hands of the shareholder's partner or beneficiaries;

you are not also a resident of Hungary for Hungarian tax purposes;

you are the beneficial owner of the shares (and the dividends paid with respect thereto);

you hold the shares as a capital asset for tax purposes; and

you do not hold the shares in connection with the conduct of business through the performance of personal services through a fixed base, in Hungary.

Under Hungarian domestic law no Hungarian withholding tax will apply to dividends paid by the Company to non-individuals after December 31, 2005. Therefore, non-individual U.S. taxpayers generally will not need to rely on the Treaty in respect of such dividends.

This summary does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to any particular investor, and does not address the tax treatment of investors who are subject to special rules. We have assumed that you are familiar with the tax rules applicable to investments in securities generally and with any special rules to which you may be subject. You should consult your own tax advisers regarding the tax consequences of the ownership of our shares in the light of your own particular circumstances.

You should also note that the United States and Hungary are currently in the process of renegotiating their income tax convention. Any resulting new treaty may have provisions that differ from those described herein.



Table of Contents

With regard to Hungarian taxation:

1. Dividend

Since the Company's shares are listed on a regulated stock exchange in the EU, in the case of individuals and in the absence of any benefits under the Treaty, dividends from 2008 profits that you receive on the shares will generally be subject to Hungarian withholding tax at a rate of 10 percent. This tax rate is lower than the Treaty rate of 15 percent; therefore, individual U.S. taxpayers generally will not need to rely on the Treaty in respect of such dividends.

The Company informs its non-individual shareholders domiciled in the EU that the European Court of Justice ("ECJ") established that the dividend withholding tax legislation of a member state cannot differentiate between domestic and EU shareholders of the same type. A law which provides that tax is withheld from dividend payments made to EU shareholders whilst no tax is applicable to dividends paid to domestic shareholders violates the basic freedoms of the EU. The ECJ decision may have an impact on the Hungarian withholding tax legislation effective from Hungary's accession to the EU until December 31, 2005, from which date the withholding tax on non-individual foreign persons has been abolished. During this time period, no tax has to be withheld from dividends paid to Hungarian non-individual shareholders but 20 percent tax was withheld from dividends paid to EU non-individual shareholders. If it is proved that the Hungarian withholding tax regime violated the EU basic freedoms, the Company aims to inform the market on the potential reclaim opportunity in applicable form.

2. Capital gains

Capital gains that you realize on a sale or other disposition of the shares will not be subject to any Hungarian tax provided that you are not a Hungarian resident.

3. Transfer tax

No Hungarian transfer taxes or stamp duties will apply to a purchase, sale, or other disposition of the shares that you make.

With regard to U.S. federal income taxation:

If you hold shares in ADS form, you will be treated as holding the underlying ordinary shares for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and deposits and withdrawals of ordinary shares in exchange for ADSs will not be taxable events.

You must include the gross amount of cash dividends paid on the shares, without reduction for Hungarian withholding tax, in ordinary income on the date that you or the ADS depository receive them, translating dividends paid in Hungarian forints into U.S. dollars using the exchange rate in effect on such date.

Subject to certain exceptions for short-term and hedged positions, the U.S. dollar amount of dividends received by an individual before January 1, 2011, with respect to the shares will be subject to taxation at a maximum rate of 15 percent if the dividends are "qualified dividends." Dividends paid on the shares will be treated as qualified dividends if (i) the issuer is eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty with the United States that the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") has approved for the purposes of the qualified dividend rules, and (ii) the Company was not, in the year prior to the year in which the dividend was paid, and is not, in the year in which the dividend is paid, a passive foreign investment company ("PFIC"). The income tax treaty between Hungary and the United States has been approved for the purposes of the qualified dividend rules. Based on the Company's audited financial statements and relevant market and shareholder data, the Company believes that it was not treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes with respect to its 2008 taxable year. In addition, based on the Company's audited financial statements and its current expectations regarding the value and nature of its assets, the sources and nature of

Table of Contents

its income, and relevant market and shareholder data, the Company does not anticipate becoming a PFIC for its 2009 taxable year.

Dispositions of shares that you make will generally give rise to capital gain or loss, which will be long-term capital gain or loss, subject to taxation at reduced rates for non-corporate taxpayers, if the shares were held for more than one year.

Dividends that you receive generally will constitute "passive category income" (or, in the case of certain shareholders, "general category income") for U.S. foreign credit purposes. Hungarian tax withheld from dividends will be treated, up to the 15 percent rate provided under the Treaty, as a foreign income tax that, subject to generally applicable limitations under U.S. tax law, is eligible for credit against your U.S. federal income tax liability or, if you have elected to deduct such taxes, may be deducted in computing taxable income.

Fluctuations in the U.S. dollar HUF exchange rate between the date that you receive a dividend and the date that you receive a related refund of Hungarian withholding tax may give rise to foreign currency gain or loss, which is generally treated as ordinary income or loss for U.S. tax purposes.

**Documents on Display**

We are subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. In addition, we are required to file annual reports and other information we make public in Hungary or with the Budapest Stock Exchange with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the Exchange Act. We file our annual reports on or before June 30 each year. We file other information at the time we make it public in Hungary or file it with the Budapest Stock Exchange.

You may read and copy the registration statement, including the attached exhibits, the reports, statements or other information that we file at the Commission's public reference room in Washington D.C., which is located at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C., 20549. Please call the Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the operation of the public reference rooms. In addition, you may also obtain the reports and other information we file at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., 20 Broad Street, New York, New York, 10005.

**ITEM 11 QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

For a discussion of market risks, see Note 3, 16 and 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

**ITEM 12 DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES**

Not applicable.

Table of Contents

**PART II**

**ITEM 13 DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES**

None.

**ITEM 14 MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS**

None.

**ITEM 15 CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

*(a) Investigation*

As previously disclosed, in the course of conducting their audit of Magyar Telekom's 2005 financial statements, PwC identified two contracts the nature and business purposes of which were not readily apparent to them. In February 2006, the Company's Audit Committee retained White & Case (the "independent investigators"), as its independent legal counsel, to conduct an internal investigation into whether the Company had made payments under those, or other contracts, potentially prohibited by U.S. laws or regulations, including the FCPA, or internal Company policy. The Company's Audit Committee also informed the DOJ and the SEC, and the HSFA of the internal investigation.

PwC initially raised concerns regarding two consultancy contracts entered into in 2005 by our Montenegrin subsidiaries, Crnogorski Telekom and T-Mobile Crna Gora. The initial scope of the internal investigation involved review of these two contracts. Early in the investigation, two additional consultancy contracts entered into by Magyar Telekom in 2005, were also called into question by the investigating law firm. As a result, our Audit Committee expanded the scope of the internal investigation to cover these contracts and related activities.

In December 2006, the independent investigators delivered an Initial Report of Investigation to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors. As of the date of the Initial Report, the independent investigators were unable to find sufficient evidence to show that any of the four contracts subject of the internal investigation of the our Montenegrin operations resulted in the provision of services to us or to our subsidiaries under those contracts of a value commensurate with the payments we made under those contracts. As of the date of the Initial Report, the independent investigators concluded that there was reason to believe that the contracts were entered into to serve improper objectives. The Audit Committee, through its counsel, has informed the DOJ and the SEC of these initial findings.

The independent investigators also identified several additional contracts entered into by our Macedonian subsidiary that warranted further review. In February 2007, the Company's Board of Directors and Audit Committee determined that those contracts and any related or similarly questionable contracts or payments, should be reviewed, and the Board and Audit Committee expanded the scope of the internal investigation to cover those matters.

In May 2008, the independent investigators provided us with a "Status Report on the Macedonian Phase of the Independent Investigation". In the Status Report, the independent investigators stated, among other things, that "there is affirmative evidence of illegitimacy in the formation and/or performance" of six contracts for advisory, marketing, acquisition due-diligence and/or lobbying services in Macedonia, entered into between 2004 and 2006 between us and/or various of our affiliates on the one hand, and a Cyprus-based consulting company and/or its affiliates on the other hand, under which we and/or our affiliates paid a total of over EUR 6.7 million. The internal investigation is continuing into these and other contracts and certain related issues identified by the independent investigators.

We and the independent investigators are in regular contact with the HSFA, the Hungarian National Bureau of Investigation, the DOJ and the SEC, regarding the internal investigation.

Table of Contents

In 2007, the Supreme State Prosecutor of the Republic of Montenegro informed the Board of Directors of Crnogorski Telekom, our Montenegrin subsidiary, of her conclusion that the contracts subject to the internal investigation in Montenegro included no elements of any type of criminal act for which prosecution would be initiated in Montenegro.

Hungarian authorities also commenced their own investigations into the Company's activities in Montenegro. The Hungarian National Bureau of Investigation has informed us that it closed its investigation of the Montenegrin contracts as of May 20, 2008 without identifying any criminal activity.

On March 28, 2009, the NBI informed the Company that, based on a report received by it, it had begun a criminal investigation into alleged misappropriation of funds relating to payments made in connection with the Company's ongoing internal investigation into certain contracts entered into by members of the Magyar Telekom group and related matters. The NBI has requested from the Company materials and information relating to such payments. The Company is cooperating with the ongoing NBI investigation.

United States authorities commenced their own investigations concerning the transactions which are the subject of our internal investigation, to determine whether there have been violations of U.S. law. The Ministry of Interior of the Republic of Macedonia has also issued requests to our Macedonian subsidiaries, requesting information and documents concerning certain of our subsidiaries' procurement and dividend payment activities in that country (together with U.S. investigations, and the ongoing NBI investigation, the "Government investigations"). During 2007, the U.S. authorities expanded the scope of their investigations to include an inquiry into our actions taken in connection with the internal investigation and our public disclosures regarding the internal investigation.

By letter dated February 27, 2009 addressed to counsel to the Audit Committee, the DOJ requested that the Audit Committee pursue all reasonable avenues of investigation prior to completing and issuing a final report of the internal investigation, including investigation into matters recently identified to counsel for the Audit Committee by the DOJ. The DOJ recognized that a delay in the completion of the report may result from investigation into these matters. The DOJ also requested that the Audit Committee refrain from disseminating any such final report until further notice from the DOJ because of the DOJ's concern that such dissemination could interfere with the DOJ's investigation. The Company, its Board of Directors, and its Audit Committee continue to support the internal investigation and the continuing cooperation with and assistance to the Governmental investigations, as being in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. In its letter, the DOJ stated that the internal investigation has been of assistance to the DOJ and that such assistance will be taken into account in determining the appropriate disposition of this matter by the DOJ, if any.

According to an extract of a press conference published on the official web site of the Macedonian Ministry of Interior on December 10, 2008, the Organized Crime Department of the Ministry submitted files to the Basic Public Prosecution Office of Organized Crime and Corruption in Macedonia, with a proposal to bring criminal charges against four individuals, including three former Magyar Telekom Group employees. According to that public information, these individuals are alleged to have committed an act of "abuse of office and authorizations" in their position in Makedonski Telekom by concluding five consultancy contracts with Chaptex Holdings Ltd in the period 2005-2006 for which there was allegedly no intention nor need for any services in return.

We are committed to cooperating with these ongoing investigations by responding to requests for documents and information from these authorities to the fullest extent allowed under applicable law.

We cannot predict when our internal investigation or the ongoing Government investigations will be concluded, what the final outcome of those investigations may be, or the impact, if any, they may have on our financial statements or results of operations. We cannot predict what impact, if any, these investigations will have on each other. The government authorities could seek criminal or civil sanctions,

Table of Contents

including monetary penalties, against us or our affiliates, as well as additional changes to our business practices and compliance programs.

As a consequence of the internal investigation, we have suspended a number of employees, including senior officers of the Company and of certain subsidiaries, respectively, whose employment has since been terminated. The Crnogorski Telekom Board of Directors has also been replaced as a result of the internal investigation.

*Material Weakness Identified as of December 31, 2007*

As previously reported, the ongoing investigations revealed certain weaknesses in the design and operation of our internal controls and procedures as of December 31, 2007. Our management concluded that, as of December 31, 2007, we had a material weakness in internal controls over financial reporting: management failed to consistently maintain an effective control environment. We believe that certain failures to communicate by certain senior managers did not demonstrate the appropriate level of control consciousness and, therefore, did not demonstrate a positive tone at the top of the organization. The control environment, as part of the internal control framework, sets the tone of an organization, influencing the control consciousness of its people and providing discipline and structure. We believe that certain failures to communicate by certain senior managers during 2007 did not demonstrate the appropriate level of control consciousness and, therefore, did not demonstrate a positive tone at the top of the organization. In order to demonstrate an effective control environment, it is important that management demonstrates the existence of certain factors or elements (policies, procedures, characteristics, attributes, etc.) that support a commitment by management to high ethical standards. The Company received a letter from the US Department of Justice dated March 13, 2008, which addressed the co-operation of certain members of the current management team with an ongoing investigation into potentially improper contracts, referring to the communication failures referenced above. Based on the information included in the letter from the US Department of Justice and the ongoing investigation into potentially improper contracts, we concluded that as of December 31, 2007, management failed to consistently demonstrate the appropriate tone at the top of the organization.

We have approved and have implemented certain remedial measures designed to remedy those weaknesses and to ensure compliance with Hungarian and U.S. legal requirements and NYSE listing requirements, as described below. Some of these measures were initially taken or only fully implemented prior to or during the period covered by this report. In light of the remedial steps initiated and implemented as described below, we have concluded that as of December 31, 2008, management has remedied the material weakness regarding the tone at the top (as described in section (c)).

*Remediation Actions*

During the years 2007, 2008 and 2009, senior management has taken various steps to specifically enhance the Company's internal control environment, including improving the tone at the top of the organization.

Our management is committed to high ethical standards, transparency, responsibility, financial reporting integrity and no tolerance for illegal behavior. This commitment has been, and will continue to be, actively communicated to all Magyar Telekom employees. The CEO, CFO and members of senior management have repeatedly reinforced the importance of compliance and internal controls throughout the organization, via in-person meetings, and numerous video and electronic messages concerning the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, the importance of the compliance related in-person and web based trainings. To support the compliance awareness, intranet and internet web pages have been launched in 2008. Meetings with the participation of all members of senior management (beyond the mandatory compliance trainings) took place, about tone at the top, with special regard to its relationship with internal



Table of Contents

controls and external reporting, also emphasizing the importance of proper handling of comments and complaints.

The position of Magyar Telekom Group Compliance Director has been created, reporting directly to the Audit Committee and with direct access to the Supervisory Board, Board of Directors, the Company Chief Executive Officer, the Company Chief Financial Officer, and other members of senior management. We note that, as required by Hungarian labor law, the employer's rights vis-à-vis the Group Compliance Director are exercised by a representative of the Company (the CFO). The most significant of the employer's rights, including any substantial amendment to the Compliance Director's employment contract, shall be exercised in consultation with the Audit Committee. In 2007 we created a Compliance department with Group-wide responsibilities, and nominated Compliance managers in subsidiaries who report to the Group Compliance Director regarding compliance related matters. The compliance manager position is a full-time responsibility in case of large subsidiaries. We have also established a Group Compliance Committee, with the role to support the Group Compliance Director to operate an effective compliance program. The Group Compliance Committee consists of senior managers from Human Resources, Security, Internal Audit and Legal areas, chaired by the Group Compliance Director.

In conjunction with the Group Compliance Director position, we have reviewed, with the assistance of U.S. counsel, our compliance and corporate governance policies and have established a comprehensive compliance-training program, with a focus on our code of conduct and financial code of ethics for financial officers, insider trading policy, document retention policy, and compliance with U.S. securities laws and the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Our Board has approved and implemented a Magyar Telekom Group Corporate Compliance Program Manual, a Group Financial Code of Ethics to Treasury and Financial Managers applicable as a Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers (see Exhibit 11.2 to this Form 20-F), a Group Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, a Group Anti Fraud Policy, a Group Document Management Directive, a Group Directive on Compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, a Group Insider Trading Directive, a Group Procurement Directive, a Group Directive on Compliance with U.S. Sanctions and Export Control Laws, a Group Mergers and Acquisitions ("M&A") Policy, a Group Directive on the utilization of consultancy arrangement and related fees and a new Disclosure Committee Charter. These policies have been further improved in 2008 based on the experience from the implementation and comments from our Audit Committee and its independent legal counsel.

We have revised our internal controls relating to procurement, including centralized access to data from all SAP systems of subsidiaries and a requirement that all contract approvals pass through uniform rules and procedures.

We have revised our M&A process, including dividing accountability for M&A between the Strategy Group, which remains responsible for business development, and the area of the Chief Financial Officer, which is responsible for execution of M&A transactions. All M&A activity requires Board approval and will be reported to the Audit Committee on a semi-annual basis.

We are reviewing, and modifying where necessary, all other significant procurement, compliance, governance, mergers and acquisitions, and disclosure-related Group directives.

We have completed a significant compliance and governance assessment of our Hungarian and non-Hungarian subsidiaries in 2007. This assessment included a review of all significant governance and compliance-related policies and the implementation of the new and revised Group-level policies and directives.

We have enhanced the Ethicsline, a facility either online or by telephone, to centrally receive anonymous compliance related complaints from employees within Magyar Telekom Group or any non-Magyar Telekom individual or third party. Received complaints are managed by the Group Compliance Director, who tracks and manages the follow-up actions, including potential disciplinary

Table of Contents

actions. We have taken, and will continue to take, appropriate disciplinary actions with respect to employees in cases of misconduct, including terminations, formal and informal warnings and imposition of financial penalties in the form of compensations adjustments.

The Compliance department also operates a Consultation Desk to support employees in case of any compliance related concerns or questions.

Effective from 2008, we have established a process for a periodic compliance risk assessment, coordinated by the Compliance department. The results of the compliance risk assessment and necessary measures are presented periodically to the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee.

We have developed and implemented a comprehensive compliance training program, which covers all aspects of our compliance regime and is effected through a combination of in-person, Web-based and other forms of training depending on the category of employee and the compliance topic. In-person training has been carried out for the members of our top management, including Hungarian and international subsidiaries, as well as members of our Board of Directors, Supervisory Board and Audit Committee. Training has been extended to all employees throughout the Magyar Telekom Group communicating our expectation regarding the highest standards of ethical business conduct and to a targeted group of employees addressing anti-bribery and corruption topics via our web-based learning tool launched in 2008.

A key aspect to the Corporate Compliance Program is periodic monitoring and auditing of employee compliance with policies and procedures to assess whether elements of the Corporate Compliance Program have been satisfied. This task is carried out by the Group Compliance Director. The monitoring and auditing plan is reasonably designed to detect violations conducted by the Group's employees, directors and officers and others acting on behalf of the Magyar Telekom Group. The monitoring and auditing plan will also maintain and enhance the effectiveness of internal controls by assessing changes to laws, regulations, or business activities affecting the Group. The audit and monitoring plan consists of regular audits of the Corporate Compliance Program itself, including, where appropriate, the retention of outside counsel and independent auditors to conduct spot audits and investigations; additional auditing based on a yearly plan developed at the beginning of the year of operations in high-risk areas and business relationships, including auditing of books and records, and interviews with employees and third-parties; periodic review of third-party relationships based on the yearly completed risk assessment, including reliance on due diligence procedures to ensure that business is conducted with "reputable and qualified agents, consultants, and other representatives for purposes of business development" and the recording of such undertakings in the Group's files; certifications of Code of Conduct by defined persons and Anti-corruption Group Directive by concerned employees, directors and officers.

In light of the remedial steps initiated and implemented as described above, we have concluded that as of December 31, 2008, management has remedied the material weakness regarding the tone at the top. Our Board may make further decisions or recommendations relating to enhancing the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on conclusions of the pending independent internal investigation and in connection with, or as a result of, the pending governmental investigations.

*(b) Disclosure Controls and Procedures*

As of December 31, 2008 (the "Evaluation Date"), our Board of Directors, including our CEO and CFO, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rules 13(a)-15(e) and 15(d)-15(e) under the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, these officers have concluded that as of the Evaluation Date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the applicable rules and forms, and that it is accumulated and

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

communicated to our management, including our CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

#### *(c) Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*

As required by section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate "internal control over financial reporting" (as defined in Rule 13(a)-15(f) under the Exchange Act). Our system of internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in conformity with IFRS as issued by the International Standards Board (IASB).

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our Board of Directors, including our CEO and CFO, assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008. The Board of Directors' assessment was based on the framework and criteria established in "Internal Control Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). Based on the assessment under these criteria, our Board of Directors, including our CEO and CFO, has concluded that, as of December 31, 2008, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers Könyvvizsgáló és Gazdasági Tanácsadó Kft., an independent registered public accounting firm as stated in their report which appears herein. See page F-2, Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm to the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Magyar Telekom Plc.

#### *(d) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*

Except as described above in (a), there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the period covered by this Annual Report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### **ITEM 16A AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT**

The Audit Committee has determined that Dr. Ádám Farkas is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined by Item 401 (h) of Regulation S-K of the Exchange Act, as amended. Dr. Farkas is also "independent," as that term is defined in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act.

For the biography of Mr. Farkas, see "Item 6 Directors, Senior Management and Employees".

### **ITEM 16B CODE OF ETHICS**

We have adopted a code of conduct as defined in Item 16B of Form 20-F under the Exchange Act. Our code of conduct applies to each and every employee, officer, directors and others acting on behalf of the Company. Our code of conduct is filed as Exhibit 11.1. to this Form 20-F. If we amend the provisions of our code of conduct that apply to each and every employee, officer, directors and others acting on behalf of the Company or if we grant any waiver of such provisions, we will disclose such amendment or waiver on our website at <http://www.magyartelekom.hu>.

On January 8, 2007, we adopted a financial code of ethics for financial officers, which was revised on September 1, 2008. Our Financial Code of Ethics for Treasury and Financial Managers is filed as Exhibit 11.2. to this Form 20-F.

Table of Contents**Other Corporate Governance Practices**

We adopted procedures for the treatment of complaints relating to auditing and accounting matters. We have posted a description of our procedures on our investor relations page on our website at <http://www.magyartelekom.hu>.

**ITEM 16C PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES****Audit and Non-Audit Fees**

The following table sets forth the fees (including expenses) of our independent auditors, PwC, related to 2007 and 2008:

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Audit Fees	765	500
Audit-Related Fees	176	108
Tax Fees	12	0
All Other Fees	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>608</b>

Audit fees in the above table are the aggregate fees of PwC in connection with the audit of our annual financial statements, review of quarterly reports and services performed in relation to legal obligations and submissions required by regulatory provisions.

Audit-related fees in the above table are the aggregate fees of PwC for services which are normally performed by the external auditor in connection with the auditing of the annual financial statements, e.g., advice on issues of accounting and reporting which were not classified as audit services and support for the interpretation of new accounting and reporting standards. Audit-related fees in 2008 include HUF 108 million relating to the ongoing investigation.

Tax fees in the above table are fees of PwC for services relating to issues of domestic and international taxation (adherence to tax law, tax planning and tax consulting) in 2007. Furthermore, services were commissioned for the assistance with tax audits and appeals, evaluations for taxation purposes, as well as assistance in the interpretation of tax law. There were no tax fees in 2008.

There were no other fees incurred in 2007 and 2008.

**Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures**

The "Rules of procedure" of Magyar Telekom Plc.'s Audit Committee were approved on February 15, 2008 and the "Pre-approval policy" of Magyar Telekom Plc.'s Audit Committee was approved on December 10, 2007. The "Pre-approval policy" requires all services which are to be performed by our external auditor to be pre-approved by the Audit Committee. This may be in the form of general pre-approval or pre-approval on a case-by-case basis. In the case of certain services, specific pre-approval of the Audit Committee is required. The Audit Committee has been regularly informed of the external auditor's services and the relevant fees.

See Exhibit 15.1. for "Rules of Procedure of Magyar Telekom Plc.'s Audit Committee" and Exhibit 15.2. for "Pre-approval Policy of Magyar Telekom Plc.'s Audit Committee".

Table of Contents

**ITEM 16D EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 16E PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND  
AFFILIATED PURCHASERS**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 16F CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 16G CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

See "Item 10 Significant Differences in Corporate Governance Practices for Purposes of Section 303A.11 of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual ("NYSE Manual")."

Table of Contents

**PART III**

**ITEM 17 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

See pages F-1 through F-105 incorporated herein by reference.

**ITEM 18 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 19 EXHIBITS**

- 1.1. Articles of Association of Magyar Telekom.
- 2.1. Form of Deposit Agreement, dated as of October 8, 1997, among Matáv, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as Depository, and holders from time to time of American Depositary Receipts issued thereunder, including the form of American Depositary Receipt (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1. of Magyar Telekom's Form F-1 dated November 13, 1997).
- 4.1. Concession Agreement, dated December 19, 1993, between the Minister and MagyarCom (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1. of Magyar Telekom's Form F-1 dated November 13, 1997).
- 4.2. Assignment and Assumption, dated December 22, 1993, by and among MagyarCom, Matáv and the Minister (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2. of Magyar Telekom's Form F-1 dated November 13, 1997).
- 4.3. Contract for the revision and termination of the Nationwide Concession Contract concluded on December 22, 1993 and the Concession Contract concluded on May 25, 1994 and for the provision of universal telecommunications services, dated January 28, 2002, by and among the Minister and Matáv (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3.2. of Magyar Telekom's 2001 Form 20-F dated May 9, 2002).
- 4.4. Shareholders' Agreement, dated September 26, 1997, by and among Matáv, MagyarCom and the Minister (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5. of Magyar Telekom's Form F-1 dated November 13, 1997).
- 4.5. Amended and Restated Framework Services Agreement, dated January 1, 2000, by and among Matáv, Deutsche Telekom AG, Ameritech International Inc. and MagyarCom Services Kft. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5. of Magyar Telekom's 2000 Form 20-F dated May 9, 2001).
- 4.6. Shareholders Agreement between the Republic of Macedonia and Matáv in relation to Makedonski Telekomunikacii, dated January 15, 2001 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.6.5. of Magyar Telekom's 2000 Form 20-F dated May 9, 2001).
- 4.7. Strategic Cooperation Agreement between Deutsche Telekom AG and Magyar Telekom

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Rt, dated December 12, 2005.

- 4.8. Framework Cooperation and Service Agreement between T-Mobile International AG and Magyar Telekom Távközlési Nyilvánosan Működő Részvénytársaság, dated May 27, 2008.
- 4.9. Share Sale-Purchase Agreement in respect of Certain Shares of Telekom Crne Gore AD between the Government of the Republic of Montenegro, the Employment Bureau of Montenegro and Matáv, dated March 15, 2005 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.32. of Magyar Telekom's 2004 Form 20-F dated May 11, 2005).

Table of Contents

- 4.10. Loan Agreement for the purpose of Financing the Acquisition of Telekom Montenegro, dated March 18, 2005 between Deutsche Telekom International Finance B.V. and Matáv (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.33. of Magyar Telekom's 2004 Form 20-F dated May 11, 2005).
- 8.1. See "Significant Subsidiaries" in "Item 4 Information on the Company" for significant subsidiaries as of December 31, 2008.
- 11.1. Deutsche Telekom Group and Magyar Telekom Group's Code of Conduct.
- 11.2. Magyar Telekom Group's Financial Code of Ethics for Treasury and Financial Managers.
- 12.1. Certification of the CEO pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 12.2. Certification of the CFO pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 13.1. Certification of the CEO pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 13.2. Certification of the CFO pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 15.1. Rules of Procedure of Magyar Telekom Plc.'s Audit Committee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 14.2. of Magyar Telekom's 2007 Form 20-F dated June 17, 2008).
- 15.2. Pre-approval Policy of Magyar Telekom Plc.'s Audit Committee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 14.3. of Magyar Telekom's 2007 Form 20-F dated June 17, 2008).



Table of Contents

**SIGNATURES**

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

Date: May 21, 2009

MAGYAR TELEKOM PLC.

By:           /s/ CHRISTOPHER MATTHEISEN          

Name: Christopher Mattheisen  
Title: *Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*

By:                           /s/ THILO KUSCH                          

Name: Thilo Kusch  
Title: *Chief Financial Officer*  
147

---

Table of Contents

MAGYAR TELEKOM

INDEX TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Consolidated Financial Statement:</b>	
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>F-2</u>
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2007 and 2008</u>	<u>F-3</u>
<u>Consolidated Income Statements for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008</u>	<u>F-4</u>
<u>Consolidated Cashflow Statements for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008</u>	<u>F-5</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008</u>	<u>F-6</u>
<u>Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>F-9</u>

F-1

---

Table of Contents

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM  
TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS OF MAGYAR TELEKOM NYRT.**

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Magyar Telekom and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008 in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on criteria established in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing in Item 15c of the 2008 Annual Report on Form 20-F. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

PricewaterhouseCoopers Könyvvizsgáló és Gazdasági Tanácsadó Kft.  
Budapest, Hungary  
May 21, 2009

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

	Notes	At December 31,		USD 2008 (unaudited Note 2.1) (million USD)
		HUF		
		2007	2008	
		(in HUF millions)		
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Current assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	6	47,666	66,680	355
Trade and other receivables	7	103,576	101,895	542
Other current financial assets	8.1	63,431	68,498	365
Current income tax receivable	9.2	1,857	2,676	14
Inventories	10	10,652	13,291	71
Non current assets held for sale	11	4,393	1,775	9
<b>Total current assets</b>		231,575	254,815	1,356
<b>Non current assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipment net	12	534,731	543,689	2,894
Intangible assets net	13	337,227	337,692	1,797
Investments in associates and joint ventures	14	4,936	4,136	22
Deferred tax assets	9.4	1,286	1,590	8
Other non current financial assets	8.2	24,977	26,094	139
Other non current assets	15	846	840	4
<b>Total non current assets</b>		904,003	914,041	4,864
<b>Total assets</b>		1,135,578	1,168,856	6,220
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Current liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities to related parties	16	25,210	96,331	513
Other financial liabilities	17	44,666	36,623	195
Trade payables	18	86,046	92,340	490
Current income tax payable	9.2	2,365	1,697	9
Provisions	19	20,811	17,235	92
Other current liabilities	20	43,920	37,210	198
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		223,018	281,436	1,497
<b>Non current liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities to related parties	16	254,432	243,097	1,294
Other financial liabilities	17	55,038	22,910	122
Deferred tax liabilities	9.4	2,714	11,071	59
Provisions	19	12,886	9,417	50
Other non current liabilities	21	5,797	583	3
<b>Total non current liabilities</b>		330,867	287,078	1,528
<b>Total liabilities</b>		553,885	568,514	3,025
<b>EQUITY</b>				
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>				
Common stock		104,275	104,275	555
Additional paid in capital		27,379	27,379	146
Treasury stock		(1,179)	(1,179)	(6)
Cumulative translation adjustment		(688)	5,797	31
Revaluation reserve for available for sale financial assets net of tax		118	(59)	
Reserve for equity settled share based transactions		49	49	
Retained earnings		385,044	401,001	2,133

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	514,998	537,263	2,859
<b>Minority interests</b>	66,695	63,079	336
<b>Total equity</b>	581,693	600,342	3,195
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	1,135,578	1,168,856	6,220

These consolidated financial statements were approved and signed by the CEO and CFO of the Company on May 21, 2009.

Christopher Mattheisen  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Thilo Kusch  
Chief Financial Officer

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-3

---

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**  
**CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS**

For the year ended December 31,

		HUF			USD 2008
	Notes	2006	2007	2008	(unaudited Note 2.1) (million USD)
(in HUF millions, except per share amounts)					
<b>Revenue</b>	22	671,196	676,661	673,056	3,582
Expenses directly related to revenues	23	(182,073)	(177,265)	(167,558)	(892)
Employee related expenses	24	(95,253)	(120,176)	(100,320)	(534)
Depreciation and amortization		(122,249)	(115,595)	(106,120)	(565)
Other operating expenses	25	(138,805)	(139,314)	(141,049)	(750)
<b>Operating expenses</b>		(538,380)	(552,350)	(515,047)	(2,741)
Other operating income	26	3,575	4,001	4,249	22
<b>Operating profit</b>		136,391	128,312	162,258	863
Finance expenses	27	(30,102)	(35,186)	(37,199)	(198)
Finance income	28	4,692	5,217	6,891	37
Share of associates' and joint ventures' profits	14	703	934	1,341	7
<b>Profit before income tax</b>		111,684	99,277	133,291	709
Income tax expense	9.1	(24,220)	(26,221)	(27,698)	(147)
<b>Profit for the year</b>		87,464	73,056	105,593	562
<b>Attributable to:</b>					
Equity holders of the Company (Net income)		75,453	60,155	93,008	495
Minority interests		12,011	12,901	12,585	67
		87,464	73,056	105,593	562
<b>Earnings per share (EPS) information:</b>					
Profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company		75,453	60,155	93,008	495
Weighted average number of common stock outstanding (thousands) used for basic EPS		1,040,321	1,041,070	1,041,242	1,041,242
Average number of dilutive share options (thousands)		290			
Weighted average number of common stock outstanding (thousands) used for diluted EPS		1,040,611	1,041,070	1,041,242	1,041,242
Basic earnings per share (HUF and USD)		72.53	57.78	89.32	0.48
Diluted earnings per share (HUF and USD)		72.51	57.78	89.32	0.48

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Table of Contents

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## CONSOLIDATED CASHFLOW STATEMENTS

	Notes	For the year ended December 31,			USD 2008 (unaudited Note 2.1) (million USD)
		HUF			
		2006	2007	2008	
(in HUF millions)					
<b>Cashflows from operating activities</b>					
Profit for the year		87,464	73,056	105,593	562
Depreciation and amortization		122,249	115,595	106,120	565
Income tax expense		24,220	26,221	27,698	147
Finance expenses		30,102	35,186	37,199	198
Finance income		(4,692)	(5,217)	(6,891)	(37)
Share of associates' and joint ventures' profits		(703)	(934)	(1,341)	(7)
Change in assets carried as working capital		(2,245)	6,897	1,481	8
Change in liabilities carried as working capital		8,913	25,592	(8,379)	(44)
Income tax paid		(19,388)	(12,343)	(20,768)	(111)
Dividend received		157	72	127	1
Interest and other financial charges paid		(33,480)	(32,528)	(34,119)	(182)
Interest received		2,002	5,742	7,923	42
Other cashflows from operations		(6,797)	(5,999)	(4,354)	(23)
<b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>		<b>207,802</b>	<b>231,340</b>	<b>210,289</b>	<b>1,119</b>
<b>Cashflows from investing activities</b>					
Purchase of property plant and equipment (PPE) and intangible assets	29	(96,790)	(103,097)	(116,039)	(618)
Purchase of subsidiaries and business units	30	(35,327)	(710)	(762)	(4)
Cash acquired through business combinations		379	485		
Cash spun-off through demerger			(1,173)		
Payments for other financial assets net		(13,495)	(39,491)	(4,075)	(22)
Proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries	5.5	115		1,233	7
Proceeds from disposal of PPE and intangible assets		6,798	9,105	6,194	33
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>		<b>(138,320)</b>	<b>(134,881)</b>	<b>(113,449)</b>	<b>(604)</b>
<b>Cashflows from financing activities</b>					
Dividends paid to shareholders and minority interest		(77)	(162,558)	(95,343)	(507)
Proceeds from loans and other borrowings		183,051	283,184	143,014	761
Repayment of loans and other borrowings		(218,619)	(230,238)	(126,901)	(675)
Proceeds from sale of treasury stock		491	391		
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>		<b>(35,154)</b>	<b>(109,221)</b>	<b>(79,230)</b>	<b>(421)</b>
Exchange gains on cash and cash equivalents		1,569	221	1,404	7
<b>Change in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>35,897</b>	<b>(12,541)</b>	<b>19,014</b>	<b>101</b>
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		24,310	60,207	47,666	254



Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	6	60,207	47,666	66,680	355
--	---	--------	--------	--------	-----

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-5

---

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

	Shares of common stock (a)	Common stock (a)	Additional paid in capital (b)	Treasury stock (c)	Cumulative translation adjustment (d)	Revaluation reserve for AFS financial assets net of tax (e)	Reserve for equity settled share based transaction (f)	Retained earnings (g)	Share- holders' equity (h)	Minority interests (h)	Equity
<b>Balance at December 31, 2005</b>	1,042,811,600	104,281	27,382	(1,926)	(420)	149	119	397,982	527,567	70,127	597,694
Reduction in capital as a result of merger with T-Mobile HU (m)	(43,385)	(4)	(2)					(12)	(18)		(18)
Dividend (i)								(76,122)	(76,122)		(76,122)
Dividend declared to minority interests (j)										(43)	(43)
Sale of Cardnet (n)										(71)	(71)
MKT's purchase of its own shares (o)										(14,856)	(14,856)
Result of TSH's sale of a business unit (k)								205	205		205
Share based payments (Note 24.1)								36	36		36
Share options exercised by CEO (p)								(106)	(282)	(388)	(388)
Share options exercised by managers (l)				422				87	509		509
Change in reserve for AFS financial assets (e)						(149)			(149)	(45)	(194)
Cumulative Translation Adjustment					(1,054)				(1,054)	5	(1,049)
Profit for the year								75,453	75,453	12,011	87,464
<b>Balance at December 31, 2006</b>	1,042,768,215	104,277	27,380	(1,504)	(1,474)		49	397,311	526,039	67,128	593,167
Dividend (i)								(72,729)	(72,729)		(72,729)
Dividend declared to minority interests (j)										(13,729)	(13,729)
Elimination of the "B" share (a)	100										
Share options exercised by managers (l)				325				66	391		391
Excess related to the acquisition of TSH (q)								3	3	1,540	1,543
TSH demerger (r)								243	243	(1,312)	(1,069)
Reduction in capital as a result of merger with T-Online and Emitel (s)	(22,700)	(2)	(1)					(5)	(8)		(8)
Change in reserve for AFS financial assets (e)						118			118	92	210
Cumulative Translation Adjustment					786				786	75	861
Profit for the year								60,155	60,155	12,901	73,056
<b>Balance at December 31, 2007</b>	1,042,745,615	104,275	27,379	(1,179)	(688)	118	49	385,044	514,998	66,695	581,693
<b>Balance at January 1, 2008</b>	1,042,745,615	104,275	27,379	(1,179)	(688)	118	49	385,044	514,998	66,695	581,693
Dividend (i)								(77,051)	(77,051)		(77,051)
										(18,431)	(18,431)

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Dividend declared to minority interests (j)

Change in reserve for AFS financial assets (e)					(177)				(177)	(136)	(313)
Cumulative Translation Adjustment					6,485				6,485	2,366	8,851
Profit for the year								93,008	93,008	12,585	105,593

<b>Balance at December 31, 2008</b>	1,042,745,615	104,275	27,379	(1,179)	5,797	(59)	49	401,001	537,263	63,079	600,342
-------------------------------------	---------------	---------	--------	---------	-------	------	----	---------	---------	--------	---------

Of which treasury stock	(1,503,541)
-------------------------	-------------

**Shares of common stock outstanding at December 31, 2008**

1,041,242,074

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (notes)**

- (a) The total amount of issued shares of common stock of 1,042,745,615 (each with a nominal value of HUF 100) is fully paid as at December 31, 2008. Total shareholders' equity included one Series "B" preference share at the nominal value of HUF 10,000 until September 30, 2007. This Series "B" share was held by the Ministry of Economics and Transport, and bestowed certain rights on its owner, including access to information, and the appointment of a Director. This share could only be held by the Government or its nominee. In order to comply with EU regulations, a new Hungarian regulation in 2007 required the Company to eliminate the "B" share and the special rights attached to it, consequently, the "B" share was transformed into 100 ordinary shares. The number of authorized ordinary shares on December 31, 2008 is 1,042,745,615.
- (b) Additional paid in capital represents the amount above the nominal value of the shares that was received by the Company during capital increases.
- (c) Treasury stock represents the cost of the Company's own shares repurchased. Of the Treasury shares as at December 31, 2008, 103,530 can be used by the ex-CEO for his share options still outstanding (Note 24.1.2).
- (d) Cumulative translation adjustment represents the foreign exchange differences arising on the consolidation of foreign subsidiaries.
- (e) Revaluation reserve for available for sale financial assets includes the unrealized gains and losses net of tax on available for sale financial assets. Any realized gains or losses are taken out of this reserve and recognized in the income statement.
- (f) Reserve for equity settled share based transactions includes the compensation expenses accrued in equity related to share settled compensation programs. When equity instruments are issued or treasury shares are utilized as part of the program, the accumulated balance related to the particular program and employees is utilized, and is taken out of the reserve (Note 24.1).
- (g) Retained earnings include the accumulated and undistributed net income of the Group. The distributable reserves of the Company under Hungarian law at December 31, 2008 amounted to approximately HUF 270,869 million (HUF 248,000 million at December 31, 2007).
- (h) Minority interests represent the minority shareholders' share of the net assets of subsidiaries, in which the Group has less than 100% ownership.
- (i) In 2008 Magyar Telekom Plc. declared HUF 74 dividend per share (HUF 70 in 2007, HUF 73 in 2006).
- (j) The amount of dividend declared in 2006 to minorities includes the amount declared to the minority owners of smaller subsidiaries. The amount of dividend declared in 2007 and 2008 to minorities includes predominantly the amount declared to the minority owners of Makedonski Telekom (MKT) and Crnogorski Telekom (CT).
- (k) In 2006 T-Systems Hungary (TSH), an associate of the Group at that time sold one of its business units to another member of Deutsche Telekom group. TSH's gain on the transaction (HUF 418 million) resulted in an increase of TSH's net assets, the Group's share of which (HUF 205 million) was recognized directly in Retained earnings.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (notes) (Continued)**

- (l) In 2006 managers exercised share options, for which the Company used its treasury shares. As a result of these transactions, the Company sold 538,835 of its treasury shares to the managers at the fixed option prices. On the sale of the treasury shares the Company recognized a gain of HUF 87 million, which was recognized in Retained earnings. In 2007, managers exercised further options, for which the Company used its treasury shares. As a result of these transactions, the Company sold 414,283 of its treasury shares to the managers at the fixed option prices. On the sale of the treasury shares the Company recognized a gain of HUF 66 million, which was recognized in Retained earnings. For more details on the programs see Note 24.1.
- (m) In 2006 Magyar Telekom Plc. merged with T-Mobile Hungary (T-Mobile HU), its 100% subsidiary. During the merger, the owners of 43,385 shares expressed their intention not to participate as owners in the merged Company. Consequently, the Company withdrew these shares and paid off these owners with a corresponding decrease in Common stock, Additional paid in capital and Retained earnings, and the merged Company was registered with 43,385 less shares.
- (n) In 2006 the Company sold the total of its 72% ownership in Cardnet, which resulted in the reduction of Minority interests (Note 5.5).
- (o) In 2006 MKT bought 10% of its own shares from the Government of Macedonia during a public tender issued for the sale of the Government shares. As a result of this transaction, Magyar Telekom's share of ownership increased from 51% to 56.67% resulting in a decrease in the minority interest in MKT (Note 5.3.5).
- (p) On December 5, 2006, Mr. Elek Straub, the former CEO and Chairman of the Company resigned. As part of the resignation agreement, Mr. Straub exercised 1,181,178 of his share options, of which 487,465 would only have vested on July 1, 2007, which was accelerated. The whole transaction was settled in cash instead of shares as intended by the original agreement. By December 2006 the Company had accumulated HUF 155 million (including HUF 7 million for pre-mature vesting) in a Reserve for equity settled share based transactions, of which HUF 106 million was released. The closing balance of this reserve of HUF 49 million at the end of 2006, 2007 and 2008 represents the amount reserved for the 103,530 options (granted in 2000) Mr. Straub still has open (Note 24.1.2).
- (q) As of January 1, 2007 Magyar Telekom acquired an additional 2% ownership in TSH for a cost of HUF 60 million. The acquisition was accounted for at cost as the transaction took place between entities under common control, and resulted in an excess of HUF 3 million recognized in Retained earnings (Note 5.2.2).
- (r) As of August 31, 2007 TSH had a legal split (spin-off), as a result of which the net assets and the equity of TSH were divided between the owners, after which Magyar Telekom became a 100% owner of the net assets and equity retained in TSH. As the transaction took place between entities under common control, the spin-off was accounted for at cost, and resulted in an excess of HUF 243 million recognized in Retained earnings.
- (s) In 2007 Magyar Telekom Plc. merged with T-Online Hungary's access business line and Emitel, its 100% subsidiaries. During the merger, the owners of 22,700 shares expressed their intention not to participate as owners in the merged Company. Consequently, the Company withdrew these shares and paid off these owners with a corresponding decrease in Common stock, Additional paid in capital and Retained earnings, and the merged Company was registered with 22,700 less shares.

The Annual General Meeting of the Company on April 2, 2009 approved a dividend distribution of HUF 74 per share.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**1 GENERAL INFORMATION**

**1.1 About the Company**

Magyar Telekom Plc., (the "Company" or "Magyar Telekom Plc.") with its subsidiaries form Magyar Telekom Group ("Magyar Telekom" or "the Group"). Magyar Telekom is the principal supplier of telecommunications services in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro and alternative service provider in Bulgaria, Romania and in the Ukraine. These services are subject to various telecommunications regulations depending on the countries of operations (Note 1.3).

The Company was incorporated in Hungary on December 31, 1991 and commenced business on January 1, 1992. The Company's registered address is Krisztina körút 55, 1013 Budapest, Hungary.

Magyar Telekom Plc. is listed on the Budapest and New York stock exchanges, its shares are traded on the Budapest Stock Exchange, while Magyar Telekom's American Depositary Shares (ADSs) each representing five ordinary shares are traded on the New York Stock Exchange.

The immediate controlling shareholder of the Company is MagyarCom GmbH owning 59.21% of the issued shares, while the ultimate controlling parent of Magyar Telekom is Deutsche Telekom AG (DT or DTAG).

The consolidated financial statements are prepared and presented in millions of Hungarian Forints (HUF), unless stated otherwise.

These financial statements of the Company were approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors (the Board), however, the Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the owners, authorized to accept these financials, have the right to require amendments before acceptance. As the controlling shareholders are represented in the Board of the Company that approved these financial statements for issuance, the probability of any potential change required by the AGM is extremely remote, and has never happened in the past.

On December 20, 2005, Magyar Telekom's Extraordinary General Meeting approved the merger of Magyar Telekom Rt. and T-Mobile Magyarország Rt. (T-Mobile Hungary), a 100% subsidiary of Magyar Telekom Rt. As the merger occurred between the parent company and its 100% owned subsidiary, the transaction did not have any impact on the consolidated financial position of the Group or its operating segments, other than as disclosed in the notes to the Consolidated statements of changes in equity. The merger was registered by the Hungarian Court of Registration on February 28, 2006, from which date the two companies continued as one legal entity, Magyar Telekom Plc.

On June 29, 2007, Magyar Telekom's Extraordinary General Meeting approved the merger of Magyar Telekom Plc., Emitel Zrt. and the internet access business line of T-Online Magyarország Zrt. (T-Online), both of which were 100% subsidiaries of Magyar Telekom Plc. The remaining business lines of T-Online continued as a separate legal entity under the company name "Origo Zrt.". As the merger occurred between the parent company and its 100% owned subsidiaries, the transaction did not have any impact on the consolidated financial position of the Group or its operating segments other than as disclosed in the notes to the Consolidated statements of changes in equity. The merger was registered by the Hungarian Court of Registration as of September 30, 2007.

**1.2 Investigation into certain consultancy contracts**

As previously disclosed, in the course of conducting their audit of Magyar Telekom's 2005 financial statements, PricewaterhouseCoopers Könyvvizsgáló és Gazdasági Tanácsadó Kft. ("PWC") identified two

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**1 GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

contracts the nature and business purposes of which were not readily apparent to them. In February 2006, the Company's Audit Committee retained White & Case (the "independent investigators"), as its independent legal counsel, to conduct an internal investigation into whether the Company had made payments under those, or other contracts, potentially prohibited by U.S. laws or regulations, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), or internal Company policy. The Company's Audit Committee also informed the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") and the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), and the Hungarian Supervisory Financial Authority ("HSFA") of the internal investigation.

Based on the documentation and other evidence obtained by it, White & Case preliminarily concluded that there was reason to believe four consulting contracts entered into in 2005 were entered into to serve improper objectives, and further found that during 2006 certain employees had destroyed evidence that was relevant to the investigation. White & Case also identified several contracts at our Macedonian subsidiary that could warrant further review. In February 2007, our Board of Directors determined that those contracts should be reviewed and expanded the scope of the internal investigation to cover these additional contracts and any related or similarly questionable contracts or payments. In May 2008, the independent investigators provided us with a "Status Report on the Macedonian Phase of the Independent Investigation." In the Status Report, White & Case stated, among other things, that "there is affirmative evidence of illegitimacy in the formation and/or performance" of six contracts for advisory, marketing, acquisition due-diligence and/or lobbying services in Macedonia, entered into between 2004 and 2006 between us and/or various of our affiliates on the one hand, and a Cyprus-based consulting company and/or its affiliates on the other hand, under which we and/or our affiliates paid a total of over EUR 6.7 million. The internal investigation is continuing into these and other contracts and certain related issues identified by the independent investigators.

In 2007 the Supreme State Prosecutor of the Republic of Montenegro informed the Board of Directors of Crnogorski Telekom, our Montenegrin subsidiary, of her conclusion that the contracts subject to the internal investigation in Montenegro included no elements of any type of criminal act for which prosecution would be initiated in Montenegro.

Hungarian authorities also commenced their own investigations into the Company's activities in Montenegro. The Hungarian National Bureau of Investigation has informed us that it closed its investigation of the Montenegrin contracts as of May 20, 2008 without identifying any criminal activity.

On March 28, 2009, the NBI informed the Company that, based on a report received by it, it had begun a criminal investigation into alleged misappropriation of funds relating to payments made in connection with the Company's ongoing internal investigation into certain contracts entered into by members of the Magyar Telekom group and related matters. The NBI has requested from the Company materials and information relating to such payments. The Company is cooperating with the ongoing NBI investigation.

United States authorities commenced their own investigations concerning the transactions which are the subject of our internal investigation, to determine whether there have been violations of U.S. law. The Ministry of Interior of the Republic of Macedonia has also issued requests to our Macedonian subsidiaries, requesting information and documents concerning certain of our subsidiaries' procurement and dividend payment activities in that country (together with U.S. investigations, and the ongoing NBI investigation, the "Government investigations"). During 2007, the U.S. authorities expanded the scope of their investigations to include an inquiry into our actions taken in connection with the internal investigation and our public disclosures regarding the internal investigation.



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**1 GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

By letter dated February 27, 2009 addressed to counsel to the Audit Committee, the DOJ requested that the Audit Committee pursue all reasonable avenues of investigation prior to completing and issuing a final report of the internal investigation, including investigation into matters recently identified to counsel for the Audit Committee by the DOJ. The DOJ recognized that a delay in the completion of the report may result from investigation into these matters. The DOJ also requested that the Audit Committee refrain from disseminating any such final report until further notice from the DOJ because of the DOJ's concern that such dissemination could interfere with the DOJ's investigation. The Company, its Board of Directors, and its Audit Committee continue to support the internal investigation and the continuing cooperation with and assistance to the Governmental investigations, as being in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. In its February 27 letter, the DOJ stated that the internal investigation had been of assistance to the DOJ and that such assistance will be taken into account in determining the appropriate disposition of this matter by the DOJ, if any.

According to an extract of a press conference published on the official web site of the Macedonian Ministry of Interior on December 10, 2008, the Organized Crime Department of the Ministry submitted files to the Basic Public Prosecution Office of Organized Crime and Corruption in Macedonia, with a proposal to bring criminal charges against four individuals, including three former MT Group employees. According to that public information, these individuals are alleged to have committed an act of "abuse of office and authorizations" in their position in Makedonski Telekom by concluding five consultancy contracts with Chaptex Holdings Ltd in the period 2005-2006 for which there was allegedly no intention nor need for any services in return.

We cannot predict when the internal investigation or the ongoing Government investigations will be concluded, what the final outcome of those investigations may be, or the impact, if any, they may have on our financial statements or results of operations. We cannot predict what impact, if any, these investigations will have on each other. Government authorities could seek criminal or civil sanctions, including monetary penalties, against us or our affiliates, as well as additional changes to our business practices and compliance programs.

**1.3 Public service concession and license arrangements**

**1.3.1 Hungarian Fixed line**

Magyar Telekom Plc. is the market leading fixed line telecom service provider in Hungary. Act C of 2003 on Electronic Communications, the latest act on the telecommunications sector, came into effect on January 1, 2004. The National Communications Authority of Hungary (NCAH) is the supreme supervisory body. Magyar Telekom Plc. was designated as universal service provider in its former concession areas till December 31, 2008.

According to the Act on Electronic Communications, universal services are basic communications services that should be available to all customers at an affordable price. Universal service providers are entitled to compensation for their net avoidable costs, except for the costs incurred from voluntary discount pricing plans offered to residential subscribers. In practice, Magyar Telekom Plc. has not received compensation since 2004. Furthermore, in the first half of 2008, the competent Ministry abolished the funding system based on social eligibility granted to a part of the universal service subscribers.

Magyar Telekom Plc. has been a Universal Service Operator (USO) since 2002. The last effective USO contract was signed in 2004 and expired at the end of 2008; no new contract has been concluded

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**1 GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

since. The Ministry's intention is to preserve the universal service and for that reason through the amendment of a decree in December, 2008 orders the operators formerly in universal service provider status amongst them Magyar Telekom Plc. to continue the provisioning of universal service under unchanged terms and conditions. Currently the Company does not consider itself universal service provider in lack of an effective universal service contract. The Company's objective is the discontinuation of being universal service provider or modifying the terms and conditions thereof (e.g. effective financing, reduction of conditions). The negotiations between the Ministry and the Company will continue in 2009 which will probably result in a new universal service contract.

In the field of electronic communications Magyar Telekom was designated as an SMP (an operator with significant market power) in 12 fixed line markets out of the 18 relevant markets stipulated by the EU in 2004 and 2005. These 12 markets include all retail and wholesale telephony services, the market of wholesale leased line termination, the market of minimum set of leased lines and the wholesale broadband market. As a result of the market analysis conducted at the end of 2006 the Company was designated as SMP on the same markets as in the first round analysis in 2004 with basically no changes in the corresponding obligations. In 2008 the NCAH commenced the third round of market analysis. To date only the mobile termination wholesale market analysis resolution was published in this round of analysis. SMP resolutions concerning all other markets subject to analysis are expected to be published in the second half of 2009.

Currently in Hungary, retail tariffs are regulated in two ways. Price cap methodology is applicable for universal services, and based on SMP resolutions on residential and business access markets there is another formula used for subscription fees. In addition there is a prohibition of price squeeze in effect for SMP operators and, in accordance with the Act on Unfair and Restrictive Market Practices, retail prices should be set in accordance with wholesale tariffs providing an acceptable level of retail margins.

Magyar Telekom is Hungary's leading fixed line broadband service provider in the retail and wholesale markets. In 2005 the NCAH designated the Company as an SMP operator on the wholesale broadband access market. In accordance with the effective resolution, all retail products shall be 'reproducible' by competitors based on the wholesale service. Consequently, the full retail portfolio shall have a wholesale equivalent compliant to the pricing regulations (retail minus methodology) set forth by the NCAH. The Company has a non-discrimination obligation, which means that the same terms and conditions shall be granted in terms of wholesale services to competitors under identical circumstances.

According to the Act on Electronic Communications, designated SMP operators are obliged to prepare reference offers for unbundled local loops (RUO) and to provide these services when there is a request for them by other telecommunications service providers. The reference offer of each SMP operator must be approved by the NCAH. The pricing of these services has to be cost based and calculated according to the NCAH resolution on the market of wholesale unbundled access to metallic loops published at the end of 2007 by Long Run Incremental Costs ("LRIC") method as opposed to using Fully Distributed Costs based on a 2003 Ministerial Decree. The SMP operators may refuse the offer for unbundling if there are technical or economic barriers or if the provision of access to the local loop or its broadband network access would endanger the integrity of the SMPs' network.

SMPs are also obliged to prepare reference offers for interconnection (RIO), containing applicable fees, and to provide these services in accordance with the reference offer when there is a request for them by other telecommunications service providers. The reference offers of the SMPs must be approved by the NCAH, and prices have to be based on LRIC. Fees in the currently effective reference offers are

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**1 GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

applicable from April 26, 2008. The NCAH approval process of the Company's reference offers (MARIO, MARUO) containing the standard terms and conditions in the Company's service area is under way, and expected to enter into force in March, 2009.

According to the Act on Electronic Communications, designated SMP operators are obliged to enable carrier selection to their subscribers. Consequently, voice telephony customers have the right to select different service providers for each call directions including Internet calls by dialing a pre-selected number or by using a call-by-call pre-fixed number. The requirements for carrier selection are set out in the RIO based interconnection agreements between the affected service providers.

Fixed line telecommunications service providers are obliged under the law to provide number portability on their networks starting January 1, 2004. This means that service providers must enable subscribers to change service provider without changing their fixed telephone numbers within the same geographical area.

**1.3.2 Macedonian Fixed line**

The Group is also present in the Macedonian fixed line telecommunications market through its subsidiary, Makedonski Telekom (MKT). MKT is the largest fixed line service provider in Macedonia. The Macedonian telecommunications sector is regulated by the Electronic Communications Law (ECL), enacted in March 2005. With the latest changes of the ECL published on August 4, 2008, the existing Concession Contract of MKT is no longer valid as of September 4, 2008. On September 5, 2008 the Agency for Electronic Communications (The Agency), ex officio, has issued a notification to MKT for those public electronic communication networks and/or services which have been allocated thereto under the Concession Contract. Radiofrequency licenses were issued to the operators for the bands granted with the Concession Contracts in a form prescribed by the ECL.

On December 27, 2007 the Commission of Agency for Electronic Communications ("Agency") brought a decision to publish a public tender for the universal provider of electronic communications services in the Republic of Macedonia. The opening of the qualified bids was on February 18, 2008, and on February 22, 2008 based on the decision of the Agency, MKT was selected as one of the candidates for universal service provider in the prequalification. Written invitation (without public announcement) by the Agency will be submitted to selected candidates from the first phase, to submit offer for selection of universal service provider.

The regulatory framework for the tariff regulation for MKT until August 2008 was provided in the Concession Contract. With the enactment of the ECL in March 2005 and the published Draft bylaw for retail price regulation in September 2008, the Agency may prescribe one of the following ways of retail regulation of fixed telephony services: price cap, individual price approval, cost based prices or benchmarks. MKT had a cost based price obligation for the Regulated wholesale services, using fully distributed costs (FDC) methodology until July 2007 and using Long Run Incremental Costs methodology (LRIC) subsequently. A proposal for interconnection fees with LRIC was submitted by MKT in July 2007 and for unbundling fees in December 2007. On May 23, 2008, the Agency issued approval for the new decreased interconnection and unbundling fees, based on the audit report on MKT's costing accounting system issued by an independent auditor.

Under the ECL, MKT has been designated as an SMP in the market for fixed line voice telephone networks and services, including the market for access to the networks for data transmission and leased

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**1 GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

lines. Based on 4 enacted bylaws and several Draft bylaws published in September 2008 MKT will be obliged to prepare several additional regulated wholesale products. MKT as an SMP operator has the obligation to enable its subscribers to access publicly available telephone services of any interconnected operator with officially signed interconnection contract. On November 15, 2006, MKT signed the first RIO (Reference Interconnection Offer) based Interconnection Agreement with an alternative fixed network operator. On April 16, 2007, MKT signed the first RUO (Reference Unbundling Offer) based Unbundling Agreement with an alternative fixed network operator. MKT implemented the number portability starting from September 1, 2008.

**1.3.3 Montenegrin Fixed line**

The Group's Montenegrin subsidiary, Crnogorski Telekom (CT) is the holder of one of the licenses issued for fixed line telecommunications services in Montenegro. The license allows CT to provide domestic voice and data services as well as VOIP, leased line, public payphone, and cable television, value added, etc. services. The telecommunications sector in Montenegro is regulated by the new Law on Electronic Communications that came into force in August 2008. The new Law is based on the 2002 regulatory framework of the EU. All regulations that are contrary to the law became automatically invalid and new ones will have to be issued.

In Montenegro, for the time being there is no obligation to introduce number portability, local loop unbundling, bit stream access or accounting separation. CT implemented Carrier selection in 2008. It can be expected that CT will have to implement some or all of the obligations above in the coming years. The new Law defined Crnogorski Telekom as an operator with significant market power in the markets of fixed voice telephony network and services, including the market of access to network for data transfer and leased lines as well as the termination of calls within its network, however, the Law did not prescribe the remedies CT should introduce as a consequence. RIO rates are based on benchmarks as there is no approved cost accounting methodology prescribed by the regulator in Montenegro. It can be expected that within a few years cost oriented RIO prices will have to be implemented in the country.

In 2007, cable television and WiMax based fixed wireless access licenses were distributed in Montenegro and CT has the right to provide both services. CT launched its IPTV service in 2008.

Montenegro signed a Stabilization and Association Agreement with the EU and a transitory Agreement is in force since January 1, 2008. The agreement is requiring the harmonization of the telecommunications regulations with the regulatory framework of the EU within three years of the ratification of the Agreement.

**1.3.4 Hungarian Mobile**

The Company is also the market leader in the Hungarian mobile market through the brand T-Mobile (T-Mobile HU).

The initial duration of the concession regarding the GSM 900 public mobile radio telephone service was a period of 15 years starting from the execution of the concession agreement (November 4, 1993 to November 4, 2008). On October 7, 1999 an amended concession contract was signed between the Ministry of Transport, Communications and Water Management and T-Mobile HU extending T-Mobile HU's rights and obligations to also provide service in the 1800 MHz band in Hungary till October 7, 2014. The duration of the concession regarding the DCS 1800 public mobile radio telephone service is 15 years starting from

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**1 GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

the execution of the new concession agreement (October 7, 1999 to October 7, 2014). As stipulated in the concession contracts, the Minister is entitled to extend the concession period for both services upon their expiration for another 7.5 years without the invitation of a tender. On November 8, 2007, the Company signed the renewed Concession Contract along with the Cooperation Agreement with the Minister that is effective from November 2008. The new Concession Contract prolonged the duration of the 900 MHz frequency usage right till May 4, 2016.

On December 7, 2004, T-Mobile HU obtained the exclusive right of use of certain frequency blocks for the deployment and operation of an IMT2000/UMTS mobile telecommunications system (3G system). The duration of the frequency usage right is 15 years (until December 7, 2019) with an option to extend it for another 7.5 years. T-Mobile HU was obliged by the term of the license decree to start commercial 3G service within 12 months after the acquisition of the license within the inner city of Budapest, which was completed. We were also obliged to reach a population-wide coverage of 30% within 36 months of license acquisition which was also completed in December 2006. On August 26, 2005 T-Mobile HU started to provide 3G service and has been operating it in compliance with the license conditions.

T-Mobile HU is subject to number portability regulation since May 2004, applicable only in case of other mobile operators.

In January 2005 and October 2006 the NCAH designated T-Mobile HU as having significant market power in the mobile wholesale call termination market, and it is currently subject to regulatory obligations regarding the termination charge of calls into its network. In December 2008 the NCAH designated T-Mobile HU as an SMP for the third time in a row and in its resolution reinforced the symmetric mobile termination fees applicable from January 1, 2009, and envisaged further reduction of tariffs until December 2010 based on a new 'glide path'. The Company had appealed in court against the resolution.

Since June 30, 2007, an EU regulation has been regulating international roaming tariffs for wholesale and retail customers on the basis of a price cap system. The Regulation prescribed a glide-path that mandates further annual reductions of wholesale and retail prices in the forthcoming years. As of July 2009 the EU is planning to introduce regulated tariffs for SMS and data roaming similarly to the regulation of voice roaming.

The National Table of Frequency Allocations and the Radio Application Table was modified in October 2008 enabling the invitation of bidders for the usage rights of 450 MHz (block "B") and 26 GHz (blocks "C-G") spectrum.

In the tender for the fourth mobile license a combined IMT-2000/UMTS/DCS 1800/E-GSM900 spectrum package (so called 'A' block) is offered for new entrant candidates. Incumbent mobile operators are excluded from the bid. The frequency usage rights may be transferred wholly (though not to existing mobile operators), and in the case of E-GSM900 band there is a possibility of transferring maximum 16 channels to incumbent mobile operator(s). Four companies have submitted bids.

Only one license will be issued on the 450 MHz tender, for digital cellular system having wider bandwidth. Incumbent mobile operators and 3.5 GHz FWA license holders are excluded from the bid. Two companies have submitted bids.

Five licenses are to be issued in the 26 GHz bid; 2 licenses for 112 MHz wide blocks, 1 license for a 84 MHz wide block and 2 licenses for 56 MHz wide frequency block. Incumbent mobile operators may bid for the 84 MHz wide block only. The frequencies may be used for publicly available electronic

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**1 GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

communication services and for the operation of electronic communications networks (mobile backhaul). T-Mobile HU submitted its bid document solely for the 26 GHz 'D' block and two companies for the 'E' block.

**1.3.5 Macedonian Mobile**

T-Mobile Macedonia (T-Mobile MK), Magyar Telekom's subsidiary, is the leading mobile service provider in Macedonia. With the latest changes of the Electronic Communications Law published on August 4, 2008, the existing Concession Contract of T-Mobile MK is no longer valid as of August 5, 2008. On September 5, 2008 the Agency for Electronic Communications, ex officio, has issued a notification to T-Mobile MK for those public electronic communication networks and/or services which have been allocated thereto under the Concession Contracts. The license for radiofrequencies used by T-Mobile MK with a bandwidth of 25 MHz in the GSM 900 band, was also issued in a form regulated in the ECL with a validity period until September 5, 2018, which can be renewed up to additional 20 years. T-Mobile MK is also registered to provide a public network for data transmission and radio transmission, with the corresponding data transmission and radio communications services, according to the ECL.

After the analysis of the market "Call termination services in public mobile communication networks" the Agency on November 26, 2007 brought a decision by which T-Mobile MK and Cosmofon (competitor of T-Mobile MK) were designated with SMP status on Market 16 (Call termination services in public mobile communication networks) and several obligations were imposed (interconnection and access, transparency in interconnection and access, non-discrimination in interconnection and access, accounting separation and price control and cost accounting).

The Agency has published a public tender for granting one license for 3G radiofrequencies utilization in November 2007. Cosmofon won the tender and started the 3G commercial operations from August 12, 2008. On September 2, 2008 a decision for granting three 3G licenses was published for EUR 10 million one-off fee each. On September 15, 2008 a new tender for additional three 3G licenses was published and T-Mobile MK won one license which was granted to it on December 17, 2008. T-Mobile MK is obliged to launch commercial start of the 3G services by June 17, 2009. TMMK paid EUR 10 million as one-off fee for the 3G license.

The Government has published an official decision for granting additional two 3G licenses for EUR 5 million one off fee, each. The public tender for granting these licenses is still not published.

**1.3.6 Montenegrin Mobile**

T-Mobile Crna Gora (T-Mobile CG), the Group's subsidiary, is the holder of one of three GSM/UMTS licenses issued in Montenegro. T-Mobile CG, as the second mobile operator, was launched on July 1, 2000. The third mobile operator entered the market in 2007. T-Mobile CG started 3G operations in 2007.

According to the recently adopted Law on Electronic Communications (Note 1.3.3), T-Mobile CG is an SMP in the market of termination of voice calls in its own network however no specific remedy was introduced by the Law. No obligation for number portability is in force. Interconnect rates have been approved by the Regulator based on benchmarks. It can be expected that cost oriented termination prices will be implemented in the coming years.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**2.1 Basis of preparation**

The consolidated financial statements of Magyar Telekom have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

The consolidated financial statements are presented in millions of HUF. For the convenience of the reader, the consolidated balance sheet, income statement and cashflow statement for the year 2008 are also presented in millions of U.S. dollars (USD) translated at a rate of HUF 187.91 to USD 1 (the official rate of the National Bank of Hungary at December 31, 2008). These translations are un-audited supplementary information, and are not in compliance with IFRS.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in Note 4.

**2.1.1 Standards, amendments and interpretations effective and adopted by the Group in 2008**

- IAS 39 (Amended) Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. The IASB published on October 14, 2008 amendments to IAS 39 and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures. The amendments relate to the possibility to reclassify financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss. So far, reclassifications in and out of this category were not allowed. The amendment now enables under certain circumstances a reclassification. If based on the new rules a reclassification is done, the amended IFRS 7 demands additional disclosures. The amendments had no effect on Magyar Telekom's equity or Net income or implications for reporting as the Group did not make and does not intend to make such reclassifications. The amendment is effective from July 2008.
  
- IFRIC 11 Interpretation to IFRS 2 Group and Treasury shares transactions. Under IFRS 2 it was not defined exactly how it should be calculated where the employees of a subsidiary received the shares of a parent. IFRIC 11 clarifies that certain types of transactions are accounted for as equity-settled or cash-settled transactions under IFRS 2. It also addresses the accounting for share-based payment transactions involving two or more entities within one group. The Group applied this Interpretation from January 1, 2008, but no such transactions fell under the scope of IFRIC 11.
  
- IFRIC 12 Service Concession Agreements. This interpretation applies to companies that participate in service concession arrangements and provides guidance on the accounting by operators in public-to-private service concession arrangements. As the Group's interpretation of the relevant standards have been in line with the IFRIC issued by the IASB, IFRIC 12 had no impact on the Group's financials.

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**2.1.2 Standards, amendments and interpretations effective in 2008 but not relevant for the Group**

- IFRIC 14 Interpretation on IAS 19 The Limit on Defined Benefit Assets, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction. IFRIC 14 provides general guidance on how to assess the limit in IAS 19 Employee Benefits on the amount of the surplus that can be recognized as an asset. It also explains how the pensions asset or liability may be affected when there is a statutory or contractual minimum funding requirement. This Interpretation is not applicable to the Group as the Group has no funded defined post-retirement benefit schemes.

**2.1.3 Standards, amendments and interpretations that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group**

- IAS 1 (revised) Presentation of Financial statements. Revised IAS 1 introduces overall requirements for the presentation of financial statements, guideline for their structure and minimum requirements for their contents. The Group will apply this Interpretation from January 1, 2009. The Group does not expect the revised IAS 1 to cause significant changes in the presentation of the Group's financial statements.
- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs (Revised March 2007). Under the revised IAS 23 an entity shall capitalize borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset as part of the cost of that asset. The Group does not expect IAS 23 to have any impact on the financial statements as it is the Group's accounting policy to capitalize eligible borrowing costs on qualifying assets.
- IAS 39, IFRIC 9 Embedded Derivatives (Amended March 2009). The changes clarify that a further assessment whether an embedded derivative is required to be separated has to be done on reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category (IFRIC 9.7). Furthermore, IAS 39.12 states that reclassifications of hybrid (combined) contracts are prohibited if the embedded derivative that would have to be separated on reclassification out of the fair value through profit or loss category cannot be measured separately. The amendments are effective for annual periods ending on or after June 30, 2009, i.e. from 2009. Management does not expect these amendments to have a material effect on the Group's financial statements.
- IFRS 2 (amended). In January 2008 the IASB published the amended Standard IFRS 2 Share-based Payment. Main changes and clarifications include references to vesting conditions and cancellations. The changes to IFRS 2 must be applied in periods beginning on or after January 1, 2009. The Group has no significant share based compensations, therefore, we do not expect the amended standard to have a significant effect on the Group when applied.





**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

-IFRS 3, IAS 27 (amended). In January 2008 the IASB published the amended Standards IFRS 3 Business Combinations and IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements. The major changes compared to the current version of the standards are summarized below:

With respect to accounting for non-controlling interest (new term for 'minority interest') an option is added to IFRS 3 to permit an entity to recognize 100% of the goodwill of the acquired entity, not just the acquiring entity's portion of the goodwill ('full goodwill' option) or to measure non-controlling interest at its fair value. This option may be elected on a transaction-by-transaction basis.

In a step acquisition, the fair values of the acquired entity's assets and liabilities, including goodwill, are measured on the date when control is obtained. Accordingly, goodwill will be measured as the difference at the acquisition date between the fair value of any investment the business held before the acquisition, the consideration transferred and the net asset acquired.

A partial disposal of an investment in a subsidiary while control is retained is accounted for as an equity transaction with owners, and gain or loss is not recognized.

A partial disposal of an investment in a subsidiary that results in loss of control triggers re-measurement of the residual interest to fair value. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is a gain or loss on the disposal, recognized in profit or loss.

Acquisition related costs will be accounted for separately from the business combination, and therefore, recognized as expenses rather than included in goodwill. An acquirer will have to recognize at the acquisition date a liability for any contingent purchase consideration. If the amount of contingent consideration accounted for as a liability changes as a result of a post-acquisition event (such as meeting an earnings target), it will be recognized in accordance with other applicable IFRSs, as appropriate rather than as an adjustment of goodwill.

The revised standards require an entity to attribute their share of losses to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Effects resulting from an effective settlement of pre-existing relationships (relationships between acquirer and acquiree before the business combination) must not be included in the determination of the consideration.

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

In contrast to current IFRS 3, the amended version of this standard provides rules for rights that have been granted to the acquiree (e.g. to use its intellectual property) before the business combination and are re-acquired with the business combination.

The revised IFRS 3 brings into scope business combinations involving only mutual entities and business combinations achieved by contracts alone.

The amended version of IFRS 3 has to be applied for Business Combinations with effective dates in annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009. Early application is allowed but restricted on annual periods beginning on or after June 30, 2007. The changes to IAS 27 must be applied in periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009. Early application is allowed. Early application of any of the two standards requires early application of the other standard, respectively. Management does not intend to early apply the amended standards. We also believe that that the amended standards will not have a significant impact on the Group's income statement or balance sheet.

-IFRS 7      Improving Disclosures about Financial Instruments – Amendment to IFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosures (issued in March 2009; effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2009). The amendment requires enhanced disclosures about fair value measurements and liquidity risk. The entity will be required to disclose an analysis of financial instruments using a three-level fair value measurement hierarchy. The amendment (a) clarifies that the maturity analysis of liabilities should include issued financial guarantee contracts at the maximum amount of the guarantee in the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called; and (b) requires disclosure of remaining contractual maturities of financial derivatives if the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows. An entity will further have to disclose a maturity analysis of financial assets it holds for managing liquidity risk, if that information is necessary to enable users of its financial statements to evaluate the nature and extent of liquidity risk. Management is currently analyzing what impacts the amended standard may have on Magyar Telekom's disclosures.

-IFRS 8      Operating Segments. Under IFRS 8, segments are components of an entity regularly reviewed by an entity's chief operating decision-maker. Items are reported based on the internal reporting. IFRS 8 also sets out requirements for related disclosures about products and services, geographical areas and major customers. The Group will adopt IFRS 8 in 2009.

The adoption will result in a significant restructuring of the Group's segment disclosure. The Group restructured the way chief operating decision makers decide on allocation of resources in 2008, which is different from the reportable segments of the Group as per IAS 14. In the new structure concluded during 2008, the primary focus is on the

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

customer segmentation (consumer/business) rather than on the technology serving the customers (fixed line/mobile).

F-20

---

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

-IFRIC 13 Customer Loyalty programs. This Interpretation addresses accounting by entities that grant loyalty award credits to customers who buy other goods or services. Specifically, it explains how such entities should account for their obligations to provide free or discounted goods or services to customers who redeem award credits. The Group will apply this Interpretation from January 1, 2009. We do not expect that IFRIC 13 may cause material changes in the Group's accounting treatments (see Note 19.2) as the loyalty programs have been accounted for in substantially the same way as included in the recently issued IFRIC 13.

-IFRIC 18 Transfers of Assets from Customers. The Interpretation clarifies the requirements of IFRSs for agreements in which an entity receives from a customer an item of property, plant and equipment (or cash to be used explicitly for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment) that the entity must then use either to connect the customer to a network or to provide the customer with ongoing access to a supply of goods or services. The Interpretation is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009 and applies prospectively. However, limited retrospective application is permitted. Management is currently analyzing what impacts this interpretation may have on Magyar Telekom's financial statements.

**2.1.4 Standards, amendments and interpretations that are not yet effective and not relevant for the Group's operations**

-IAS 32 (amended). In February 2008, the IASB amended IAS 32 with respect to the balance sheet classification of puttable financial instruments and obligations arising only on liquidation. As a result of the amendments, some financial instruments that currently meet the definition of a financial liability will be classified as equity. The amendments have detailed criteria for identifying such instruments. The amendments of IAS 32 are applicable for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2009. As the Group currently does not have such instruments that would be affected by the amendments, the amendments to the standard are not expected to have any impact on the Group's financial statements.

-IAS 39 (amended) The IASB published an amendment in August 2008 to IAS 39 with respect to hedge accounting. The amendment "Eligible Hedged Items" allows to designate only changes in the cash flows or fair value of a hedged item above or below a specified price or other variable. The amendment of IAS 39 shall be applied retrospectively for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009. The amendment will not have any impact on Magyar Telekom's accounts as the Group does not apply hedge accounting.

-IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of IFRS (revised). In November 2008 the IASB issued the revised version of IFRS1. As the Group has been reporting according to IFRS for many years, neither the original standard, nor any revision to that are relevant for the Group.



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

- IFRIC 15      Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate. IFRIC 15 refers to the issue of how to account for revenue and associated expenses by entities that undertake the construction of real estate and sell these items before construction is completed. The interpretation defines criteria for the accounting in accordance with either IAS 11 or with IAS 18. IFRIC 15 shall be applied for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2009. As the Group is not involved in such constructions, IFRIC 15 is not relevant for Magyar Telekom.
- IFRIC 16      Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation. IFRIC 16 refers to the application of Net Investment Hedges. Mainly, the interpretation states which risk can be defined as the hedged risk and where within the group the hedging instrument can be held. Hedge Accounting may be applied only to the foreign exchange differences arising between the functional currency of the foreign operation and the parent entity's functional currency. A derivative or a non-derivative instrument may be designated as a hedging instrument. The hedging instrument(s) may be held by any entity or entities within the group (except the foreign operation that itself is being hedged), as long as the designation, documentation and effectiveness requirements of IAS 39.88 that relate to a net investment hedge are satisfied. IFRIC 16 shall be applied for annual periods beginning on or after October 1, 2008. As Magyar Telekom does not apply such hedges and does not apply hedge accounting, IFRIC 16 will have no impact on the Group's accounts.
- IFRIC 17      Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners. This interpretation issued in November 2008 refers to the issue when to recognize liabilities accounted for non-cash dividends payable (e.g. property, plant, and equipment) and how to measure them. In addition, the interpretation refers to the issue how to account for any difference between the carrying amount of the assets distributed and the carrying amount of the dividend payable. The interpretation shall be applied for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009. As the Group does not distribute non-cash dividends, IFRIC 17 will have no impact on the Group's financial statements.

**2.2 Consolidation**

**2.2.1 Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries in which the Group has an interest of more than one half of the voting rights or otherwise has power to govern the financial and operating policies as to obtain benefit from its activities, are consolidated.

The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are presently exercisable or presently convertible are also considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group, and are no longer consolidated from the date control ceases. The purchase method of accounting is used to account for business combinations. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets given up, shares issued or liabilities undertaken at the date of acquisition plus costs directly attributable to the





Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

acquisition. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the net assets and contingent liabilities of the subsidiary acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized directly in the income statement (Other income).

In case of acquisitions where the transaction takes place between companies under common control (i.e. with other Deutsche Telekom group companies), the transaction is recorded at the carrying amounts as recorded in the predecessor's accounts, and any gains, losses or differences between the carrying amount and the sale-purchase price are recognized in retained earnings.

Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealized gains on transactions between the Magyar Telekom Group companies are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Transactions with minority interests are treated as third party transactions. Gains or losses arising on disposals to minority interests are recorded in the income statement. Purchases from minority interests result in goodwill, being the difference between any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of the net assets of the subsidiary.

**2.2.2 Associates and joint ventures**

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally embodying in a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Joint ventures are entities in which the Group has an ownership of 50% with an equivalent external partner holding the other 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method of accounting and are initially recognized at cost. The Group's investment in associates and joint ventures includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment loss.

The Group's share of its associates' and joint ventures' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognized in the income statement (Share of associates' and joint ventures' profits). The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate or joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the company, the Group does not recognize further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

Unrealized gains on transactions between the Group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the company. Accounting policies of associates and joint ventures have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

At December 31, 2008 and 2007 the principal operating subsidiaries and associates and joint ventures of the Group were as follows:

Subsidiaries	Group interest in capital as at December 31,		Activity
	2007	2008	
<i>Incorporated in Hungary:</i>			
T-Kábel	100.00%	100.00%	Cable TV operator
Dataplex	100.00%	100.00%	IT hardware co-location service provider
Origo	100.00%	100.00%	Internet content provider
KFKI	100.00%	100.00%	System integration and IT services
IQSYS	100.00%	100.00%	System integration and IT services
BCN Rendszerház (BCNR)	100.00%	(a)	System integration and IT services
T-Systems Hungary (TSH)	100.00%	(a)	System integration and IT services
Pro-M	100.00%	100.00%	Professional Mobile Radio (PMR) network operator
<i>Incorporated in Macedonia:</i>			
Makedonski Telekom (MKT)	56.67%	56.67%	Fixed line telecom service provider
T-Mobile Macedonia (T-Mobile MK)	56.67%	56.67%	Cellular telecom service provider
Stonebridge	100.00%	100.00%	Holding company
<i>Incorporated in Montenegro:</i>			
Crnogorski Telekom (CT)	76.53%	76.53%	Fixed line telecom service provider
T-Mobile Crna Gora (T-Mobile CG)	76.53%	76.53%	Cellular telecom service provider
Internet Crna Gora (ICG)	76.53%	76.53%	Internet service and content provider
<i>Incorporated in Romania:</i>			
Combridge	100.00%	100.00%	Alternative telecommunications service provider
<i>Incorporated in Bulgaria:</i>			
Orbitel	100.00%	100.00%	Alternative telecommunications and internet service provider

- (a) T-Systems Hungary merged into IQSYS and BCNR merged into KFKI effective from January 1, 2008.

Associates/Joint ventures	Group interest in capital as at December 31,		Activity
	2007	2008	
<i>Incorporated in Hungary:</i>			
Hunsat	50%	50%	Satellite telecommunications
Magyar RTL (M-RTL)	25%	25%	Television broadcast company
IKO-Telekom Media Holding	50%	50%	Media holding company

The Group's interest in the capital of the above subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures equals the voting rights therein.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**2.3 Foreign currency translation**

**2.3.1 Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency').

The consolidated financial statements are presented in millions of HUF, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

**2.3.2 Transactions and balances**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the income statement (Finance income).

**2.3.3 Group companies**

The results and financial position of all of the Group's entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

For the initial consolidation of foreign subsidiaries acquired, their assets and liabilities at the acquisition date are incorporated into the consolidated financial statements after translating the balances into HUF using the exchange rate prevailing at the date of acquisition. The fair value adjustments resulting from the purchase price allocation and goodwill are accounted for in HUF for acquisitions before March 31, 2004, after which date these adjustments arising on consolidation are accounted for in the functional currency of the subsidiary as required by IAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates.

Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet.

Income statements are translated at cumulated average exchange rates.

All resulting exchange differences are recognized directly in the consolidated equity (Cumulative translation adjustment). When a foreign operation is fully or partially disposed of, exchange differences that were recorded in equity are recognized in the income statement as part of the gain or loss on sale.

**2.4 Financial instruments**

Financial assets include, in particular, cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, derivatives and other non-derivative financial assets.

Financial liabilities generally substantiate claims for payment in cash or another financial asset. In particular, they include bonds and other securitized liabilities, trade payables, liabilities to banks and related parties, finance lease payables and derivative financial liabilities.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**2.4.1 Financial assets**

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories:

- (a) at fair value through profit or loss
- (b) loans and receivables
- (c) available-for-sale (AFS)
- (d) held-to-maturity

Finance lease receivables and liabilities meet the criteria of a financial instrument, but these are recognized and measured according to IAS 17 Leases.

The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial asset was acquired. Management determines the classification of financial assets at their initial recognition.

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the trade-date, the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value, and transaction costs are expensed in the income statement.

Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

**(a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

The "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" measurement category includes the following financial assets:

Financial assets that are designated as "at fair value through profit or loss" using the fair value option as per IAS 39.

Financial assets incurred for the purpose of selling immediately or in the near term and thus classified as "held for trading".

Derivative financial assets are classified as "held for trading."

Assets in this category are classified as current assets (Other financial assets).

'Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are subsequently carried at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' category are recognized in the income statement (Other financial income) in the period in which they arise. The Group only classifies derivative financial instruments in this category.

**(b) Loans and receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Receivables are included in current assets, except those with maturities over 12 months after the balance sheet date. These are classified as non-current assets.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

The following items are assigned to the "loans and receivables" measurement category.

cash and cash equivalents

receivables and loans to third parties

trade receivables

employee loans

other receivables

Loans and receivables are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

**Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and in banks, and all highly liquid deposits and securities with original maturities of three months or less, and exclude all overdrafts.

**Trade and other receivables**

Trade and other receivables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. A provision for impairment of trade and other receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the underlying arrangement. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganization, and default or delinquency in payments as well as historical collections are considered indicators that the trade receivable is impaired.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account, and the amount of the loss is recognized in the income statement (Other operating expenses - Bad debt expense).

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, Magyar Telekom includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The Group's benchmark policy for collective assessment of impairment is based on the aging of the receivables due to the large number of relatively similar type of customers.

Individual valuation is carried out for customers under litigation; bankruptcy proceedings and for the total receivables of customers with overdue receivables. Itemized valuation should also be performed in



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

special circumstances, if there is an overdue receivable from any designated customer with different credit risk attributes.

When a trade receivable is established to be uncollectible, it is written off against Other operating expenses in the income statement (Bad debt expense) with a parallel release of cumulated impairment. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the same line of the income statement.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the previously recognized impairment loss shall be reversed by adjusting an allowance account. The reversal shall not result in a carrying amount of the financial asset that exceeds what the amortized cost would have been had the impairment not been recognized at the date the impairment is reversed. The amount of the reversal shall be recognized in the income statement as a reduction to Other expenses (Bad debt expense).

Amounts due to, and receivable from, other network operators are shown net where a right of set-off exists and the amounts are settled on a net basis (such as interconnection receivables and payables).

**Employee loans**

Employee loans are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Difference between the nominal value of the loan granted and the initial fair value of the employee loan is recognized as prepaid employee benefits. Interest income on the loan granted calculated by using the effective interest method is recognized as finance income, while the prepaid employee benefits are amortized to Employee related expenses evenly over the term of the loan.

**(c) Available-for-sale financial assets (AFS)**

AFS financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in other non current financial assets unless management intends to dispose of the investment within 12 months of the balance sheet date. In this latter case they are included in current assets (Other financial assets).

The "available-for-sale financial assets" measurement category includes:

listed equity instruments that are neither fully consolidated nor included using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements

unlisted equity instruments that are neither fully consolidated nor included using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements

debt instruments

AFS financial assets are initially recognized at fair value and also subsequently carried at fair value. The unrealized changes in the fair value of monetary and non-monetary securities classified as available-for-sale financial assets are recognized in equity (Revaluation reserve for AFS financial assets).



Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold, therefore derecognized, the fair value adjustments accumulated in equity are recognized in the income statement (Finance income).

F-28

---

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Interest on available-for-sale debt securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognized in the income statement (Finance income). Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognized in the income statement (Finance income) when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset is impaired. There is objective evidence of impairment if as a result of loss events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. If any such evidence exists for AFS financial assets, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in the income statement is removed from equity and recognized in the income statement (Finance income). Impairment losses recognized in the income statement on equity instruments are not reversed through the income statement, while impairment losses recognized in the income statement on debt instruments are reversed through the income statement.

**(d) Held-to-maturity investments**

Held-to-maturity measurement category includes non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. The Group does not classify any of its financial instruments in this category.

**2.4.2 Financial liabilities**

There are two measurement categories for financial liabilities used by the Group:

- (a) Financial liabilities carried at amortized cost
- (b) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

No reclassification between categories have been made in the past and no reclassifications are expected in the future even though the amendment to IAS39 released in October 2008 (Note 2.1.1) would allow this.

**(a) Financial liabilities carried at amortized cost**

The measurement category for "financial liabilities measured at amortized cost" includes all financial liabilities not classified as "at fair value through profit or loss".

**Loans and other borrowings**

Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value less transaction costs, and subsequently measured at amortized costs using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest is recognized in the income statement (Finance expenses) over the period of the borrowings.

**Trade and other payables**

Trade and other payables (including accruals) are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The carrying values of trade and other payables approximate their fair values due to their short maturity.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**(b) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

Since the Group currently has no intention of measuring non-derivative financial liabilities at fair value, generally only derivative financial instruments are assigned to this category.

The Group does not designate any financial derivatives as hedging instruments. Therefore all financial derivatives are classified as "held for trading".

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and their fair values are re-measured at subsequent balance sheet dates. Magyar Telekom does not apply hedge accounting for its financial instruments, therefore all gains and losses are recognized in the income statement (Finance income).

The fair value of derivative financial instruments is included in financial assets or financial liabilities (current or non current).

According to IAS 39 the Group considers only those contracts as a separable host contract and an embedded derivative, which are denominated neither in the functional currency of either of the contracting parties nor in a currency that is commonly used in contracts to purchase or sell non-financial items in the economic environment in which the transaction takes place (e.g. a relatively stable and liquid currency that is commonly used in local business transactions or external trade). The Group has identified EUR and USD (except Montenegro) as currencies commonly used in the Group's operating area.

**2.5 Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value using the historical cost method of accounting, and are valued on a weighted average or FIFO basis.

Phone sets are often sold for less than cost in connection with promotions to obtain new subscribers with minimum commitment periods (Note 4.6). Such loss on the sale of equipment is only recorded when the sale occurs if the cost of the phone sets is lower than the normal resale value. If the normal resale value is lower than costs, the difference is recognized as impairment immediately.

**2.6 Non current assets held for sale**

An asset is classified as held for sale if it is no longer needed for the future operations of the Group, and has been identified for sale, which is highly probable and expected to take place within 12 months. These assets are accounted for at the lower of carrying value or fair value less cost to sell. Depreciation is discontinued from the date of designation to the held for sale status. When an asset is designated for sale, and the fair value is determined to be lower than the carrying amount, the difference is recognized in the income statement (Depreciation and amortization) as an impairment loss.

**2.7 Property, plant and equipment (PPE)**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

The cost of an item of PPE comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

management. The initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located is also included in the costs if the obligation incurred can be recognized as a provision according to IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

Government grants relating to the purchase of PPE are deducted from the original cost of the items and are recognized in the income statement through the reduced amount of depreciation of the related assets over their useful lives. Investment tax credits relating to qualifying investment projects (Note 9.5) are also recognized in this manner.

Cost in the case of telecommunications equipment comprises of all expenditures including the cabling within customers' premises and interest on related loans.

Subsequent expenditure on an asset that that meets the recognition criteria to be recognized as an asset or an addition to an asset is capitalized, while maintenance and repairs are charged to expense when incurred.

When assets are scrapped, the cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and the loss is recognized in the income statement as depreciation expense.

When assets are sold, the cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any related gain or loss is recognized in the income statement (Other operating income).

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis from the time the assets are deployed and charged over their economic useful lives. On an annual basis, Magyar Telekom reviews the useful lives and residual values for consistency with current development plans and advances in technology. For further details on the groups of assets impacted by the most recent useful life revisions refer to Note 12.

The useful lives assigned are as follows:

	<b>Years</b>
Buildings	10 - 50
Duct, cable and other outside plant	25 - 38
Other telecommunications equipment	6 - 15
Other equipment	3 - 12

**2.8 Intangible assets**

Intangible assets are stated at historical cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

Acquired computer software licenses are capitalized on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use. These costs are amortized over the estimated useful life of the software. Costs associated with developing or maintaining computer software programs are generally recognized as an expense as incurred. Costs directly associated with the production of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group, and that will probably generate economic benefits exceeding costs beyond one year, are recognized as intangible assets. Direct costs include the software development employee related costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads. Computer software development costs recognized as assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives. As these assets represent an immaterial portion of all software, these are not disclosed separately.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Costs associated with the acquisition of long term frequency licenses are capitalized including any related borrowing costs. The useful lives of concessions and licenses are determined based on the underlying agreements and are amortized on a straight line basis over the period from availability of the frequency for commercial use until the end of the initial concession or license term. No renewal periods are considered in the determination of useful life.

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the net assets and contingent liabilities of the acquired subsidiary or business at the date of acquisition. Goodwill is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Impairment testing is carried out on an annual basis for all goodwill in the last quarter of the year based on the carrying values as at September 30 of the year. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversed. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity or business include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity or business sold.

Other than goodwill, the Group has no significant intangible assets with indefinite useful life. Intangible assets other than goodwill are amortized over their respective economic useful lives, as indicated below.

	<b>Years</b>
Software	3 - 8
Concessions and licenses	8 - 25
Other intangible assets	3 - 10

Amortization is calculated on a straight-line basis from the time the assets are deployed and charged over their economic useful lives. On an annual basis, Magyar Telekom reviews the useful lives for consistency with current development and replacement plans and advances in technology. For further details on the groups of assets impacted by the most recent useful life revisions refer to Note 13.

In determining whether an asset that incorporates both intangible and tangible elements should be treated under IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment or as an intangible asset under IAS 38 Intangible Assets, management uses judgment to assess which element is more significant and recognizes the assets accordingly.

**2.9 Impairment of PPE and intangible assets**

Assets that are subject to amortization or depreciation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the assets' fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cashflows (cash-generating units CGUs).

Magyar Telekom allocates goodwill to its primary business segments, which is the lowest level at which management monitors goodwill, and conducts the impairment testing at this level. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if circumstances indicate that impairment may have occurred.

The fair values of investments in subsidiaries listed on active stock exchanges are based on current bid prices. If the market for the shares of subsidiaries is not active or the subsidiaries are not listed and for 100% owned subsidiaries the Group establishes the subsidiaries' recoverable amounts by determining their

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

fair value less cost to sell by using valuation techniques. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cashflow analyses and option pricing models, making maximum use of market inputs and relying as little as possible on entity-specific inputs. The fair values determined as described above are used as a basis when establishing the need for an impairment on the goodwill allocated to the cash generating units of the segments. See also Note 4.2.

Corporate assets which have the distinctive characteristics of not generating cash inflows independently of other assets or groups of assets are allocated to CGUs based on the ratio of carrying amounts of the CGUs.

The fair values of the individual tangible and intangible assets of the Group in most cases can not be determined as the single assets do not generate cashflows. Instead, the Group determines CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated and the fair values can only be determined at CGU level, primarily by using discounted cashflow analyses. See also Note 4.3.

**2.10 Provisions and contingent liabilities**

Provisions are recognized when Magyar Telekom has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

Provisions are measured and recorded as the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date.

Provisions for obligations expected to fall due after 12 months are generally recognized at their present value and are accreted until utilization or reversal against Finance expense.

No provision is recognized for contingent liabilities. A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity; or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

**2.11 Treasury stock**

When the Company or its subsidiaries purchase the Company's equity shares, the consideration paid including any attributable incremental external costs are deducted from the Shareholders' equity as Treasury stock until they are re-sold or cancelled. When such shares are subsequently sold, the treasury share balance decreases by the original cost of the shares, thereby increasing the equity, while any gains or losses are also recognized in equity (Retained earnings). Treasury stock transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

**2.12 Revenues**

Revenues for all services and equipment sales (Note 22) are shown net of VAT, discounts and excluding sales within the Group. Revenue is recognized when the amount of the revenue can be reliably measured, and when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Group and all other

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

specific recognition criteria of IAS18 on the sale of goods and rendering of services are met for the provision of each of the Group's services and sale of goods.

Customers of the Group are granted loyalty awards (credit points) based on their usage of the Group's services including timely payment of their invoices. Loyalty awards can be accumulated and redeemed to obtain future benefits (e.g. call credits, handset discounts, etc.) from the operators of the Group. When customers earn their credit points, the fair value of the credit points earned are deducted from the revenue invoiced to the customer, and recognized as a provision (Note 19.2). On redemption (or expiry) of the points, the provision is released to revenue as the customer collected (or waived) the undelivered element of the deemed bundle.

Revenues from operating leases are recognized on a straight line basis over the period the services are provided. Operating lease revenues are primarily included in the System integration and IT revenues.

**2.12.1 Fixed line and mobile telecommunications revenues**

Revenue is primarily derived from services provided to Magyar Telekom's customer subscribers and other third parties using Magyar Telekom's telecommunications network, and equipment sales.

Customer subscriber arrangements typically include an equipment sale, subscription fee and monthly charge for the actual voice, internet, data or multimedia services used. The Group considers the various elements of these arrangements to be separate earnings processes and classifies the revenue for each of the deliverables into the categories as disclosed in Note 22 using the residual method for each of the elements. These units are identified and separated, since they have value on a standalone basis and are sold not only in a bundle, but separately as well. Therefore the Group recognizes revenues for all of these elements using the residual method that is the amount of consideration allocated to the delivered elements of the arrangements equals the total consideration less the fair value of the undelivered elements.

The Group provides customers with narrow and broadband access to its fixed and mobile network. Service revenues are recognized when the services are provided in accordance with contractual terms and conditions. Airtime revenue is recognized based upon minutes of use and contracted fees less credits and adjustments for discounts, while subscription and flat rate revenues are recognized in the period it relates to.

Revenue and expenses associated with the sale of telecommunications equipment and accessories are recognized when the products are delivered, provided that there are no unfulfilled obligations that affect the customer's final acceptance of the arrangement.

Advertising revenues are recognized in the period that the advertisements are exhibited.

Value added services mostly include SMS, MMS, WAP as well as directory assistance and similar services. Value added services where the Group does not act as a principal in the transaction are included in this category on a net basis, disclosed as either Voice or Non-voice revenue, depending on the features of the services. Revenues from premium rate services are also included in this category, recognized on a gross basis when the delivery of the service over Magyar Telekom's network is the responsibility of the Group, the Group establishes the prices of these services and bears substantial risks of these services, otherwise presented on a net basis.

Customers may also purchase prepaid mobile, public phone and internet credits ("cards") which allow those customers to use Magyar Telekom's telecommunications network for a selected amount of time.

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Customers must pay for such services at the date when the card is purchased. Revenues from the sale of "cards" are recognized when used by the customers or when the credits expired with unused traffic.

Third parties using Magyar Telekom's telecommunications network include roaming customers of other service providers and other telecommunications providers which terminate or transit calls on Magyar Telekom's network. These wholesale (incoming) traffic revenues (included in Voice and Non-voice (Data and Internet) revenues) are recognized in the period of related usage. A proportion of the revenue received is often paid to other operators (interconnect) for the use of their networks, where applicable. The revenues and costs of these transit calls are stated gross in these consolidated financial statements as the Group is the principal supplier of these services using its own network freely defining the pricing of the services, and recognized in the period of related usage.

**2.12.2 System integration and IT revenues**

Contracts for network services, which consist of the installation and operation of communication networks for customers, have an average duration of 2-3 years. Revenues for voice and data services are recognized under such contracts when used by the customer.

Revenue from outsourcing contracts reflects the extent of actual services delivered in the period in accordance with the terms of the contract. The contracts are analyzed based on the requirements of IFRIC 4 Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease, and if they include embedded lease elements, the revenues attributable to these are recognized according to IAS 17 Leases as described in Note 2.17.

Revenue from system integration contracts requiring the delivery of customized products and/or services is generally covered by one of the following types of contracts: fixed-price or time and material-based. For fixed-price contracts, revenue is generally recognized based on percentage of completion taking into account the proportion that contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. In the case of contracts billed on the basis of time and material, revenue is recognized as the services are rendered.

Revenue from maintenance services (generally fixed fee per month) is recognized over the contractual period or as the services are provided. Revenue from repairs, which are not part of the maintenance contract, billed on the basis of time and material used is recognized as the services are provided.

Revenue from hardware sales or sales-type leases is recognized when the risk of ownership is substantially transferred to the customer, provided there are no unfulfilled obligations that affect the customer's final acceptance of the arrangement. Any costs of these obligations are recognized when the corresponding revenue is recognized.

Revenues from construction contracts are accounted for using the percentage-of-completion method. The stage of completion is determined on the basis of the costs incurred to date as a proportion of the estimated total costs. Receivables from construction contracts are classified in the balance sheet item as Trade receivables. If the total actual and estimated expenses exceed revenues for a particular contract, the loss is recognized immediately.



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**2.13 Employee benefits**

**2.13.1 Short term employee benefits**

Short term employee benefits are recognized as a current expense in the period when employees render their services. These include wages, social security contributions, bonuses, paid holidays, discounted telephone bills, meal and holiday contributions and other fringe benefits and the tax charges thereon.

**Pensions**

Payments to defined contribution pension and other welfare plans are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are earned by the employees.

Magyar Telekom does not have significant post-employment defined benefit schemes.

**2.13.2 Share based compensation**

Magyar Telekom recognizes the costs of services received from its employees in a share based payment transaction when services are received. Magyar Telekom recognizes a corresponding increase in its equity reserves (Reserve for equity settled share based transactions) if the services are received in an equity-settled share based payment transaction. If the services are received in a cash-settled share based payment transaction, the Group recognizes the expense against a liability, re-measured at each balance sheet date.

Fair values are determined using option pricing models (such as Black-Scholes and Monte Carlo simulation) and other relevant techniques. As Magyar Telekom Plc. is listed and actively traded on the Budapest and New York Stock Exchanges, the share price and its history is readily available as a basis for fair value calculations.

Bonuses tied to the long term performance of the Magyar Telekom share are recognized in the income statement at their time-proportioned fair value (Note 24.1) against an accumulating balance in Provisions.

**2.13.3 Termination benefits**

Termination benefits are payable whenever an employee's employment is terminated before the nominal retirement date or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognizes termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either terminate the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without the possibility of withdrawal or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy.

**2.14 Research and Marketing expenses**

Research as well as marketing costs are expensed as incurred. Research costs are not material, while marketing expenses are disclosed in Note 25.

**2.15 Capitalization of borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset form part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Borrowing costs include interest and other costs that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. The borrowing costs eligible for capitalization are capitalized applying the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the general borrowings of the Group that are outstanding during the period. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time, in general over 6 months, to get ready for its intended use.

**2.16 Income taxes**

**2.16.1 Corporate income taxes**

Corporate income taxes are payable to the central tax authorities of the countries in which the Group's consolidated entities operate. The basis of the tax is the taxable entities' accounting profit adjusted for non-deductible and non-taxable items. The nominal tax rates and the determination of the tax base vary among the countries in which the Group operates.

**2.16.2 Other income taxes**

Other income taxes include certain local and central taxes levied in Hungary on the companies' net margins, determined at a substantially higher level than the corporate tax base, but applying a significantly lower tax rate. These other income taxes are deductible from the corporate tax base.

**2.16.3 Deferred taxes**

Deferred tax is recognized applying the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit. Deferred tax is determined using income tax rates that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realized or the deferred tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit (or reversing deferred tax liabilities) will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax is also provided on taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates and joint ventures, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

**2.17 Leases**

**2.17.1 Operating lease Group as lessor**

Assets leased to customers under operating leases are included in Property, plant and equipment in the balance sheet. They are depreciated over their expected useful lives on a basis consistent with similar fixed assets. Rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**2.17.2 Finance lease Group as lessor**

Leases of assets where Magyar Telekom transfers substantially all the benefits and risks of ownership are recognized and disclosed as revenue against a finance lease receivable. The revenue equals the estimated present value of the future minimum lease payments receivable and any unguaranteed residual value (net investment in the lease). The cost of the asset sold in a finance lease transaction is recognized at the inception of the lease. Each lease receipt is then allocated between the receivable and finance income so as to achieve a constant rate of return on the finance receivable balance outstanding. The interest element of the lease receipt is recognized as Finance income.

**2.17.3 Operating lease Group as lessee**

Costs in respect of operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

**2.17.4 Finance lease Group as lessee**

Leases of property, plant and equipment where Magyar Telekom assumes substantially all the benefits and risks of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalized at the fair value of the asset or if lower, at the estimated present value of the future minimum lease payments. Each lease payment is allocated between the finance liability and finance charges so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the outstanding finance balance payable. The finance lease obligations, net of finance charges, are included in the balance sheet (Other financial liabilities). The interest element of the lease payments is charged to the income statement (Finance expense) over the lease period. Property, plant and equipment acquired under finance lease contracts are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the asset.

**2.17.5 Sale and leaseback transactions**

Sale and leaseback transactions involve the sale of an asset by Magyar Telekom and the leasing of the same asset or part of it back to Magyar Telekom. When sale and leaseback transactions qualify as finance leases any gain on the sale is deferred and recognized in the income statement over the lease term through lower depreciation expense. If the leaseback qualifies as an operating lease, any gains or losses on the sale are recognized in the income statement (Other operating income) at the time of the sale as the sales price always reflects the fair value of the asset, while the lease payments are recognized in the income statement (Other operating expenses) on a straight line basis over the period of the lease.

**2.18 Earnings per share**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company for the period by the weighted average number of common stocks outstanding. Diluted earnings per share is calculated considering the weighted average number of diluting share options in addition to the number of common stocks outstanding.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**2.19 Dividends**

Dividends payable to the Company's shareholders and to minority shareholders of the Group's subsidiaries are recorded as a liability and debited against equity (Retained earnings or Minority interests) in the Group's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the shareholders.

**2.20 Segment reporting**

Magyar Telekom determines segments primarily based on products and services that are subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other businesses. The primary segments are based on the business lines of the Group, which are T-Home, T-Mobile, T-Systems and Group Headquarters and Shared services. T-Home is the new name of the old T-Com segment and brand.

The Company's secondary format for reporting segment information is geographical.

**2.21 Comparative information**

In order to maintain consistency with the current year presentation, certain items have been reclassified for comparative purposes. Material changes in disclosures, if any, are described in detail in the related notes.

**3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

**3.1 Financial risk factors**

Magyar Telekom is exposed in particular to risks from movements in exchange rates, interest rates, and market prices that affect its assets and liabilities. Financial risk management aims to limit these risks through ongoing operational and finance activities. Selected derivative and non-derivative hedging instruments are used for this purpose, depending on the risk assessment. However, Magyar Telekom only hedges the risks that affect the Group's cash flow. Derivatives are exclusively used as hedging instruments, i.e., not for trading or other speculative purposes. To reduce the counterparty risk, hedging transactions are generally only concluded with leading Hungarian financial institutions. Nevertheless, hedge accounting is not applied to such transactions, considering that the criteria in IAS 39 are not met.

The fundamentals of Magyar Telekom's financing strategy are established each year by the Board of Directors. The Group's policy is to borrow centrally using a balanced combination of medium term and short term loans, and fixed and floating interest rates on those loans. The Board of Directors has approved two debt protection ratio limits, and monitors their fulfillment annually. At the end of 2007 and 2008 Magyar Telekom fulfilled both criteria, with Total Debt to EBITDA ratio of 1.56 in 2007, 1.49 in 2008 (maximum 2.5) and EBITDA to Interest Expense ratio of 8.14 in 2007, 8.86 in 2008 (minimum 3.0). The Group treasury department is responsible for implementing the finance policy and for ongoing risk management. The details of foreign exchange, liquidity and counterparty risk management guidelines are determined and monitored by the Group Treasurer continuously.

The detailed descriptions of risks, the management thereof as well as sensitivity analyses are provided below. Sensitivity analyses include potential changes in profit before tax. The impacts disclosed below are subject to an average income tax rate of approximately 20%, i.e. the impact on Profit for the year would be 80% of the before tax amount. The potential impacts disclosed (less tax) are also applicable to the Group's Equity.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

**3.1.1 Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

Magyar Telekom is exposed to interest and foreign exchange rate risk associated with its interest bearing assets and liabilities and anticipated transactions. As the vast majority of the revenues and expenses of the Hungarian entities arise in HUF, the functional currency of Magyar Telekom is HUF. Consequently, Magyar Telekom's objective is to minimize the level of its financial risk in HUF terms.

For the presentation of market risks, IFRS 7 requires sensitivity analyses that show the effects of hypothetical changes of relevant risk variables on profit or loss and shareholders' equity. The periodic effects are determined by relating the hypothetical changes in the risk variables to the balance of financial instruments at the balance sheet date. The balance at the balance sheet date is usually representative for the year as a whole, therefore the impacts are calculated using the year end balances.

**(a) Foreign currency risk**

Due to the free-float of the HUF introduced in 2008 the Group is exposed to foreign exchange (FX) risk in case of FX denominated financial instruments to a higher degree. In order to mitigate this risk, Magyar Telekom has minimized its foreign currency borrowings.

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in FX rates. Currency risks arise on account of financial instruments being denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency. Differences resulting from the translation of financial statements into the Group's presentation currency are not taken into consideration. Relevant risk variables are generally all non-functional currencies in which Magyar Telekom has financial instruments.

The FX exposure of Magyar Telekom is mostly related to (i) holding foreign currency cash balances in its subsidiaries in the Southern and Eastern Europe region, and (ii) operating activities through revenues from and payments to international telecommunications carriers as well as capital expenditure contracted with vendors in foreign currency.

At the Company, major non-derivative monetary financial instruments (liquid assets, receivables, debt instruments held, interest-bearing liabilities, finance lease liabilities, non-interest-bearing liabilities) are either directly denominated in the functional currency or in line with currency hedging policy so that the effects of FX rate movements offset each other. FX rate fluctuations therefore have no significant effects on profit or loss, or shareholders' equity.

In line with currency hedging policy, the Company holds sufficient amounts of foreign currencies on its bank accounts, the amounts of which are determined considering the balance of FX denominated trade payables and trade receivables in order to hedge the currency risk arising in connection with those assets and liabilities. FX rate fluctuations therefore have no significant effect on profit or loss, or equity.

The Group's foreign currency denominated assets (primarily held by the Group's foreign subsidiaries) exceed its foreign currency denominated liabilities, therefore changes of the functional currencies' exchange rates would have significant impact on the profit of the Group. Compared to the spot FX rates as of December 31, 2008, a 20% weakening of the functional currency (HUF and MKD) against the EUR

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

would cause (ceteris paribus) approx. HUF 6.6 billion gain on this net balance (2007: HUF 10.0 billion). The same respective amounts of loss would be caused in case of a 20% strengthening against the EUR.

Magyar Telekom occasionally enters into derivative contracts for risk reduction purposes. These foreign currency forward and swap contracts are taken to reduce the FX rate risk related to the FX denominated payment obligations or receivables.

Magyar Telekom has cross-currency swap contracts with one of the substantial Hungarian banks (the fair value of the swap positions was HUF 1.0 billion as of December 31, 2008 and HUF 162 million as of December 31, 2007). These contracts are established to eliminate FX risk in connection with two of the Company's EUR denominated loan agreements.

The fair value of the open short term forward positions was HUF -106 million as of December 31, 2007. These positions were opened to hedge the FX risks of the dividend to be received from Macedonia. The Group had no open forward positions as of December 31, 2008.

Compared to the FX rate as of December 31, 2007, a 20% weakening of HUF against EUR would have caused (ceteris paribus) approx. HUF 3.5 billion loss in fair value of the open short forward. The same respective amount of gain would have been caused by a 20% strengthening of the HUF against the EUR.

Due to the global financial crisis, even a more than 20% fluctuation of the functional currencies against the EUR is possible as extraordinary market conditions may cause extreme volatility on FX markets.

**(b) Interest rate risk**

Magyar Telekom is exposed to financial market risk primarily through interest rate fluctuations. This is due to the fact that changing HUF interest rates affect the fair value of the fixed rate instruments and also affect the cash flows through the variable rate instruments. As the vast majority of debt portfolio is denominated in HUF, the Group is exposed almost exclusively to HUF interest rate fluctuations for its financial liabilities. To control interest rate risk, a combination of fixed and floating rate debt is used within the HUF portfolio. The fixed rate HUF debt to total HUF debt ratio was 54% as of December 31, 2008 (2007: 59%).

In addition, some of the Group's loan agreements with Deutsche Telekom also include an interest rate that in fact may change in case of downgrading of Deutsche Telekom by specific international rating agencies. Such rating downgrades from the current grade may cause additional annual interest payments of approximately HUF 590 million on top of the pre-fixed amount of interest, while such rating upgrades may cause HUF 320 million lower interest expense annually.

Changes in the market interest rates of non-derivative financial instruments with fixed interest rates only affect income if these are measured at their fair value. On the other hand, all financial instruments with fixed interest rates (which are carried at amortized cost) are not subject to cash flow interest rate risk.

Changes in the market interest rate of interest rate derivatives (interest rate swaps, cross-currency swaps) that are not part of a hedging relationship as set out in IAS 39 affect financial income or expense (net gain/ loss from re-measurement of the financial assets to fair value) and are therefore taken into consideration in the income-related sensitivity calculations.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

Changes in market interest rates affect the interest income or expense of non-derivative variable-interest financial instruments, the interest payments of which are not designated as hedged items of cash flow hedges against interest rate risks.

---

The floating rate debt as of December 31, 2008 amounted to approximately HUF 173 billion (2007: HUF 150 billion). A 5 percentage point rise in market interest rate would cause (ceteris paribus) the interest payment to increase by approx. HUF 8.7 billion annually on the Group loan portfolio<sup>(1)</sup> (2007: 7.5 billion), while the same decrease of interest rates would cause the same decrease in interest payments.

(1) Assuming parallel increase/decrease in the yield curve, and it is supposed that every deposits/loans are rolled over during calculation relating to the sensitivity analysis in this chapter.

Excess cash of the Group's Hungarian operations is primarily used to repay loans, however, significant amount of cash of the Group's Macedonian and Montenegrin subsidiaries are held in local banks. These amounts are deposited primarily on fixed interest rate terms in order to minimize exposure to market changes that would potentially adversely change the cashflow from these instruments.

The Group's forint denominated deposits amounted to HUF 29.5 billion at the end of 2008, reducing the impact of the above 5 percentage point change in interest rates by HUF 1.5 billion on the Group's financials.

Macedonian subsidiaries of Magyar Telekom had bank deposits of HUF 64.1 billion as of December 31, 2008 (2007: 75.8 billion), therefore a 5 percentage point rise in market interest rate would cause (ceteris paribus) the interest received to increase by approx. HUF 3.2 billion annually (2007: 3.8 billion), while the same decrease would cause the same decrease in interest received.

Montenegrin subsidiaries of Magyar Telekom had HUF 19.8 billion deposit as of December 31, 2008 (2007: HUF 19 billion), a 5 percentage point rise in market interest rate would cause (ceteris paribus) the interest received to increase by approx. HUF 1.0 billion annually (2007: HUF 1.0 billion), while the same decrease would cause the same decrease in interest received.

As a result of the volatile international capital and securities markets, a higher fluctuation of the interest rates is also possible, the exposure to which is mitigated by the balanced portfolio of fixed and variable interest rate borrowings (see above). Sensitivities have been disclosed for a movement of 5 percentage points but extraordinary market conditions may cause extreme volatility on money markets, which can result in even higher than 5 percentage point change in interest rates.

**(c) Other price risk**

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, Magyar Telekom did not hold any material investments, which could be affected by risk variables such as stock exchange prices or other indices.

**3.1.2 Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at the balance sheet dates are represented by the carrying amounts of the financial assets that are carried in the balance sheet. Guarantee agreements reducing the maximum exposure to credit risk as of the reporting date are described later in this section.

The following table represents Magyar Telekom's maximum exposure to credit risk as at December 31, 2007 and 2008.

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	47,666	66,680
Bank deposits with original maturities over 3 months	58,053	59,300
Trade receivables	95,478	93,201
Finance lease receivables	21,569	23,082
Employee loans	4,610	4,383
Dividend receivables from joint ventures		2,033
Trade receivables over one year	619	414
Derivative financial instruments	57	1,011
Loans to third parties	1,334	949
Financial assets available for sale	690	282
Other current financial assets	636	2,375
Other non-current financial assets	841	763
	<b>231,553</b>	<b>254,473</b>

The vast majority of credit risks may arise in respect of Cash and cash equivalents, Bank deposits with original maturities over 3 months and Trade receivables.

According to the Group's risk management policy Magyar Telekom Group companies deposit the excess cash only in banks rated at least BBB+ (or equivalent), or make efforts to get guarantees for the deposits from banks rated at least BBB+. Moreover, Magyar Telekom prefers to deposit in banks which grants loans for Magyar Telekom to make possible the compensation of debts and loans in case of the default of the bank.

Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits with maturities over 3 months held by the Hungarian members of the Group are primarily denominated in HUF and concentrations of credit risk are limited as Magyar Telekom places its cash with substantial credit institutions. Further, excess HUF cash is used for repayment of the HUF denominated loans and borrowings, or is deposited at partner banks which grant loans for Magyar Telekom, therefore, the credit risk related to HUF cash is very limited.

Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits with maturities over 3 months held by the Macedonian subsidiaries are primarily denominated in MKD and EUR, while the Montenegrin subsidiaries possess Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits with maturities over 3 months primarily denominated in EUR. Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits with maturities over 3 months deposited in these countries run higher counterparty risk, due to the small amount of internationally substantial financial institutions in those countries. However the bank deposits in Montenegro (HUF 19.8 billion as at December 31, 2008) are fully covered with bank guarantees issued by international financial institutions rated at BBB+ or above, while part of the bank deposits in Macedonia (HUF 13.2 billion out of the total



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

HUF 64.1 billion deposits as at December 31, 2008) is also covered with bank guarantees. Credit risk related to bank deposits is further limited by the diversification of the deposits among several independent credit institutions determinant on the local market.

Concentrations of credit risk relating to trade receivables are limited due to the large number of customers comprising the Group's customer base and their dispersion across many different industries and geographic areas.

The following table contains the carrying amount of trade receivables broken down by segments.

**Trade receivables**

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
T-Mobile	49,172	46,299
T-Home	33,399	32,565
T-Systems	12,194	13,694
Headquarters	713	643
	<b>95,478</b>	<b>93,201</b>

The amounts in the table above are shown net of provisions for impairment losses of approximately HUF 26 billion (see Note 7.2). Impairment losses are charged primarily based on past experience of defaults on payments. The annual impairment charge has historically been under 1% of the consolidated revenues. Changes in customer payment behavior in the future may result in higher impairment losses. Each additional 1 percentage point of uncollectible revenue would result in additional impairment charges of approximately HUF 7 billion.

T-Systems has primarily large business customers, while T-Home and T-Mobile have a combination of business and residential customers. There's no significant difference between the recoverability of the segments' receivables.

There are varying credit checking practices applied across the members of the Group. The majority of customers are located in Hungary. For these customers the Company follows the following practice. Credit checking for T-Home and T-Mobile customers at the time of the service request is carried out automatically by the credit checking application of the Sales Department. A variety of checks including checking the SOS list of faulty IDs, the bankruptcy list, the internal database of risky installation locations, the collection history of the past 6 months, the outstanding debt and the joint database of debtors of the Hungarian mobile operators are performed depending on the service to be used.

In case of T-Systems, customer managers call a hotline of the Business Customer Care group to check if the customer has outstanding debts. As of January 1, 2009, the Fraud Detecting System was implemented, which is used to monitor extreme usage and fraudulent behavior of customers not only for mobile but also for fixed-line and Internet services.

Dunning procedures for T-Home, T-Mobile and T-Systems are run automatically by the billing systems including SMS, telephone calls, reminder letters, pseudo disconnections, termination letters and disconnections. We apply varying and customized reminder procedures to the different customer groups in

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

which varying deadlines and minimum overdue amounts are applied. After the termination of the contract and depending on the expected success of the process, we combine the different collection steps of involving external partners, selling the outstanding debt or initiating legal proceedings. All parts of the process are regulated by internal directives.

Trade and other receivables and one finance lease receivable had to be impaired in the reported years, but no other financial assets had to be impaired as they are neither past due nor are there any signs of impairment.

**3.1.3 Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity may encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities.

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits as well as available funding through adequate amount of committed credit lines. The Group Treasury's management aims at maintaining flexibility in funding by keeping committed credit lines available. The available free credit line amounted to 44.8 billion as at December 31, 2008 (2007: HUF 48.4 billion), and the Company also had uncommitted credit lines from several Hungarian Banks as at December 31, 2008. In addition to the above, Deutsche Telekom confirmed its readiness to finance Magyar Telekom Group's budgeted financing needs until the end of June 2010. Despite the fact that this has not been formalized in a contract, it can be considered as a "quasi shelf facility".

The average maturity of Magyar Telekom's debt portfolio was 2.58 years as at December 31, 2008 (2007: 2.58 years), both of which are in line with the predefined liquidity management limit range of keeping the average maturity of the debt portfolio between 2 and 3 years.

The following two tables summarize the maturity structure of Magyar Telekom's financial liabilities including the interest payable on those liabilities as of December 31, 2008 and 2007.

<b>December 31, 2008</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>within 1 year</b>	<b>1 to 5 years</b>	<b>after 5 years</b>
		<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Trade payables	92,340	92,340		
Dividend payable	290	290		
Financial liabilities to related parties	434,404	126,703	248,606	59,095
Bank loans	59,379	37,227	22,152	
Finance lease liabilities	7,148	1,721	3,534	1,893
Nonconvertible bonds and debentures	193	71		122
Other financial liabilities	5,812	5,270	541	1
Total other financial liabilities	72,532	44,289	26,227	2,016
<b>Total cashflows</b>	<b>599,566</b>	<b>263,622</b>	<b>274,833</b>	<b>61,111</b>
<i>Open swap positions' gross cash flows</i>				
Gross cash outflow in HUF million	11,275	6,191	5,084	
Gross cash inflow in EUR million	43	23	20	

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

December 31, 2007	Total	within 1 year	1 to 5 years	after 5 years
	(in HUF millions)			
Trade payables	87,989	87,989		
Dividend payable	151	151		
Financial liabilities to related parties	343,997	41,290	266,219	36,488
Bank loans	101,253	43,292	57,865	96
Finance lease liabilities	5,269	1,146	3,149	974
Nonconvertible bonds and debentures	194	71		123
Other financial liabilities	5,359	1,532	3,827	
Total other financial liabilities	112,075	46,041	64,841	1,193
Total cashflows	544,212	175,471	331,060	37,681
<i>Open swap positions' gross cash flows</i>				
Gross cash outflow in HUF million	9,179	3,860	5,319	
Gross cash inflow in EUR million	36	15	21	
<i>Open forward positions' gross cash flows</i>				
Gross cash inflow in HUF million	17,500	17,500		
Gross cash outflow in EUR million	69	69		

The variable interest payments arising from the financial instruments were calculated using the last interest rates fixed before December 31, 2008.

**3.2 Capital risk management**

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Company's management proposes to the owners (through the Board) of the Company to approve dividend payments or adopt other changes in the Company's equity capital in order to optimize the capital structure of the Group. This can be effectuated by adjusting the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, returning capital to shareholders by capital reductions, selling or buying back own shares. Consistent with others in the industry, the Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as Net debt divided by Equity (including Minority interest) and Net debt. Net debt is calculated as:

Current and non current financial liabilities to related parties (without accrued interest) Note 16

plus Other current and non current financial liabilities (without accrued interest) Note 17

less Cash and cash equivalents Note 6

less Other current financial assets Note 8.1.

## Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

During 2007 and 2008, the Group's strategy as approved by the Board was to maintain a gearing ratio within 30% to 40%. The gearing ratio at December 31, 2008 was 29.7% (2007: 31.0%).

In addition to the above, according to the Hungarian Companies Act, Magyar Telekom Plc. has to ensure that the Company's Equity does not fall below its Common stock, i.e. the total of the reserves

F-46

---

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

should not be negative. The Company is far in compliance with this regulation, and no such statutory regulation exists for consolidated equity.

The capital, which the Group manages, amounted to HUF 600.3 billion on December 31, 2008 (2007: HUF 581.7 billion).

**4 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS**

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, rarely equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities are outlined below.

**4.1 Useful lives of assets**

The determination of the useful lives of assets is based on historical experience with similar assets as well as any anticipated technological development and changes in broad economic or industry factors. The appropriateness of the estimated useful lives is reviewed annually, or whenever there is an indication of significant changes in the underlying assumptions. We believe that this is a critical accounting estimate since it involves assumptions about technological development in an innovative industry and heavily dependent on the investment plans of the Group. Further, due to the significant weight of depreciable assets in our total assets, the impact of any changes in these assumptions can be material to our financial position, and results of operations. As an example, if Magyar Telekom was to shorten the average useful life of its assets by 10%, this would result in additional annual depreciation and amortization expense of approximately HUF 11 billion (2007: HUF 12 billion). See Notes 12 and 13 for the changes made to useful lives in 2008.

The Group constantly introduces a number of new services or platforms including, but not limited to, the UMTS based broadband services in the mobile communications and the fiber-to-the-home rollout. In case of the introduction of such new services, the Group conducts a revision of useful lives of the already existing platforms, but in the vast majority of the cases these new services are designed to co-exist with the old platforms, resulting in no change-over to the new technology. Consequently, the useful lives of the older platforms usually do not require shortening.

**4.2 Estimated impairment of goodwill**

Goodwill is no longer amortized, but tested for impairment annually or more frequently. As all of our subsidiaries are either not listed on stock exchanges or there is no active market for their shares, the recoverable amounts of the business units and reportable segments are calculated based on fair value less cost to sell determined by the discounted projected cashflows of these units over the next ten years with a terminal value. This is highly judgmental, which carries the inherent risk of arriving at materially different recoverable amounts if estimates used in the calculations would prove to be inappropriate. The Group has an implemented policy to make the impairment test based on a 10-year cashflow projection on reasonable and supportable assumptions that present the management's best estimate on market participants' assumptions and expectations considering recent similar transactions and industry benchmarks.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****4 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)**

Goodwill is allocated to the reportable segments (T-Home, T-Mobile and T-Systems). The T-Home and the T-Mobile segment consist of national cash generating units operating in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro.

In order to determine the recoverable amounts of the segments, the Group calculates the segments' fair values less cost to sell. In the calculations, Magyar Telekom uses a range of weighted average cost of capital (WACC) before tax depending on the country of operations and the sub-sector of telecommunications. Perpetual growth rate (PGR) estimates used also depend on the country of operations and the sub-sector of telecommunications. The WACCs are determined based on CAPM (capital asset pricing model) using the average betas of the peer group, 10 year zero coupon yields and a debt ratio in line with the usual indebtedness of listed peer telecommunications companies, while the PGRs used are in line with the long-term average growth rate for the telecommunications sector.

The table below summarizes the WACCs and PGRs used in the fair value calculations of the National operations of the Group's segments in order to determine whether the goodwill allocated to the segments have been impaired.

**Cash generating unit**

	WACC (%)		PGR (%)	
	2007	2008	2007	2008
T-Home Hungary	11.72	12.40	1.0	1.0
T-Home Macedonia	10.64	10.80	0.0	0.0
T-Home Montenegro	10.41	10.74	-1.0	-1.0
T-Mobile Hungary	12.66	12.99	2.0	2.0
T-Mobile Macedonia	11.61	11.14	2.0	2.0
T-Mobile Montenegro	11.33	11.07	0.5	0.5
T-Systems	13.41	13.23	1.0	1.0

The table below includes a sensitivity analysis that shows how much impairment should be recognized as at December 31, 2008 for the goodwill allocated to the segments if we had used 21% lower cashflows than used in the calculations, or a WACC of 15% or a PGR of -10% for all units, leaving the other assumptions unchanged (*ceteris paribus*). Any combination of these hypothetical changes would result in higher amounts of impairment. The percentages disclosed in the sensitivity analyses are the first round percentages where impairment would occur (e.g. while impairment would occur using a 15% WACC, no impairment occurs yet using a 14% WACC).

**Sensitivity analysis of goodwill impairment calculations in 2008**

	Cashflows (-21%)	WACC (15%)	PGR (-10%)
(in HUF millions)			
T-Home	(2,608)	(3,793)	(1,617)
T-Mobile			
T-Systems			

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**4 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)**

The above calculations and sensitivity analyses were prepared as of December 31, 2008 to reflect the most recent assumptions also including the potential impacts of the credit crunch and the resulting downturn of the real economy.

**4.3 Estimated impairment of property, plant and equipment, and intangibles**

We assess the impairment of identifiable property, plant, equipment and intangibles whenever there is a reason to believe that the carrying value may materially exceed the recoverable amount and where impairment of value is anticipated. The calculations of recoverable amounts are primarily determined by value in use calculations, which use a broad range of estimates and factors affecting those. Among others, we typically consider future revenues and expenses, technological obsolescence, discontinuance of services and other changes in circumstances that may indicate impairment. If impairment is identified using the value in use calculations, we also determine the fair value less cost to sell (if determinable), to calculate the exact amount of impairment to be charged. As this exercise is highly judgmental, the amount of a potential impairment may be significantly different from that of the result of these calculations.

**4.4 Estimated impairment of trade and other receivables**

We calculate impairment for doubtful accounts based on estimated losses resulting from the inability of our customers to make required payments. For the largest customers and other telecommunications service providers, impairment is calculated on an individual basis, while for other customers it is estimated on a portfolio basis, for which we base our estimate on the aging of our account receivables balance and our historical write-off experience, customer credit-worthiness and recent and expected changes in our customer payment terms. These factors are reviewed periodically, and changes are made to the calculations when necessary. In addition, we consider also the nature of the business (residential, business, fixed line, mobile, internet, cable TV, etc.) and the environment in which the Group's entities operate in the various markets. The estimates also involve assumptions about future customer behavior and the resulting future cash collections. If the financial condition of our customers were to deteriorate, actual write-offs of currently existing receivables may be higher than expected and may exceed the level of the impairment losses recognized so far. See also Note 3.1.2.

**4.5 Provisions**

Provisions in general are highly judgmental, especially in case of legal disputes. The Group assesses the probability of an adverse event as a result of a past event and if the probability of an outflow of economic benefits is evaluated to be more than fifty percent, the Group fully provides for the total amount of the estimated liability (see also Note 2.10). The assessment of the probability is highly judgmental, as for example in Hungary there are very few cases where the appealed NCAH decisions have been finally concluded by the Supreme Court. Further, in Macedonia, there is also a lack of sufficient history for CPC decisions appealed against at the Administrative Court. In order to determine the probabilities of an adverse outcome, the Group uses internal and external legal counsels.

**4.6 Subscriber acquisition costs**

Subscriber acquisition costs primarily include the loss on the equipment sales (revenues and costs disclosed separately) and fees paid to subcontractors that act as agents to acquire new customers. The Group's agents also spend a portion of their agent fees for marketing the Group's products, while a certain

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****4 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)**

part of the Group's marketing costs could also be considered as part of the subscriber acquisition costs. The up-front fees collected from customers for activation or connection are marginal compared to the acquisition costs. These revenues and costs are recognized when the customer is connected to the Group's fixed or mobile networks. No such costs or revenues are capitalized or deferred. These acquisition costs (losses) are recognized immediately as they are not accurately separable from other marketing costs. Among these, net losses on equipment sales of the Group amounted to HUF 19.2 billion in 2008 (2007: HUF 15.9 billion), while agent fees amounted to HUF 8.8 billion in 2008 (2007: HUF 8.4 billion). The Group's marketing costs amounted to HUF 22.1 billion in 2008 (2007: HUF 20.2 billion).

**5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS****5.1 Acquisitions in 2008****5.1.1 Cable TV networks**

In 2008 Magyar Telekom acquired a number of cable TV networks for HUF 687 million in individually insignificant transactions. All these acquisitions qualified as business combinations of the T-Home segment of the Group. The purchase price of these networks in most cases included connected customers, while in the remaining few cases the network was fully completed with immediate capability of connecting customers to them. The purchase prices paid for these networks also included goodwill representing the networks' potential of acquiring additional customers and conveying additional services.

The carrying values of assets and liabilities acquired through these individually insignificant business combinations at the time acquisition substantially equaled their fair values, which, as well as the considerations paid, are disclosed in the table below in aggregate amounts.

	<b>Carrying values (in HUF millions)</b>
Purchase price of ownership acquired	687
Additional costs directly attributable to the business combination	
Consideration paid	687
Net assets acquired	555
Goodwill	132
<i>Net assets acquired:</i>	
Receivables	4
Property, plant and equipment	522
Intangible assets	104
Income taxes payable	(30)
Trade and other payables	(14)
Net deferred tax liability	(31)
	555

The total purchase price was paid in 2008.





Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (Continued)****5.2 Acquisitions in 2007****5.2.1 MobilPress**

In December 2006, Magyar Telekom agreed to acquire a 100% stake in MobilPress for HUF 600 million plus the dividend to be declared for 2006 (max. HUF 50 million). The transaction was subject to the approval of the Hungarian Competition Authority. The transaction was closed on January 25, 2007, and MobilPress has been consolidated since that date, included in the T-Home segment, while the goodwill is disclosed in the T-Mobile segment. MobilPress is one of the major Hungarian mobile content providers and manages, among others, the t-zones portal, with revenues of approx. HUF 1.5 billion in 2006.

The carrying values of MobilPress's net assets at acquisition as well as the consideration paid are disclosed in the table below. The Group has estimated the fair values of the net assets acquired to equal their carrying values.

	<b>Carrying values (in HUF millions)</b>
Purchase price of ownership acquired	600
Additional purchase price	50
Consideration paid	650
Net assets acquired	93
Goodwill	557
<i>Net assets acquired:</i>	
Cash	64
Receivables	266
Non current assets	56
Trade and other payables	(285)
Short term borrowings	(2)
Non current liabilities	(6)
	93

The total purchase price was paid in 2007.

**5.2.2 T-Systems Hungary (TSH)**

In December 2006, the Company signed a sale-purchase agreement to acquire an additional 2% ownership in TSH effective from January 1, 2007 for a purchase price of HUF 60 million. TSH had been an associate of the Group since September 2004, with the majority owner being another Deutsche Telekom Group member. As the transaction took place between entities under common control, the acquisition was accounted for at cost. The carrying values of TSH's net assets at acquisition as well as the consideration

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (Continued)**

paid are disclosed in the table below. TSH has been a consolidated subsidiary of the Group since January 1, 2007 included in the T-Systems segment.

	<b>Carrying values (in HUF millions)</b>
Purchase price of ownership acquired	60
Carrying value of TSH as an associate	1,540
Associate goodwill	149
Consideration paid	1,749
Net assets acquired	1,752
Excess (recognized in equity)	3
<i>Net assets acquired:</i>	
Cash	421
Trade receivables	5,888
Inventory	146
Other assets	468
Property, plant and equipment	925
Intangible assets	3,202
Trade payables	(3,471)
Other financial liabilities	(4,258)
Provisions	(179)
Total net assets	3,142
Less: Minority interest	(1,539)
Associate goodwill transferred to goodwill	149
	1,752

**5.3 Acquisitions in 2006****5.3.1 Orbitel**

On November 29, 2005 Magyar Telekom concluded an agreement to acquire a 100% stake in Orbitel for EUR 7.85 million (HUF 1,944 million). Orbitel is a Bulgarian alternative telecommunications and internet service provider offering countrywide voice and data services to the business community utilizing IP technology. In 2005, the company generated revenues of EUR 11.5 million. Orbitel has been consolidated from the date of the financial closing, February 3, 2006, and is included in the T-Home segment.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (Continued)**

The carrying values and the fair values of Orbitel's net assets at acquisition as well as the consideration paid are disclosed in the table below.

	<b>Fair values</b>	<b>Carrying values</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Purchase price of ownership acquired	1,944	
Additional costs directly attributable to the business combination	38	
Consideration paid	1,982	
Net assets acquired		1,013
Goodwill	969	
<i>Net assets acquired:</i>		
Cash	22	22
Other financial assets	6	6
Receivables	335	335
Income tax receivable	7	7
Inventory	12	12
Property, plant and equipment	524	381
Intangible assets	812	221
Other non current assets	3	3
Trade and other payables	(384)	(384)
Loans and other borrowings	(190)	(190)
Net deferred tax liability	(134)	(24)
	1,013	389

The goodwill arising on this acquisition partly represents the assembled workforce that can not be recognized as a separable asset. Further, the customer value recognized only represents the customers and services rendered to them existing on the acquisition date, while the majority of the goodwill represents the value of, and the future revenues from, customers to be acquired from the acquisition date or the planned extension of services.

**5.3.2 Dataplex**

On December 12, 2005 Magyar Telekom agreed to acquire a 100% stake in Dataplex Kft. for HUF 5.1 billion. Dataplex is a major player in the Hungarian IT hardware co-location market with revenues of around HUF 1.3 billion in 2005. The financial closing of the transaction took place following the approval by the Hungarian Competition Authority, on April 5, 2006, from which date Dataplex has been consolidated in the T-Home segment of the Group.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (Continued)**

The carrying values and the fair values of Dataplex's net assets at acquisition as well as the consideration paid are disclosed in the table below.

	Fair values	Carrying values
	(in HUF millions)	
Purchase price of ownership acquired	5,113	
Additional costs directly attributable to the business combination	35	
Consideration paid	5,148	
Net assets acquired		1,100
Goodwill	4,048	
<i>Net assets acquired:</i>		
Cash	1	1
Receivables	148	148
Inventory	6	12
Property, plant and equipment	811	801
Intangible assets	933	1
Trade and other payables	(556)	(556)
Loans and other borrowings	(56)	(56)
Net deferred tax liability	(187)	
	1,100	351

The goodwill arising on this acquisition partly represents the assembled workforce that can not be recognized as a separable asset. Further, the customer value recognized only represents the customers existing on the acquisition date, while the majority of the goodwill represents the value of, and future revenues from, customers to be acquired from the acquisition date.

**5.3.3 KFKI Group**

In June 2006 Magyar Telekom signed a share purchase agreement to acquire the 100% ownership of KFKI-LNX Zrt., one of the leading Hungarian IT companies for a purchase price of HUF 8.2 billion plus an optional earn-out payment of HUF 1.5 billion dependent on the 2006 financial performance. The acquisition was closed on September 15, 2006, from which date KFKI Group has been consolidated in the T-Systems segment of the Group. In 2005, KFKI Group's revenues amounted to approximately HUF 17 billion. KFKI-LNX had two 100% owned subsidiaries, ICON and IQSYS.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (Continued)**

The carrying values and the fair values of KFKI Group's net assets at acquisition as well as the consideration paid are disclosed in the table below.

	<b>Fair values</b>	<b>Carrying values</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Purchase price of ownership acquired	8,170	
Additional purchase price contingent upon results	1,500	
Additional costs directly attributable to the business combination	170	
Consideration paid	9,840	
Net assets acquired	5,372	
Goodwill	4,468	
<i>Net assets acquired:</i>		
Cash	344	344
Receivables	2,629	2,629
Income tax receivable	33	33
Inventory	656	656
Property, plant and equipment	663	632
Intangible assets	5,514	233
Trade and other payables	(2,687)	(2,687)
Loans and other borrowings	(587)	(587)
Provisions	(154)	(154)
Net deferred tax liability	(1,039)	23
	5,372	1,122

The goodwill arising on this acquisition partly represents the assembled workforce that can not be recognized as a separable asset. Further, the customer value recognized only represents the customers existing on the acquisition date, while the majority of the goodwill represents the value of, and future revenues from, customers to be acquired from the acquisition date.

The HUF 1,500 million additional purchase price conditional upon the 2006 results was deposited in 2006 and paid in 2007.

**5.3.4 iWiW, Adnetwork, MFactory**

In April 2006, Magyar Telekom acquired the 100% ownership of iWiW Kft, the leading Hungarian online social network, for a purchase price of HUF 1.1 billion. iWiW ('who is who') operates the only online social network for existing friendships and relationships with more than half a million registered members at the time of the acquisition, which made it the fourth most visited web page in Hungary. In 2005 iWiW generated revenues of HUF 5 million.

In May 2006, Magyar Telekom acquired the 100% ownership of Adnetwork Kft, the leading Hungarian online advertisement network for an initial purchase price of HUF 168 million and additional



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (Continued)**

price of HUF 10 million. Adnetwork was established in 2005 and generated revenues of HUF 28 million in 2005.

The above companies have been consolidated in the T-Home segment of the Group from the dates control was taken over by the Group.

In December 2006, Magyar Telekom acquired a 75.05% stake in MFactory, one of the leading Hungarian mobile content producers and aggregators for HUF 469 million. In addition, the Company also had an option to increase its stake in MFactory to 100% from 2009, while MFactory's minority owners had a put option for their shares. The Group considered this combination of the options to be of a liability nature (in an amount of HUF 166 million), therefore MFactory is consolidated as a 100% subsidiary in the T-Home segment of the Group, while the initial goodwill arising on the business combination is allocated to the T-Mobile segment. MFactory's revenues amounted to HUF 190 million in 2006.

The fair values of the net assets of iWiW, Adnetwork and MFactory were estimated to equal their carrying values. The carrying values of the net assets of the above companies acquired in individually immaterial business combinations are disclosed in their aggregate amounts in the table below.

	<b>Carrying values (in HUF millions)</b>
Purchase price of ownership acquired	1,767
Further purchase price payable	176
Costs directly attributable to the business combinations	1
Consideration paid	1,944
Net assets acquired	83
Goodwill	1,861
<i>Net assets acquired:</i>	
Cash	12
Receivables	73
Intangible assets	53
Income tax payable	(5)
Trade and other payables	(50)
	83

Magyar Telekom acquired the outstanding shares of MFactory in 2008 for additional payment of HUF 75 million. The amount of the remaining payable as at December 31, 2008 depends on the final agreement between the seller and Magyar Telekom to be concluded later in 2009.

**5.3.5 MKT own shares**

In June 2006, MKT acquired 10% of its own shares at a public auction held by the Macedonian Government (the minority owner) for EUR 60.9 million (HUF 16,579 million including additional costs). Following the share repurchase transaction, Magyar Telekom's voting rights in MKT increased from 51.0% to 56.7%, while the Macedonian Government's share of ownership fell to 36.8%, with the rest of the shares





Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (Continued)**

owned by smaller minority shareholders. The difference between the purchase price of the shares and the decrease in the minority interests was recognized as goodwill in an amount of HUF 1,724 million, all allocated to the T-Mobile segment.

**5.4 Pro forma information on business combinations**

The following pro forma information shows the most important financial data of the Group, including the subsidiaries acquired as if they had been consolidated from the beginning of the financial year in which the acquisition was made, and also how much the business combinations contributed to the reported figures since the acquisition date.

	2006	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)		
<i>Revenues</i>			
Reported	671,196	676,661	673,056
Pro forma if consolidated from beginning of year	684,099	676,661	673,145
Current year contribution since date of business combination in the year of acquisition	12,465	4,969	53
<i>Net income</i>			
Reported	75,453	60,155	93,008
Pro forma if consolidated from beginning of year	76,267	60,155	93,019
Current year contribution since date of business combination in the year of acquisition	191	(1,812)	7

**5.5 Disposals of subsidiaries**

In 2008 the Group sold its 100% investment in MontMak. In 2007 the Group sold the total of its 51% ownership in Montenegrocard. In 2006 the Company sold the total of its 72% ownership in Cardnet. The results of the above transactions have been recognized as Other operating income in the years of disposal (Note 26). These subsidiaries conducted non-core operations and were insignificant to the Group, their disposal was not so significant that they would constitute discontinued operations or disposal groups.

**6 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and in banks, and all highly liquid deposits and securities with original maturities of three months or less, and exclude all overdrafts. These financial assets are exposed to credit risks, for which see more details in Note 3.1.2. No impairment had to be recognized for any of these balances in the reported years.

	At December 31,	
	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)	
Cash on hand	1,487	1,462
Cash in banks and other cash equivalents	46,179	65,218
	47,666	66,680

Table of Contents

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 7 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

## 7.1 Trade and other receivables carrying amounts

	At December 31,	
	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)	
Trade receivables from third parties	88,588	87,092
Receivables from Deutsche Telekom Group companies	6,878	5,903
Receivables from associates and joint ventures	12	206
Trade receivables (a)	95,478	93,201
Prepayments and advance payments	4,674	6,902
Other taxes receivable	1,204	744
Other	2,220	1,048
Other receivables	8,098	8,694
	103,576	101,895

## (a) Age profile of Trade receivables

The following tables show the age profile of the Group's receivables by segments by days outstanding (past due). The carrying amounts of past due receivables are shown net of impairment losses charged as of the balance sheet dates.

Trade receivables	Carrying amount as of Dec 31, 2008	of which not past due	of which past due by					Over 360 days
			less than 30 days	30 - 60 days	61 - 90 days	91 - 180 days	181 - 360 days	
	(in HUF millions)							
T-Mobile	46,299	35,777	6,585	1,174	530	941	955	337
T-Home	32,565	22,396	6,392	1,306	844	982	490	155
T-Systems	13,694	11,918	1,032	279	145	283	32	5
Headquarters	643	459	138	29	4	4	8	1
Total	93,201	70,550	14,147	2,788	1,523	2,210	1,485	498

Trade receivables	Carrying amount as of Dec 31, 2007	of which not past due	of which past due by					Over 360 days
			less than 30 days	30 - 60 days	61 - 90 days	91 - 180 days	181 - 360 days	
	(in HUF millions)							
T-Mobile	49,172	39,373	6,818	1,202	501	726	453	99

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

T-Home	33,399	24,035	5,498	1,304	794	1,165	360	243
T-Systems	12,194	9,940	1,715	237	111	129	35	27
Headquarters	713	629	35	19	19	6	5	
<b>Total</b>	<b>95,478</b>	<b>73,977</b>	<b>14,066</b>	<b>2,762</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>369</b>

The vast majority of past due trade receivables are partly or fully impaired depending on the period of delay of payments. Only insignificant amounts of past due trade receivables are not impaired based on past

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****7 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Continued)**

experience of payment behavior of certain business customers. As these amounts are not significant, these are not disclosed separately.

Non past due receivables are not assessed collectively for impairment, but in case of bankruptcy of the customer non past due receivables may have to be partly or fully impaired, the amount of which is not significant, therefore, not disclosed separately.

**7.2 Impairment losses**

Impairment losses are recognized for Trade and other receivables from third parties and one finance lease receivable in 2007. The tables below show the impairment loss and changes therein for 2007 and 2008.

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Impairment loss, beginning of period	28,781	30,263
Charged to expense net (included in Other operating expenses)	5,136	4,353
Utilized, and translation difference	(3,654)	(8,304)
<b>Impairment loss, end of period</b>	<b>30,263</b>	<b>26,312</b>

<b>Closing balance of impairment losses by segment</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF</b>
	<b>millions)</b>
T-Mobile	12,903
T-Home	12,208
T-Systems	1,175
Headquarters	26
<b>Group</b>	<b>26,312</b>

The closing balance as at December 31, 2007 included the impairment charged for a finance lease receivable (disclosed in Note 8) in an amount of HUF 1,500 million. This impairment loss was released in 2008 as the negotiations with the customer resulted in an agreed schedule of the termination of the contract and the recovery of the finance lease receivable is ensured. The reversal has been recognized as a reduction to the Bad debt expense in 2008.

**8 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Other financial assets include receivables due within 12 months from the balance sheet date (current) and due after 12 months from the balance sheet date (non current). These financial assets are exposed to credit risks, for which see more details in Note 3.1.2. Other than a finance lease receivable (Note 7.2) none of these financial assets had to be impaired in any of the reported years.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****8 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)****8.1 Other current financial assets**

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Bank deposits with original maturities over 3 months	58,053	59,300
Finance lease receivable (a)	4,011	3,718
Loans and receivables from employees (b)	861	798
RDC receivable (c)	152	189
Derivative financial instruments (d)	57	1,011
Dividend receivable from joint ventures (e)		2,033
Other	297	1,449
	63,431	68,498

**8.2 Other non current financial assets**

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Finance lease receivable (a)	17,558	19,364
Loans and receivables from employees (b)	4,233	4,018
RDC receivable (c)	841	763
Trade receivables over one year (f)	619	414
Financial assets available-for-sale (g)	690	282
Other	1,036	1,253
	24,977	26,094

- 
- (a) See Note 32.3 for more information on Finance lease receivable.
- (b) Loans and receivables from employees primarily represent the housing loans provided to the employees of the Group. There are no past due employee receivables, and the loans are pledged with mortgage.
- (c) RDC receivable represents Crnogorski Telekom's receivable from the Government of Montenegro originating from the Share Transfer Agreement on the sale of ownership in the Radio Difuzni Centar (RDC) entered into in 2004.
- (d) Derivative financial instruments include the fair value of open currency forwards and cross-currency interest rate swaps.
- (e) Dividend receivable from joint ventures includes the amount of dividend due from ITMH.
- (f)

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Trade receivables over one year mainly includes receivables from customers paying over 1-2 years in installments for telecommunications equipment sold.

(g)

Financial assets available for sale include insignificant investments in equity securities.

F-60

---

Table of Contents

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

**9 INCOME TAX****9.1 Income tax expense**

The table below shows the tax expenses charged in the 3-year period presented in the income statement.

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)		
Corporate income tax	6,423	7,795	9,941
Other income taxes	8,529	9,321	9,462
Deferred income taxes	9,268	9,105	8,295
Total income tax expense	24,220	26,221	27,698

**9.2 Current income tax receivable and payable**

Current income tax receivable and payable in the balance sheet represent the amount of corporate and other income taxes receivable from, and payable to, the tax authorities of the countries in which the Group operates.

**9.3 Tax rate reconciliation**

The reconciliation between the reported income tax expense and the theoretical amount arising by applying the statutory income tax rates is as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)		
IFRS profit before income tax	111,684	99,277	133,291
Tax at 16%	(17,869)	(15,884)	(21,327)
Impact of different tax rates (a)	(323)	(4,088)	(1,512)
Tax on items not subject to tax (b)	2,405	1,650	2,278
Tax on non deductible items (c)	(1,955)	(1,107)	(2,134)
Impact of tax incentives (d)	778		
Other income taxes (e)	(8,529)	(9,321)	(9,462)
Impact of tax deductibility of other income taxes (f)	2,701	2,873	2,883
Withholding tax (g)	(2,034)	(1,684)	(1,111)
(De)/recognized deferred tax on tax losses (h)	(255)	73	1,436
Broadband tax credit accretion (i)	861	1,267	1,251
Income tax expense	(24,220)	(26,221)	(27,698)

**(a) Impact of different tax rates**

The corporate tax rate in Hungary was 16% in the first 8 months of 2006. As of September 1, 2006 a so called Solidarity tax was introduced in Hungary, which is an extra 4% tax on a base very similar to the corporate tax base, therefore included in the corporate tax expense, with fewer adjusting items from





Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**9 INCOME TAX (Continued)**

accounting profit before tax to arrive at the tax base. The tax rate reconciliation for all 3years includes 16%, while the difference arising due to the introduction of the Solidarity tax is included in this line of the reconciliation.

The Group is also present in foreign countries where the tax rate is generally lower than in Hungary. The tax rate in Macedonia was 15% in 2006, which was reduced to 12% in 2007 and to 10% in 2008. Deferred tax balances have been recalculated accordingly. The corporate tax rate is 9% in Montenegro, 16% in Romania, 10% in Bulgaria, and 25% in the Ukraine.

This line of the reconciliation also includes the tax impacts of the different tax rates of the foreign countries where the Group is also present through its subsidiaries.

**(b) Tax on items not subject to tax**

Items not subject to income tax consist primarily of donation for non-profit organizations and R&D cost deductible from corporate income tax base, as well as the Share of associates' and joint ventures' profit as it is included net of tax in the Profit before income tax. This line of the reconciliation includes the tax impact of the above items.

**(c) Tax on non deductible items**

This line of the reconciliation shows the tax impact of the non deductible expenses, including premature receivable write-downs, certain impairment losses and entertainment expenses.

**(d) Tax incentives**

Tax incentives included the tax impact of qualifying investments in property, plant and equipment in Macedonia, which could be utilized as a reducing item in the calculation of the corporate tax base until 2006. After 2006 this opportunity is no longer available.

**(e) Other income taxes**

Other income taxes include certain local and central taxes levied in Hungary on the companies' net margins, determined at a substantially higher level than the corporate tax base, but with substantially lower tax rates. As the first line of the reconciliation calculates theoretical tax expense calculated using the corporate tax rate, the Hungarian local business tax and the innovation fee impose additional tax expenses for the Hungarian entities of the Group.

**(f) Deductibility of other income taxes from the corporate tax base**

The above described Hungarian other income taxes are deductible expenses for corporate tax purposes. In addition, 100% of the local business tax paid is deductible further from the corporate tax base in the presented three years.

**(g) Withholding tax**

The Group is present through its subsidiaries in Macedonia, which introduced withholding tax of 5% on dividend distribution to Hungary as of January 1, 2006. Montenegro also levies a 5% withholding tax on dividend distribution to Hungary. The reconciliation includes the amount of deferred tax calculated and

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**9 INCOME TAX (Continued)**

recognized on the undistributed profits of these subsidiaries that are expected to be subject to withholding tax in case of dividend distributions.

**(h) (De)/recognized deferred tax on tax losses**

Deferred tax asset is recognized on tax losses only to the extent that the realization of the related tax benefit is probable. Deferred tax assets on tax losses that will probably not be recovered are un/de-recognized. On the other hand, when the recoverability of the previously un/derecognized tax losses becomes probable, these deferred tax assets are recognized.

**(i) Broadband investment tax credit accretion**

Broadband investment tax credit accretion shows the increase of the net present value of the investment tax credit deriving from the utilization of the tax credits in year(s) following the year of recognition.

F-63

---

Table of Contents

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 9 INCOME TAX (Continued)

## 9.4 Deferred taxes

Magyar Telekom's deferred tax balances are as follows:

	Balance at Dec. 31, 2006	Income statement effect	Other movements	Balance at Dec. 31, 2007	Income statement effect	Other movements	Balance at Dec. 31, 2008
(in HUF millions)							
<i>Deferred tax assets and liabilities</i>							
Investment tax credits	14,300	(4,273)	3,561	13,588	1,873	350	15,811
Net operating loss carry-forward	1,217	(676)		541	741		1,282
Investments in subsidiaries	(1,200)	(213)		(1,413)	(12)		(1,425)
Withholding tax	(2,034)	(1,606)		(3,640)	402		(3,238)
Other financial assets	(307)	322	(23)	(8)	(173)		(181)
Impairment of receivables, inventory	3,050	(488)		2,562	(1,604)		958
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(9,041)	(641)	211	(9,471)	(9,499)	(108)	(19,078)
Goodwill	(4,126)	(2,965)		(7,091)	(1,198)		(8,289)
Trade and other payables	363	(781)		(418)	546		128
Loans and other borrowings	279	(156)		123	439		562
Deferred revenue		293		293	531		824
Provisions for liabilities and charges	1,427	2,079		3,506	(341)		3,165
Total net deferred tax asset/(liability)	3,928	(9,105)	3,749	(1,428)	(8,295)	242	(9,481)
Of which deferred tax liability after netting	(5,647)			(2,714)			(11,071)
Of which deferred tax asset after netting	9,575			1,286			1,590
<i>Items included in other movements</i>							
Investment tax credit recognized against cost of PPE			3,561			350	
AFS financial assets valuation differences recognized in equity			(23)			35	
Currency translation adjustment arising on consolidation			211			(112)	
Arising on business combinations						(31)	
			3,749			242	

The Group consists of a number of legal entities, most of which have deferred tax assets and liabilities. The assets and liabilities are netted by legal entity so that one legal entity has either a deferred tax asset or a liability and the consolidated balance sheet includes these items accordingly.



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**9 INCOME TAX (Continued)**

The Group's net deferred tax liability balance is HUF 9,481 million which includes a high amount of individual deferred tax asset and liability items (see in the above table). Of these items, approximately HUF 6,078 million net deferred tax is expected to reverse in 2009 (deferred tax asset is HUF 6,282 million and deferred tax liability is HUF 204 million). The above items exclude deferred tax items expected to arise in 2009.

Deferred tax arising on investment tax credits are recognized against the cost of the related investment.

Deferred tax arising on the revaluation of available-for-sale financial assets recognized directly in equity is also recognized directly in equity.

Temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries for which deferred tax liabilities or assets have not been recognized amounted to a net liability of HUF 3,211 million at December 31, 2008 (2007: net asset of HUF 2,964 million).

If the Group's Macedonian subsidiaries distributed all their distributable reserves in the form of a dividend, the Group would have to pay HUF 2,562 million withholding tax, and deferred tax liability with the same amount is recognized as at December 31, 2008. If the Group's Montenegrin subsidiaries distributed all their distributable reserves in the form of a dividend, the Group would have to pay HUF 967 million withholding tax in addition to the amount for which a deferred tax liability is recognized as at December 31, 2008 (HUF 676 million). As the Group can control the timing and the form of the dividends, deferred tax liabilities have only been recognized to the extent of the planned dividend distributions of the subsidiaries' retained earnings (undistributed results of 2005 - 2008) in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for tax loss carry forwards only to the extent that realization of the related tax benefit is probable. There is no tax loss expiring in 2009 for which a deferred tax asset has been recognized. As of December 31, 2008, the balance of recognized tax losses is HUF 9,978 million of which HUF 8,088 million is not subject to statutory limitations. For tax losses in an amount of HUF 1,984 million no deferred tax asset was recognized as at December 31, 2008.

**9.5 Investment tax credits**

In order to increase broadband internet penetration in Hungary, companies investing over HUF 100 million in a year in broadband assets (e.g. DSL lines, UMTS assets) from 2003 can apply for a corporate tax reduction. The potential reduction of the corporate tax charge is defined as a percentage of the companies' capital investment in broadband assets. As these investment tax credits are of a governmental grant nature, Magyar Telekom recognized the deferred tax asset against the cost of the related investment. If the tax credits are not utilized in the year when earned, the amount of tax credits carried forward can be utilized at a higher amount as outstanding amounts can be accreted. This accretion is recognized as an increase in the deferred tax asset against a reduction in the deferred tax expense.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****9 INCOME TAX (Continued)**

The following table shows the details of the tax credits in HUF millions:

Earned in year	Amount of qualifying broadband investment	Amount of tax credit earned	Accretion recognized in tax expense to date	Tax credit utilized	Tax credit carried forward at December 31, 2008
2003	6,197	2,613	1,119	(3,732)	
2004	6,735	3,111	1,122	(1,126)	3,107
2005	14,438	5,730	1,001	(2,162)	4,569
2006	15,127	4,335	723	(469)	4,589
2007	12,777	2,919	240	(92)	3,067
2008	2,291	479			479
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,565</b>	<b>19,187</b>	<b>4,205</b>	<b>(7,581)</b>	<b>15,811</b>
			Expires in	2015	7,676
				2016	4,589
				2017	3,067
				2018	479

15,811

In order to utilize the tax credits and certain tax deductibility opportunities earned by the Group's entities, they have to comply with strict requirements as set out in the relevant tax regulations. Management believes that the Group has complied and will be able to comply with the requirements to recognize these as deferred tax assets.

**9.6 Tax reviews**

The tax authorities may at any time inspect the books and records within five years from the end of the year when tax declarations were submitted and may impose additional tax assessments with penalties and penalty interest. Management is not aware of any circumstances which may give rise to a potential material liability in this respect.

**10 INVENTORIES**

	At December 31,	
	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)	
Cables, wires and other materials, work-in-progress and advances	3,125	2,964
Inventory for resale	8,454	10,703
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>11,579</b>	<b>13,667</b>
Less allowances for obsolete inventory	(927)	(376)
	<b>10,652</b>	<b>13,291</b>

The Inventory for resale balance as at December 31, 2008 includes hardware and software assets in an amount of HUF 1,851 million which had been sold in a finance lease contract to a major business customer from 2001, which terminated the contract for the assets and the related

services as of December 31, 2008.

F-66

---



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**10 INVENTORIES (Continued)**

In December 2008 the Group concluded a contract for the sale of these assets in a finance lease transaction in January 2009. The Group discloses these assets as inventory as at December 31, 2008 as the assets were neither leased to the old customer any more, nor sold to the new customer yet.

**11 NON CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE**

Non current assets held for sale include land and buildings identified for sale, which is expected within 12 months, as a result of the continuing improvement of utilization of properties and headcount reductions.

F-67

---

Table of Contents

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 12 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT NET

	Land and related rights	Buildings	Telecom. equipment	Other equipment	Total
	(in HUF millions)				
<b>At January 1, 2007</b>					
Cost	6,654	124,145	972,654	154,113	1,257,566
Accumulated depreciation	(2,038)	(25,467)	(557,176)	(115,160)	(699,841)
Carrying amount	4,616	98,678	415,478	38,953	557,725
Of which held for sale					(6,825)
					550,900
Carrying amount January 1, 2007	4,616	98,678	415,478	38,953	557,725
Exchange differences	4	74	180	750	1,008
Additions due to business combinations		2	366	123	491
Additions due to asset retirement obligations			83		83
Investments	24	13,560	51,297	10,944	75,825
Disposals		(3,229)	(454)	(1,705)	(5,388)
Impairment charge		(94)	(32)		(126)
Depreciation charge	(143)	(2,286)	(79,147)	(8,918)	(90,494)
Reclassifications	267	(7,680)	25,741	(18,328)	
Carrying amount December 31, 2007	4,768	99,025	413,512	21,819	539,124
<b>At December 31, 2007</b>					
Cost	6,687	127,522	1,057,554	98,645	1,290,408
Accumulated depreciation	(1,919)	(28,497)	(644,042)	(76,826)	(751,284)
Carrying amount	4,768	99,025	413,512	21,819	539,124
Of which held for sale					(4,393)
					534,731
Carrying amount January 1, 2008	4,768	99,025	413,512	21,819	539,124
Exchange differences	49	725	2,660	320	3,754
Additions due to business combinations			522		522
Additions due to asset retirement obligations		2,303	1,111		3,414
Investments	257	6,880	67,337	11,015	85,489
Disposals		(2,683)	(867)	(416)	(3,966)
Impairment charge					
Depreciation charge		(4,357)	(70,588)	(7,928)	(82,873)
Reclassifications	294	(294)			
Carrying amount December 31, 2008	5,368	101,599	413,687	24,810	545,464
<b>At December 31, 2008</b>					
Cost	7,276	133,605	1,109,442	102,775	1,353,098
Accumulated depreciation	(1,908)	(32,006)	(695,755)	(77,965)	(807,634)

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Carrying amount	5,368	101,599	413,687	24,810	545,464
Of which held for sale					(1,775)
					543,689

F-68

---

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**12 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT NET (Continued)**

The closing balance of Property, plant and equipment (PPE) includes assets in the course of construction in an amount of HUF 32,601 million as at December 31, 2008 (2007: HUF 27,633 million). In the table above the assets in course of construction are shown in the categories where the capitalization is expected.

Additions due to business combinations include the fair value of the assets acquired by Magyar Telekom through business combinations in the reported years.

Additions due to asset retirement obligations represent the amounts recognized as part of the carrying amounts of the constructed assets against a provision for asset retirement obligation in the reported year (Note 19.6).

Investments represent the regular investing activity in PPE assets. These additions are shown net of the investment tax credit related to broadband investments of HUF 350 million in 2008 (2007: HUF 3,561 million). For more details, see Note 9.4.

Impairment losses charged in 2007 relate to the WLAN assets deployed in rural areas of Hungary. It was established that the recoverable amount of these assets (grouped in a CGU) based on the value in use calculations was lower than the carrying amount. Value in use was determined using discounted cashflow analyses. The discount rates used were 11.6% to 12.0%. No impairment was identified in 2008.

Reclassifications between PPE in 2007 categories are the result of the unification of disclosure of PPE of the fixed line and mobile business from January 1, 2007, after the merger of the Company and T-Mobile HU. A large number of various assets were reclassified to ensure consistent disclosures between the business units. No major reclassifications were made in 2008. The impact of reclassifications on depreciation expense was not material.

Included in buildings are assets sold and leased back under finance lease conditions. At December 31, 2008 the gross book value of the leased back assets is HUF 2,739 million (2007: HUF 2,460 million) and the net book value is HUF 1,450 million (2007: HUF 1,407 million).

Included mainly in buildings and telecom equipment are assets leased under finance lease conditions (other than sale and lease back). At December 31, 2008 the gross book value of the finance leased assets is HUF 2,646 million (2007: HUF 2,593) and the net book value is HUF 1,813 million (2007: HUF 1,828 million).

Included in telecommunications equipment at December 31, 2008 are assets leased under operating lease contracts to customers with a gross book value of HUF 1,759 million (2007: HUF 7,029 million) and net book value of HUF 1,122 million (2007: HUF 2,514 million). Depreciation for the year of these assets amounted to HUF 469 million (2007: HUF 808 million). The future minimum lease payments receivable under these contracts are disclosed in Note 32.4.

HUF 3,263 million of PPE has restricted titles as at December 31, 2008 (2007: HUF 3,235 million), which serve as pledges for finance leases.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****12 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT NET (Continued)**

The reviews of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment during 2008 affected the lives of a large number of assets including primarily the telecommunications equipment of both the fixed line and mobile operations. The revision results in the following change in the original trend of depreciation.

	2008	2009	2010	2011	After 2011
	(in HUF millions)				
Increase/(decrease) in depreciation	(7,147)	(7,771)	(2,048)	1,374	15,592

F-70

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****13 INTANGIBLE ASSETS NET**

	Goodwill	Software	Concessions and licenses	Other	Total
	(in HUF millions)				
<b>At January 1, 2007</b>					
Cost	245,149	118,264	40,705	25,328	429,446
Accumulated amortization		(77,860)	(13,480)	(6,366)	(97,706)
Carrying amount	245,149	40,404	27,225	18,962	331,740
Carrying amount January 1, 2007	245,149	40,404	27,225	18,962	331,740
Exchange differences	185	41	1,629	9	1,864
Additions due to business combinations	520	384	1,214	21	2,139
Investments		15,441	11,564	1,005	28,010
Disposals			(1,505)	(46)	(1,551)
Impairment					
Amortization charge		(18,243)	(3,020)	(3,712)	(24,975)
Reclassifications	458	3,142	(102)	(3,498)	
Carrying amount December 31, 2007	246,312	41,169	37,005	12,741	337,227
<b>At December 31, 2007</b>					
Cost	246,312	135,990	54,262	23,243	459,807
Accumulated amortization		(94,821)	(17,257)	(10,502)	(122,580)
Carrying amount	246,312	41,169	37,005	12,741	337,227
Carrying amount January 1, 2008	246,312	41,169	37,005	12,741	337,227
Exchange differences	346	357	298	250	1,251
Additions due to business combinations	132			104	236
Investments		19,680	2,525	255	22,460
Disposals				(235)	(235)
Impairment					
Amortization charge		(16,263)	(3,464)	(3,520)	(23,247)
Reclassifications					
Carrying amount December 31, 2008	246,790	44,943	36,364	9,595	337,692
<b>At December 31, 2008</b>					
Cost	246,790	155,513	50,096	22,663	475,062
Accumulated amortization		(110,570)	(13,732)	(13,068)	(137,370)
Carrying amount	246,790	44,943	36,364	9,595	337,692

Additions due to business combinations include the fair value of assets acquired by Magyar Telekom through business combinations in the reported years and the goodwill arising on these business combinations.

Investments represent the regular investing activity in intangible assets.

The amortization expense as well as the impairment losses of intangible assets including goodwill is accounted for in the depreciation and amortization line of the income statement.



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****13 INTANGIBLE ASSETS NET (Continued)**

The reviews of the useful lives of intangible assets during 2008 affected the lives of a large number of assets including primarily the billing and other operation support systems of both the fixed line and mobile operations. The revision of the useful lives of these assets results in the following change in the original trend of depreciation.

	2008	2009	2010	2011	After 2011
	(in HUF millions)				
Increase/(decrease) in depreciation	(2,623)	(1,432)	1,125	1,150	1,780

The Group regularly carries out an impairment test on goodwill in the last quarter of the financial years. We established in all cases that the carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the segments did not suffer impairment as the recoverable amounts of the segments based on fair values determined using discounted projected cashflows proved to be higher than the carrying values. Consequently, no goodwill impairment was charged in any of the reported years. The cashflows attributable to the national CGUs were projected for the coming ten years with terminal values determined. See also Note 4.2. Goodwill is tested for impairment at segment level. The goodwill allocated to the T-Mobile segment is added to the carrying amounts of the national CGUs of the T-Mobile segment and to the relevant portion of the allocated carrying amounts of the GHS segment. The aggregate of these is compared with the total of the recoverable amounts of the national CGUs of the T-Mobile segment. The method is the same for the T-Home segment. In T-Systems, being as one CGU, the carrying amount of the segment (including the allocated goodwill) and the allocated carrying amounts of the GHS segment are compared with the recoverable amount of the T-Systems segment.

**14 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES**

	For the year ended December 31,	
	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)	
Opening balance	5,771	4,936
TSH becomes a subsidiary (Note 5.2.2)	(1,689)	
Share of associates' and joint ventures' profits	934	1,341
Dividends	(72)	(2,141)
Sale of T-Systems RIC	(11)	
Additions	3	
Closing balance	4,936	4,136



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****14 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (Continued)**

The following table shows the total assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2008, and revenues and profit for the year ended December 31, 2008 of the major associates and joint ventures of the Group.

	Hunsat	IKO- Telekom Média Holding	Magyar RTL
	(in HUF millions)		
Total assets	1,288	7,864	29,351
Total liabilities	1,001	4,067	14,861
Revenues	3,387		35,614
Profit for the year	186	74	4,920

Magyar Telekom signed a strategic co-operation agreement with IKO Production Kft, the other 50% owner of IKO-Telekom Média Holding (ITMH) in April 2008 to split the investments of ITMH and gain full control of ITMH's two independent content service provider subsidiaries, IKO New Media (IKO NM) and IKO Content & Rights (IKO CR), both being the 100% owned subsidiaries of ITMH. According to the co-operation agreement, the properties of ITMH will be split between the owners by way of a demerger; as a result of which Magyar Telekom gains 100% ownership over IKO NM and IKO CR, while the Holding including the 31% stake in M-RTL will remain with IKO Production. IKO NM is one of the leading companies in the Hungarian interactive service market, and is the service provider of telecommunications applications for M-RTL. In addition, IKO NM produces TV shows and is one of the largest aggregators of premium rate telecommunications services in Hungary. IKO CR is an aggregator in the content outsourcing market. The transaction is subject to the approval of M-RTL's other shareholders.

**15 OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS**

Other non current assets mainly include long-term prepaid employee benefits.

**16 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES TO RELATED PARTIES**

Related party loans are taken from Deutsche Telekom International Finance (DTIF), the treasury vehicle of Deutsche Telekom Group, and are denominated in HUF.

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 16 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES TO RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

The table below shows the details of the loans outstanding as at December 31, 2008 and the related accrued interest.

	Carrying amount (HUF millions)	Interest rate (%)	Fixed/ variable	Repayable
	9,486	12.35	variable	Jan 2009
	5,000	9.68	fixed	Sep 2009
	25,000	9.61	fixed	Oct 2009
	28,000	9.15	variable	Oct 2009
	20,000	7.55	fixed	Oct 2009
Due within 1 year	87,486			
Accrued interest	8,845			
	96,331			
	9,486	12.35	variable	Jan 2010
	10,060	8.17	fixed	Jul 2010
	20,121	8.18	fixed	Jul 2010
	9,486	12.35	variable	Jan 2011
	25,000	9.30	variable	Apr 2011
	34,384	7.75	fixed	Jul 2011
	9,487	12.35	variable	Jan 2012
	40,000	11.93	variable	May 2012
	9,487	12.35	variable	Jan 2013
	25,000	7.26	fixed	Oct 2013
	50,586	8.30	fixed	May 2015
Due after 1 year	243,097			
	339,428			

The table below shows the carrying amounts and fair values of the related party loans.

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
<b>2007</b>		<b>2008</b>

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

	<b>Book value</b>	<b>Fair value</b>	<b>Book value</b>	<b>Fair value</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>			
At fixed rate	199,000	206,958	190,151	194,861
At variable rate	75,432	75,432	140,432	140,432
<b>Total related party loans</b>	<b>274,432</b>	<b>282,390</b>	<b>330,583</b>	<b>335,293</b>

The weighted average interest rate on related party loans was 9.39% in 2008 (7.95% in 2007, 8.45% in 2006). The majority of the Group's related party loans is subject to fixed interest rates that are exposed to fair value risk as it is stated in the table above. Any decrease of market interest rates would result in an increase of the fair value of the fixed interest liabilities.

F-74

---

Table of Contents

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 17 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

		At December 31,	
		2007	2008
		(in HUF millions)	
Bank loans	(a)	40,506	33,246
Finance lease payable (Note 32.1)		659	1,018
Accrued interest		1,474	1,246
Other		2,027	1,113
<b>Total other financial liabilities - current</b>		<b>44,666</b>	<b>36,623</b>
Bank loans	(a)	52,204	19,313
Finance lease payable (Note 32.1)		2,711	3,474
Other		123	123
<b>Total other financial liabilities - non current</b>		<b>55,038</b>	<b>22,910</b>

## (a) Bank loans

	As at December 31,	
	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)	
Current bank loans	40,506	33,246
Non current bank loans	52,204	19,313
<b>Total bank loans</b>	<b>92,710</b>	<b>52,559</b>
<i>Bank loans analyzed by currency are as follows:</i>		
HUF	81,130	39,515
EUR	11,484	13,044
Other	96	
	92,710	52,559

Principal repayments of bank loans fall due as follows:

Year	Maturity as at	
	December 31, 2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)	
Within 1 year	40,506	33,246
1-5 years	52,108	19,313
After 5 years	96	
	92,710	52,559

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Loans totaling HUF 2,277 million at December 31, 2008 are revolving loans (2007: HUF 30,136 million) which can be prepaid at any time and may be drawn down in one to six month rolling periods.

F-75

---

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****17 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (Continued)**

The following table shows the weighted average interest rates of bank loans as at December 31, 2008.

Maturities of bank loans	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	There-	Total
						after	
(in HUF millions, except percentages)							
<i>Bank loans (HUF denominated)</i>							
At variable rate	27,527	988					28,515
Average interest rate (%)	10.55	10.73					10.56
At fixed rate			11,000				11,000
Average interest rate (%)			7.83				7.83
Total	27,527	988	11,000				39,515
<i>Bank loans (EUR denominated)</i>							
At variable rate		2,277					2,277
Average interest rate (%)		5.07					5.07
At fixed rate	5,719	3,954	1,094				10,767
Average interest rate (%)	4.74	4.65	4.40				4.67
Total	5,719	6,231	1,094				13,044
Total bank loans	33,246	7,219	12,094				52,559

The weighted average interest rate on bank loans was 8.54% in 2008 (7.41% in 2007, 7.86% in 2006).

The following table compares the carrying values and the fair values of the Group's bank loans.

	At December 31,			
	2007		2008	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
(in HUF millions)				
<i>HUF denominated bank loans</i>				
At fixed rate	11,000	12,067	11,000	11,768
At variable rate	70,130	70,130	28,515	28,515
	81,130	82,197	39,515	40,283
<i>EUR denominated bank loans</i>				
At fixed rate	8,444	8,617	10,767	11,069
At variable rate	3,040	3,040	2,277	2,277
	11,484	11,657	13,044	13,346
<i>Bank loans denominated in other currencies (BGN)</i>				
At fixed rate				
At variable rate	96	96		
	96	96		
Total bank loans	92,710	93,950	52,559	53,629



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****17 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (Continued)**

Variable interest rate loans are subject to interests calculated based on mostly BUBOR (Budapest Inter-Bank Offered Rate) and EURIBOR (Euro Inter-Bank Offered Rate) plus a margin interest formula.

The majority of the Group's third party loans and borrowings are subject to variable interest rates, which are exposed to cashflow risks. If interest rates are rising, it results in higher cash outflows through interest payments.

**(b) Credit facilities**

At December 31, 2008, Magyar Telekom had un-drawn committed credit facilities of HUF 44,833 million. These credit facilities, should they be drawn down, are subject to an interest rate of LIBOR, BUBOR and commercial floating bank prime rates plus a margin depending on the currency and institution providing the facilities.

**18 TRADE PAYABLES**

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Payable to DT Group companies	7,524	5,850
Payable to associates and joint ventures	9	7
Other trade payables	78,513	86,483
	86,046	92,340

In order to maintain consistency with the current year presentation, certain items have been reclassified of the 2007 year end balances between Trade payables and Other current liabilities in an amount of HUF 1,943 million.



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****19 PROVISIONS**

	Severance	Customer loyalty programs	Legal cases	MTIP	Fixed to mobile IC fees	ARO	Other	Total
(in HUF millions)								
January 1, 2007	4,053	2,035	2,652	189	4,590	1,106	1,912	16,537
Acquired through business combinations							179	179
Amounts utilized	(3,589)	(645)	(443)				(2,258)	(6,935)
Amounts reversed			(99)	(158)			(70)	(327)
Accretion						55		55
Additions	14,258	1,064	3,542	24	2,394	83	2,823	24,188
December 31, 2007	14,722	2,454	5,652	55	6,984	1,244	2,586	33,697
Amounts utilized	(10,988)	(1,801)	(199)	(175)		(72)	(558)	(13,793)
Amounts reversed	(62)		(1,469)		(8,499)		(1,464)	(11,494)
Exchange rate difference	31	25	246				14	316
Accretion						70		70
Additions	6,061	1,565	2,683	356	1,515	3,414	2,262	17,856
December 31, 2008	9,764	2,243	6,913	236		4,656	2,840	26,652
Of which current	8,853	1,393	4,371			104	2,514	17,235
Of which non current	911	850	2,542	236		4,552	326	9,417

Magyar Telekom does not expect any reimbursement with regards to the provisions recognized, therefore, no related assets have been recognized in the financial statements.

**19.1 Severance**

The majority of the provision for severance as at December 31, 2008 relates to the employee terminations in 2009 in relation to the further organizational changes in Magyar Telekom Plc. The provision for severance as at December 31, 2007 mostly related to the major restructuring of Magyar Telekom Plc's operations from January 1, 2008, and impacted all functions of the Company.

1,910 employees were dismissed in 2008 (2007: 1,704), related to which severance payments were made. The balance of provision as at December 31, 2008 relates to 738 employees (2007: 813) working in various functions of the Group.

The total payments made in relation to employee termination in 2008 amounted to HUF 13,468 million, of which HUF 10,988 million was charged against the provision as at December 31, 2007, while the rest was recognized as employee related expense in 2008.

The total payments made in relation to employee termination in 2007 amounted to HUF 14,663 million, of which HUF 3,589 million was charged against the provision as at December 31, 2006, while the rest was recognized as employee related expense in 2007.

**19.2 Customer loyalty**

Provision for customer loyalty programs includes the fair value of discount credits earned by customers that have not been utilized. The provision is recognized against revenues.



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**19 PROVISIONS (Continued)**

**19.3 Legal cases**

Provisions for legal cases mainly include amounts expected to be paid to regulatory and competition authorities as well as to ex-employees and trading partners as a result of legal disputes. There are numerous legal cases for which provisions were recognized, none of which are individually material, therefore not disclosed. Further, the disclosure of any individual legal case could hurt the Group defending its position at various courts.

**19.4 MTIP**

For more details on the Mid-term Incentive Plan see Note 24.1.3.

**19.5 Fixed to mobile (F2M) interconnect fees**

The amount provided for in this category in prior years included amounts collected from Magyar Telekom Plc's customers, which were estimated as probably repayable to universal customers related to the reduced fixed to mobile termination charges, which was accounted for as a reduction of revenues.

Pursuant to a decree, the Company had the obligation to decrease the F2M tariffs of the universal services subscribers by the amount of the decrease in the F2M termination rates. The Company did not fulfill this obligation because the mobile operators referring to their lawsuits against the NCAH resolutions did not, from a legal point of view, decrease the F2M termination rates, in their interconnection agreements with the Company.

The NCAH called upon the Company to repay the difference to its universal customers regardless of the status of the above legal cases. In August 2008, the negotiations with NCAH resulted in a positive conclusion, whereby the NCAH accepted the Company's arguments that in other forms of compensation the Company had already passed on the required discounts to the customers. Even though the NCAH conclusion was limited to the year 2005, based on the NCAH's reasoning for the relief, management believes that the Company passed on the required discounts to its customers in the subsequent years of 2006-2008 as well. As a result of the above, management believed that the recognition of the provision was no longer necessary, and released to revenues the total amount of the provision accumulated in prior years.

**19.6 Asset retirement obligations (ARO)**

Asset retirement obligations primarily exist in case of the telecommunications structures constructed on third parties' properties. In 2008, the Group conducted a revision of the probabilities of having to dismantle the constructed assets and having to remediate the landlords' and public premises after dismantling, and revised the projected cash outflows expected to be incurred to settle these obligations at the end of the useful life of the assets. As a result of the revision, the Group recognized an additional HUF 3,344 million provision in 2008 against an increase in the carrying amounts of the related assets.

**19.7 Other provisions**

Other provisions include guarantee obligations and further other individually small items as well as provisions for onerous contracts.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****20 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>	
Deferred revenue and advances received	13,939	13,102
Other taxes and social security	13,327	9,925
Salaries and wages	9,500	8,136
EKG payable (a)	1,943	3,476
Dividend payable to minorities	151	290
Other liabilities	5,060	2,281
	<b>43,920</b>	<b>37,210</b>

In order to maintain consistency with the current year presentation, certain items have been reclassified of the 2007 year end balances between Trade payables and Other current liabilities in an amount of HUF 1,943 million.

**21 OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES**

	<b>At</b>	
	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF</b>	
	<b>millions)</b>	
EKG payable (a)	3,293	385
Other	2,504	198
	<b>5,797</b>	<b>583</b>

- 
- (a) During 2005 the Company concluded an agreement with the Hungarian government for taking over the operation of the existing Electronic Governmental Backbone Network (EKG) for a period of 50 months. During the term of the agreement the Company committed to significant upgrades of the network and transferring it back to the government at the end of the term free of charge. During the term of the agreement, the Company has exclusivity in providing telecommunication services to the government institutions connected to the network. As the substance of the agreement is of a nature similar to a concession, the Company recognized an intangible asset (right) and a corresponding liability. The contract expires in 2009, with the last payments to be made in 2010.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****22 REVENUE**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
<i>Fixed line revenues</i>			
Voice retail	182,280	159,772	151,033
Voice wholesale	28,691	30,319	21,494
Internet	49,733	57,796	59,823
Data	27,121	27,440	28,839
Multimedia	17,506	18,102	18,830
Equipment	4,249	5,395	7,058
Other fixed line revenues	9,607	10,509	12,818
<b>Total Fixed line revenue</b>	<b>319,187</b>	<b>309,333</b>	<b>299,895</b>
<i>Mobile revenues</i>			
Voice	240,285	248,594	249,219
Non voice	40,258	45,068	50,936
Equipment	25,280	23,121	21,169
Other mobile revenues	21,507	8,984	10,441
<b>Total Mobile revenue</b>	<b>327,330</b>	<b>325,767</b>	<b>331,765</b>
System integration and IT revenue	24,679	41,561	41,396
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>671,196</b>	<b>676,661</b>	<b>673,056</b>

**23 EXPENSES DIRECTLY RELATED TO REVENUES**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Voice, data and internet related payments	91,102	86,244	79,076
Material cost of equipment sold	59,714	41,957	45,061
Payments to agents and other subcontractors	31,257	49,064	43,421
	182,073	177,265	167,558

In order to maintain consistency with the current year presentation, certain items have been reclassified of the 2006 and 2007 expenses between Expenses directly related to revenues and Other operating expenses in an amount of HUF 1,480 million and HUF 3,920 million respectively.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****24 EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPENSES**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Short term benefits	92,638	99,459	96,407
Share based payments	24.1	281	(134)
Termination benefits	19.1	6,523	25,332
			8,510
Total before capitalization	99,442	124,657	105,273
Expenses capitalized	(4,189)	(4,481)	(4,953)
	95,253	120,176	100,320
Total costs expensed in relation to defined contribution plans (including social security)	21,737	28,791	23,376
Closing number of employees	12,341	11,723	10,438

**24.1 Share-based compensation****24.1.1 Management share option plan**

On April 26, 2002, the annual Shareholders' Meeting approved the introduction of a new management share option plan and authorized the Company's Board of Directors to purchase 17 million "A" series registered ordinary shares, each having a nominal value of HUF 100 as treasury shares. Consequently, the Company issued 4,900,000 shares on July 1, 2002, which were repurchased immediately as treasury shares.

On July 1, 2002, the Company granted 3,964,600 options to participants of the stock option plan at an exercise price of HUF 933 for the first tranche (exercisable in 2003) and HUF 950 for the second and third tranches (exercisable in 2004 and 2005). As the Company's share price as quoted on the Budapest Stock Exchange on the grant date was HUF 833 per share, there was no intrinsic value to the options. The options had a life of five years from the grant date, meaning that the un-exercised options were forfeited without replacement or compensation on June 30, 2007.

The option with respect to a maximum of one-third of the shares that could be purchased under the first tranche was exercisable from July 1, 2003 until the end of the term. The option with respect to a maximum of a further one-third of the shares that could be purchased under the second tranche was exercisable from July 1, 2004 until the end of the term. The option with respect to the rest of the shares that could be purchased under the third tranche was exercisable from July 1, 2005 until the end of the term.

As the management share option plan did not fall into the scope of IFRS 2 Share based Payments, the Group did not recognize compensation expense in any of the periods.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****24 EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPENSES (Continued)**

The table below shows the movements in the number of management stock options in thousands.

	2005	2006	2007	Average exercise price (HUF)
Opening number of share options	3,207	1,929	1,307	944
Number of share options exercised	(991)	(539)	(414)	944
Forfeited share options	(287)	(83)	(893)	944
Closing number of share options	1,929	1,307		
Number of exercisable options at end of year	1,929	1,307		

The average share price on the exercise dates in 2007 was HUF 985 (2006: HUF 1,060).

**24.1.2 The former CEO's share option plan**

The former CEO of Magyar Telekom was granted share options in 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004. The exercise price of the options was determined in US dollars and the options had no intrinsic values on the grant dates in 2000, 2001, 2002 and 2003, while those granted in 2004 had an intrinsic value of HUF 63 million. One third of the options granted vested after one year, another one third vested two years after the grant date, while the last third vested after three years. The options are exercisable for ten years after the grant date. The Group recognized compensation expense in an amount of HUF 36 million in 2006 among employee related expenses against equity (Reserve for equity settled share based transactions).

In 2006, the former CEO resigned and exercised his remaining options from 2003 and 2004. Although the last third of the 2004 grant would not have been exercisable, the resignation agreement concluded between the Company and the CEO allowed the early exercising of these 487 thousand options. Further, the settlement was concluded in cash even though the plan was originally intended as equity settled. The options granted in 2000 remain exercisable with the original conditions. The closing share price on the exercise date was HUF 1,060.

The table below shows the details of the CEO's share options.

	Options granted in year					Total
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Number of options granted (thousand)	103	250	303	619	1,462	2,737
Exercised (thousand) in 2005		(250)	(303)	(413)	(487)	(1,453)
Exercised (thousand) in 2006				(206)	(975)	(1,181)
Outstanding (thousand) at December 31, 2008	103					103
Exercisable (thousand) at December 31, 2008	103					103
Exercise price in USD	7.36	2.93	3.48	3.62	3.87	
Remaining contractual life at December 31, 2008 (years)	1.5					

**24.1.3 Mid-term incentive plan (MTIP)**

In 2004 Magyar Telekom launched a Mid Term Incentive Plan (MTIP) for its top and senior management, whereby the targets to be achieved are based on the performance of the Magyar Telekom

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****24 EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPENSES (Continued)**

share. The MTIP is a cash settled long term incentive instrument which was planned to cover five years, with a new package being launched in each year, and with each tranche lasting for three years. At the beginning of the plan each participant has an offered bonus. This bonus will be paid out at the end of the plan, depending on the achievement of the two fixed targets, an absolute Magyar Telekom share specific and a relative Index target.

The relative performance target is linked to the Total Return of the Magyar Telekom share compared to the performance of the Dow Jones Euro STOXX Total Return Index during the vesting period, each at the last 20 trading days. Measurement is the un-weighted average Magyar Telekom share price plus dividend payments. The absolute performance target is achieved when the Magyar Telekom share price, adjusted for dividends paid during the tenure, is more than 35 percent higher at the end of the lock-up period than at the beginning of the plan. The basis of the calculation is the un-weighted average closing price of the Magyar Telekom share at the Budapest Stock Exchange during the last 20 trading days before the beginning and the end of the plan.

The share price calculated according to the above are included in the table below. When determining the Group's liability, these target figures are weighted with the fair value factors of achieving these targets. The fair value factors are calculated using the Monte Carlo technique. The target figures are multiplied by the relevant fair value factors and these amounts are then accrued for the given tranche period. This technique aims to determine the fair values of the share options granted and present it in accordance with the accruals concept.

<b>Tranche</b>	<b>Vesting period</b>	<b>MT Share price at the beginning of the vesting period</b>	<b>Fulfillment</b>
1	January 1, 2004 - December 31, 2006	765	Only absolute target met
2	January 1, 2005 - December 31, 2007	843	Neither targets met
3	January 1, 2006 - December 31, 2008	949	Only relative target met
4	January 1, 2007 - December 31, 2009	1,013	
5	January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2010	912	

The provision for the payments in relation to the MTIP program and the movements thereof are disclosed in Note 19.



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****25 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Materials, maintenance and service fees	71,586	69,034	72,858
Marketing	21,868	20,152	22,065
Fees and levies	14,919	15,640	16,000
Consulting, audit and other expert fees	11,301	12,818	10,960
Rental and operating lease	9,977	9,304	9,947
Bad debt expense	5,066	5,136	4,353
Other expenses	4,088	7,230	4,866
	138,805	139,314	141,049

In order to maintain consistency with the current year presentation, certain items have been reclassified of the 2006 and 2007 expenses between Expenses directly related to revenues and Other operating expenses in an amount of HUF 1,480 million and HUF 3,920 million respectively.

Consulting, audit and other expert fees among others include expenses incurred in relation to the audit of the standalone and consolidated financial statements of the Company by PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC) as follows.

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Audit of the financial statements	713	765	500
Other audit related fees	316	176	108
Tax advisory fees	11	12	
Other non audit related fees	42		
<b>Total expenses payable to PwC</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>608</b>

Audit of the financial statements in the above table are the aggregate fees of PwC in connection with the audit of our annual financial statements, reviews of quarterly reports and services performed in relation to legal obligations and submissions required by regulatory provisions.

Other audit-related fees in the above table are the aggregate fees of PwC for services which are normally performed by the external auditor in connection with the auditing of the annual financial statements, e.g. advice on issues of accounting and reporting, which were not classified as audit services, and support with the interpretation of new accounting and reporting standards. Audit-related fees in 2008 also included HUF 108 million (2007: HUF 125 million) incurred relating to the ongoing investigation (Note 1.2).

Tax advisory fees in the above table are fees of PwC for services relating to issues of domestic and international taxation (adherence to tax law, tax planning and tax consulting). Furthermore, services were commissioned for the assistance with tax audits and appeals, evaluations for taxation purposes, as well as assistance to tax law.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****25 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (Continued)**

Other non audit related fees in the above table are fees of PwC primarily related to services like participation by Magyar Telekom employees in conferences and training sessions organized by PwC. There were no such fees incurred in 2007 and 2008.

**26 OTHER OPERATING INCOME**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Compensation for renaming (Note 33.1)	1,435	229	676
Gain on sale of PP&E, Intangible assets and assets held for sale	2,140	3,203	2,126
Other operating income		569	1,447
	3,575	4,001	4,249

Other operating income in 2008 also includes the gain realized on the sale of the Group's non-core subsidiary, MontMak (Note 5.5).

**27 FINANCE EXPENSES**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Interest expense	27,271	31,147	32,540
Other finance expenses	2,831	4,039	4,659
	30,102	35,186	37,199

Other finance expenses mainly include bank charges.

Interest expense is shown net of interest capitalized in an amount of HUF 258 million in 2008 (using a rate of 8.3%). Comparative amounts were also not significant.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****28 FINANCE INCOME**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Gain/(losses) on the sale of financial instruments	1,190	828	(477)
Gains/(losses) on the valuation of derivative financial instruments	377	(139)	789
Net foreign exchange losses	(659)	(1,481)	(648)
Finance lease interest income	480	1,675	1,340
Interest and other finance income	3,304	4,334	5,887
	4,692	5,217	6,891

**29 PURCHASE OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Investments in property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	73,443	75,825	85,489
Investments in intangible assets (Note 13)	16,458	28,010	22,460
Total investments in tangible and intangible assets	89,901	103,835	107,949
Recognition of investment tax credit (Note 9.4)	3,109	3,561	350
Change in payables relating to capital expenditures	3,780	(4,299)	7,740
	96,790	103,097	116,039

The Group had no significant non cash transactions in any of the reported years.

**30 PURCHASE OF SUBSIDIARIES AND BUSINESS UNITS**

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Stonebridge/MKT	16,579		
KFKI	9,840		
Dataplex	5,148		
Orbitel	1,982		
Other	1,778	710	762
Total purchase of subsidiaries and business units	35,327	710	762

Other items include the consideration paid for smaller business combinations and for additional shares of ownership in subsidiaries already consolidated. See also Note 5 for further details.



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**31 SEGMENT INFORMATION**

The Group's primary presentation of its segments is along its lines of business.

The T-Home segment is the primary fixed line telecommunications service provider in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro. To a lesser extent, T-Home is also present in Romania, Bulgaria and Ukraine, providing alternative telecommunications services.

The T-Mobile segment provides digital mobile services in various frequency bandwidths in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro and also includes the professional mobile services provided by Pro-M in Hungary.

The T-Systems segment provides fixed line telecommunications services in Hungary to the largest 3,200 customers of Magyar Telekom Plc. Further, T-Systems also provides system integration and information technology related services and products to business clients in Hungary.

The Group headquarters and Shared services (GHS) segment includes the activities of the Magyar Telekom headquarters, including the Procurement, Treasury, Real estate, Accounting, Tax, Legal, Internal audit and similar shared services and other central functions of the Group's management. GHS is disclosed voluntarily as a segment regardless of its size and activities.

The segments' revenues include revenues from external clients as well as the internal revenues generated from other segments for telecommunications as well as support services.

The segments' depreciation, amortization and impairment expenses include the aforementioned expenses related to the intangible assets and PPE allocated to the segments.

Costs allocated to the segments include third party as well as inter-segment costs. Inter-segment costs between legal entities are charged on an arm's length basis, while inter-segment costs within Magyar Telekom Plc. are charged as internal services, the vast majority of which is also calculated on an arm's length basis. As a result, the costs directly incurred by, and allocated to, the segments include all the operating costs incurred for the operations of the segments.

The segments' results are monitored to Operating profit. The financial results, the share of associates' and joint ventures' profits and tax expenses as well as the minority interests are not allocated to the segments, as these items are monitored at Group level.

Assets allocated to the segments exclude Cash and cash equivalents, Other current financial assets and Non current financial assets and Current and Deferred tax assets, which are monitored at Group level. All other assets are allocated to the segments.

Liabilities allocated to the segments exclude Financial liabilities and Current and Deferred tax liabilities, which are monitored at Group level. All other liabilities are allocated to the segments.

Allocation of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses remained consistent in the periods disclosed.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****31 SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)****31.1 Primary reporting format**

The following tables present a summary of operating results of the Group by business segment.

	<b>For the year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
<b>Revenues</b>			
T-Home revenues from external customers	272,822	273,275	260,649
T-Home revenues from other segments	42,421	34,426	29,875
<b>Total revenues of T-Home</b>	<b>315,243</b>	<b>307,701</b>	<b>290,524</b>
T-Mobile revenues from external customers	327,330	325,724	331,765
T-Mobile revenues from other segments	22,236	21,146	17,675
<b>Total revenues of T-Mobile</b>	<b>349,566</b>	<b>346,870</b>	<b>349,440</b>
T-Systems revenues from external customers	63,423	75,034	77,761
T-Systems revenues from other segments	1,946	3,898	7,464
<b>Total revenues of T-Systems</b>	<b>65,369</b>	<b>78,932</b>	<b>85,225</b>
GHS revenues from external customers	7,621	2,628	2,881
GHS revenues from other segments	18,776	21,109	19,264
<b>Total revenues of GHS</b>	<b>26,397</b>	<b>23,737</b>	<b>22,145</b>
Less: Inter-segment revenue	(85,379)	(80,579)	(74,278)
<b>Total revenue of the Group</b>	<b>671,196</b>	<b>676,661</b>	<b>673,056</b>

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 31 SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)		
<b>Depreciation and amortization</b>			
Impairment of tangible and intangible assets	2,457		
Other depreciation and amortization	65,004	57,473	53,147
<b>T-Home</b>	67,461	57,473	53,147
Impairment of tangible and intangible assets	616	126	
Other depreciation and amortization	46,559	47,323	41,243
<b>T-Mobile</b>	47,175	47,449	41,243
Impairment of tangible and intangible assets			
Other depreciation and amortization	3,611	5,867	6,466
<b>T-Systems</b>	3,611	5,867	6,466
Impairment of tangible and intangible assets			
Other depreciation and amortization	4,002	4,806	5,264
<b>GHS</b>	4,002	4,806	5,264
Total depreciation and amortization of the Group	122,249	115,595	106,120
<b>Segment results (Operating profit)</b>			
T-Home	56,300	54,096	64,569
T-Mobile	92,772	101,855	107,168
T-Systems	12,134	5,966	17,165
GHS	(24,815)	(33,605)	(26,644)
Total operating profit of the Group	136,391	128,312	162,258
<b>Additions to PPE and Intangible assets</b>			
Additions to Goodwill	6,317		132
Other additions due to business combinations	3,090	50	626
Addition due to ARO	972	83	1,111
Investments in tangible and intangible assets	37,602	39,350	52,542
<b>T-Home</b>	47,981	39,483	54,411
Additions to Goodwill	2,285	507	
Addition due to ARO			2,303
Investments in tangible and intangible assets	40,236	55,903	45,706
<b>T-Mobile</b>	42,521	56,410	48,009

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Additions to Goodwill	4,468	13	
Other additions due to business combinations	6,177	2,060	
Investments in tangible and intangible assets	5,853	3,316	3,337
T-Systems	16,498	5,389	3,337
Investments in tangible and intangible assets	6,210	5,266	6,364
GHS	6,210	5,266	6,364
Total Group	113,210	106,548	112,121

F-90

---



## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 31 SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

	As at December 31,	
	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)	
<b>Assets</b>		
Goodwill	33,174	33,347
Associates and joint ventures	4,933	4,133
Assets held for sale	636	488
Other assets	390,481	395,546
<b>T-Home</b>	429,224	433,514
Goodwill	208,275	208,580
Assets held for sale		1
Other assets	260,796	267,476
<b>T-Mobile</b>	469,071	476,057
Goodwill	4,863	4,863
Assets held for sale	739	739
Other assets	32,550	34,040
<b>T-Systems</b>	38,152	39,642
Associates and joint ventures		3
Assets held for sale	3,018	548
Other assets	62,418	62,111
<b>GHS</b>	65,436	62,662
Inter-segment elimination	(5,987)	(8,375)
<b>Total segment assets</b>	995,896	1,003,500
Unallocated assets	139,682	165,356
<b>Total assets of the Group</b>	1,135,578	1,168,856
<b>Liabilities</b>		
T-Home	65,274	61,587
T-Mobile	58,348	60,452
T-Systems	20,127	17,111
GHS	34,829	21,509
Inter-segment elimination	(5,987)	(8,375)
<b>Total segment liabilities</b>	172,591	152,284
Unallocated liabilities	381,294	416,230

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Total liabilities of the Group	553,885	568,514
--------------------------------	---------	---------

F-91

---

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 31 SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

## 31.2 Secondary reporting format

Magyar Telekom's segments primarily operate in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro. The Group also has Fixed line operations in Romania, Bulgaria and Ukraine, which are shown in aggregated amounts in the table below. The geographical segment reporting information is included in the tables below.

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)		
<b>Revenues</b>			
Revenue generated in Hungary	565,770	565,750	556,856
Less: inter-segment revenue	(2,254)	(3,474)	(2,109)
Revenue from external customers Hungary	563,516	562,276	554,747
Revenue generated in Macedonia	74,056	74,332	76,097
Less: inter-segment revenue	(760)	(525)	(141)
Revenue from external customers Macedonia	73,296	73,807	75,956
Revenue generated in Montenegro	30,683	35,747	33,148
Less: inter-segment revenue	(229)	(491)	(105)
Revenue from external customers Montenegro	30,454	35,256	33,043
Revenue generated in other countries	4,784	6,489	10,160
Less: inter-segment revenues	(854)	(1,167)	(850)
Revenue from external customers other countries	3,930	5,322	9,310
Total revenue of the Group	671,196	676,661	673,056
<b>Additions to PPE and Intangible assets</b>			
Additions to Goodwill	10,377	520	132
Other additions due to business combinations	9,138	2,110	626
Addition due to ARO	972	83	3,414
Investments in tangible and intangible assets	76,903	83,455	87,742
Hungary	97,390	86,168	91,914
Additions to Goodwill	1,724		
Investments in tangible and intangible assets	7,340	9,880	15,710
Macedonia	9,064	9,880	15,710
Investments in tangible and intangible assets	3,541	6,974	3,750
Montenegro	3,541	6,974	3,750
Additions to Goodwill			

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

	969		
Other additions due to business combinations	129		
Investments in tangible and intangible assets	2,117	3,526	747
Other countries	3,215	3,526	747
Total Group	113,210	106,548	112,121

F-92

---

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****31 SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)**

	As at December 31,	
	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)	
<b>Assets</b>		
Hungary	812,311	803,909
Macedonia	135,623	142,454
Montenegro	49,909	55,528
Other countries	8,352	8,064
Total	1,006,195	1,009,955
Inter-segment elimination	(10,299)	(6,455)
Total segment assets	995,896	1,003,500
Unallocated assets	139,682	165,356
Total assets of the Group	1,135,578	1,168,856

**32 COMMITMENTS****32.1 Finance lease Group as lessee**

Finance leases in 2007 and 2008 mainly relate to the sale and lease back of spaces in buildings accommodating telephone exchanges. In most cases the contract term of these leases is 5-10 years, and the contracts include renewal options but no purchase options.

Future lease payments under finance leases related to sale and lease back transactions at December 31, 2007 and 2008 are as follows:

	At December 31, 2007			At December 31, 2008		
	Present value	Interest component	Minimum lease payment	Present value	Interest component	Minimum lease payment
	(Amounts in HUF millions)					
Within 1 year	222	324	546	265	438	703
1-5 years	872	866	1,738	1,154	1,211	2,365
After 5 years	561	247	808	699	331	1,030
Total	1,655	1,437	3,092	2,118	1,980	4,098

Finance leases other than sale and lease back in 2007 and 2008 mainly relate to vehicles and IT equipment. In most cases the contract term of the leases is 3-5 years.

Table of Contents

## MAGYAR TELEKOM

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 32 COMMITMENTS (Continued)

Future lease payments under finance leases other than sale and lease back transactions at December 31, 2007 and 2008 are as follows:

	At December 31, 2007			At December 31, 2008		
	Present value	Interest component	Minimum lease payment	Present value	Interest component	Minimum lease payment
	(Amounts in HUF millions)					
Within 1 year	437	163	600	753	265	1,018
1-5 years	1,131	280	1,411	864	305	1,169
After 5 years	147	19	166	757	106	863
Total	1,715	462	2,177	2,374	676	3,050

## 32.2 Operating lease Group as lessee

Operating lease commitments are mainly in respect of the rental of mobile cell sites, and to a lesser extent, related to buildings, network and other telecommunications facilities.

	At December 31,	
	2007	2008
	(Amounts in HUF millions)	
Within 1 year	7,360	6,741
1-5 years	19,801	17,798
After 5 years	15,668	14,945
Total	42,829	39,484

The lease commitments represent a high amount of individually immaterial lease agreements, the terms of which vary on a wide range, spanning from 3 to 20 years with renewal options in most cases.

## 32.3 Finance lease Group as lessor

Finance leases primarily include the Tetra network constructed for the use of the Hungarian State, and to a lesser extent equipment provided to business customers as part of our outsourcing contracts where the Group is the service provider.

Future lease receivables under finance leases at December 31, 2007 and 2008 are as follows:

	At December 31, 2007			At December 31, 2008		
	Present value	Interest component	Minimum lease receipt	Present value	Interest component	Minimum lease receipt
	(Amounts in HUF millions)					
Within 1 year	4,011	1,617	5,628	3,718	1,606	5,324
1-5 years	9,742	3,928	13,668	12,853	4,104	16,957
After 5 years	7,816	5,971	8,787	6,511	605	7,116
Total	21,569	6,514	28,083	23,082	6,315	29,397



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****32 COMMITMENTS (Continued)**

The interest component represents the unearned finance income. The present value due within one year is included in Other current financial assets, while the present value after one year is included in Other non current financial assets. The finance income accruing to the Group over the lease term is recognized in the income statement (Finance income).

The unguaranteed residual values accruing to the benefit of the Group are insignificant.

**32.4 Operating lease Group as lessor**

The following table sets forth the future minimum lease payments receivable by the Group for the operating leases of towers and PBX (private business exchange) equipment where Magyar Telekom is the lessor.

	<b>At December 31, 2008 Minimum lease receipt (Amounts in HUF millions)</b>
Within 1 year	2,394
1-5 years	2,524
After 5 years	728
Total	5,646

**32.5 Purchase commitments for tangible assets**

As of December 31, 2008, Magyar Telekom had contractual commitments for capital expenditures of HUF 6.5 billion (HUF 12.6 billion in 2007) with the majority falling due within one year.

**32.6 Commitments related to the extended GSM license of T-Mobile HU**

The Company renewed its mobile concession contract for the use of the 900 MHz frequency band that expired on November 4, 2008 for an additional term of seven and a half years, as agreed with the Hungarian Government. At the same time, the Company agreed to carry out large-scale investment projects to further increase mobile broadband coverage. In addition to the payment of the HUF 10 billion concession fee, Magyar Telekom agreed with the Government to spend at least HUF 20 billion in 2008 and 2009 on further increasing mobile broadband coverage in Hungary. This agreement includes that 25% of the unfulfilled obligation would have to be paid as a penalty to the Government at the end of 2009 if Magyar Telekom did not increase the coverage as agreed. Management expects to fulfill the obligation by the end of 2009, and approximately HUF 9 billion had already been spent on this project by December 31, 2008.

**33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS****33.1 Deutsche Telekom Group**

Deutsche Telekom AG is the ultimate controlling owner of Magyar Telekom Plc. holding 59.21% of the issued shares. Deutsche Telekom (DT) Group has a number of fixed line and mobile telecom service provider subsidiaries worldwide, with whom Magyar Telekom Group has regular transactions.



Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**

The Company is directly owned by MagyarCom GmbH, which is a holding company of DTAG. Magyar Telekom pays dividends annually to its owners including MagyarCom GmbH.

Deutsche Telekom International Finance (DTIF) is the treasury vehicle of DT Group, which provides loan financing across the DT Group including Magyar Telekom.

The Company's Hungarian operations were renamed in 2004 and 2005. The renaming continued in 2006 in Macedonia (T-Mobile) and in Montenegro (T-Home and T-Mobile) in 2007, and was completed in 2008 in Macedonia (T-Home). The expenditures incurred in connection with the launch and promotion of the new brands and the loss of value caused by discontinuing the old brands were compensated in value by Deutsche Telekom AG. The compensation received was recognized in the income statement (Other operating income).

The table below summarizes the above related party transactions with DT group.

	2006	2007	2008
	(in HUF millions)		
Revenues from telecom services provided to DT Group	7,127	6,729	16,035
Costs of services provided by DT Group	(13,016)	(11,881)	(20,759)
Other income from DTAG	1,435	229	676
Interest expense to DTIF	(21,389)	(23,301)	(26,986)
Dividend paid to MagyarCom GmbH		(88,296)	(45,690)
Dividend payable to MagyarCom GmbH	(45,074)		
Accounts receivable from DT Group	7,991	6,878	5,903
Accounts payable to other DT Group companies	(6,207)	(7,524)	(5,850)
Accrued interests payable to DTIF	(3,756)	(5,210)	(8,845)
Loans payable to DTIF	(259,432)	(274,432)	(330,583)

Deutsche Telekom has pledged its support for Magyar Telekom's financing needs through to June 30, 2010.

**33.2 Governments**

Magyar Telekom provides services to Government departments and businesses in Hungary, Macedonia and Montenegro, but individually none of these customers represent a significant source of revenue.

**33.3 Associates and joint ventures**

Hunsat is a joint venture founded by the Company (50%) and Antenna Hungária (50%). The revenues of Hunsat include commissions received from Hungarian telecommunications companies for the use of services of international satellite agencies. The operational transactions and balances with Hunsat are insignificant. Dividends received from Hunsat amounted to HUF 89 million in 2008 (2007: HUF 72 million, 2006: HUF 157 million).

M-RTL is an associate of Magyar Telekom Group. M-RTL is a television broadcast company that sells airtime through media agencies to Magyar Telekom, and Magyar Telekom provides telecom services to M-RTL, but these inter-company services are not material. M-RTL declared dividends to Magyar Telekom directly and indirectly in an amount of HUF 825 million in 2008 (2007: HUF 750 million, 2006: HUF 605 million).

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)****33.4 Board and supervisory board members**

IKO-Telekom Média Holding (ITMH) is a joint venture holding company of Magyar Telekom and IKO Production Kft., with a 50-50% ownership. The transactions between the Group and ITMH are insignificant. Dividends declared by ITMH to the Company amounted to HUF 2,033 million in 2008, primarily representing the indirect dividends from M-RTL.

The remuneration of the members of the Company's Board of Directors amounted to HUF 13 million in 2008 (2007: HUF 11 million, 2006: HUF 8 million). The remuneration of the members of the Company's Supervisory Board amounted to HUF 46 million in 2008 (2007: HUF 42 million, 2006: HUF 17 million).

**33.5 Key management**

Key management has been identified as the members of the Group's Management Committee, which is the main operational decision making body of Magyar Telekom.

The table below shows in total the compensation expenses (including social security and other payroll related taxes) incurred by the Group in relation to the key management.

	<b>At December 31,</b>		
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in HUF millions)</b>		
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	647	978	1,063
Contractual termination expense	432	1,129	
Share based compensation (Note 24.1)	112	(123)	80
	1,191	1,984	1,143

The Group does not provide loans to its key management.

In 2001, DT's shareholders approved the introduction of the 2001 Stock Option Plan, resulting in the granting of stock options in 2001 and 2002. 50 percent of the options granted to each beneficiary may only be exercised following the end of a vesting period of two years. The remaining 50 percent of the options granted to each beneficiary may be exercised after the end of a vesting period of three years. All options are vested as December 31, 2008. The exercise price of the 2001 option is EUR 30.00, the term of the options runs until August 12, 2011. The exercise price of the 2002 option is EUR 12.36, the term of the options runs until July 14, 2012. At the time they were granted, the options of the 2001 and 2002 tranches had no intrinsic value, but a fair value of EUR 4.87 and EUR 3.79 respectively. The Company's Chief Financial Officer (CFO), who was a senior manager of DT at the time of the stock option, is a participant of the 2002 tranche, having 6,510 share options. Magyar Telekom does not have any potential obligation deriving from the CFO's share options, and no expenses or liabilities have been recognized in the presented years as these options are not in the scope of IFRS 2 and IFRIC 11 according to the transitional rules.

Further, the Company's CFO is also a participant of the 2004, 2005 and 2006 MTIP programs of DT, which are very similar to those of Magyar Telekom as described in Note 24.1.3, the difference being that the targets of the programs are tied to the performance of the DT shares. As of December 31, 2008, one

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**

performance target of the 2006 program of DT had been achieved. Consequently, the MTIP reward earned (EUR 66,000) shall be paid out by Magyar Telekom, as agreed with DT.

Some members of the Key management are participants of the 2006, 2007 MTIP programs of Magyar Telekom; and all of them are participants in the 2008 MTIP program of Magyar Telekom. Some members of the former Key management are also participating in the 2006 MTIP program of Magyar Telekom. As of December 31, 2008, one performance target of the 2006 MTIP program of Magyar Telekom had been achieved. Consequently, 50% of the MTIP reward (HUF 55 million in total) shall be paid out by Magyar Telekom to the present and former members of Key management.

In 2001 and 2002, Deutsche Telekom granted stock appreciation rights (SARs) to employees in countries where it was not legally possible to issue stock options. Magyar Telekom employees only participated in the 2001 program. Each individual SAR entitles the plan participant to receive an amount in cash subject to these terms and conditions. Magyar Telekom does not have any potential obligation deriving from that contract, since Deutsche Telekom will pay the compensation, if any, to the participants, and further, the fair value of the SARs as at December 31, 2008 is estimated to be zero. No member of the current key management is a participant of the SAR program, but former members of the key management were participants of the 2001 SAR program.

**34. DISCLOSURES ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS****34.1 Categories of financial assets and liabilities****34.1.1 Financial assets**

The tables below shows the categorization of financial assets as at December 31, 2008 and 2007.

December 31, 2008	Financial assets			Carrying amount 2008	Fair value 2008
	Loans and receivables	Held-to-maturity	Available-for-sale		
	(in HUF millions)				
Cash and cash equivalents	66,680				66,680
Bank deposits with original maturities over 3 months				59,300	59,300
Trade receivables	93,201			93,201	93,201
Trade receivables over one year	414			414	396
Employee loans	4,383			4,383	4,148
Derivative financial instruments				1,011	1,011
Loans to third parties	949			949	949
Dividend rec. from joint ventures	2,033			2,033	2,033
Other current financial assets	2,375			2,375	2,375
Financial assets AFS			282	282	282
Other non current financial asset	763			763	687
Total	230,098		282	1,011	231,391

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****34. DISCLOSURES ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**

December 31, 2007	Loans and receivables	Financial assets			Carrying amount 2007	Fair value 2007
		Held-to- maturity	Available- for-sale	Held for trading		
			(in HUF millions)			
Cash and cash equivalents	47,666				47,666	47,666
Bank deposits with original maturities over 3 months	58,053				58,053	58,053
Trade receivables	95,478				95,478	95,478
Trade receivables over one year	619				619	595
Employee loans	4,610				4,610	4,879
Derivative financial instruments				57	57	57
Loans to third parties	1,334				1,334	1,334
Other current financial assets	636				636	636
Financial assets AFS			690		690	690
Other non current financial asset	841				841	897
<b>Total</b>	<b>209,237</b>		<b>690</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>209,984</b>	<b>210,285</b>

All financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. More details on subsequent measurement of financial instruments are provided in Note 2.4.

Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, dividend receivable from joint ventures, other current financial assets and loans to third parties mainly have short times to maturity. For this reason, their carrying amounts at the reporting date approximate their fair values.

The fair value of employee loans, trade receivables over one year and other non-current financial assets are determined by using discounted cash-flow valuation technique. The quarterly cash inflows from the employees are discounted by market based interest rates interpolated from the official Budapest and EUR Interest Rate Swap.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (derivative financial instruments) is determined by using discounted cash-flow valuation technique. The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using quoted spot exchange rates and appropriate interest rates at the balance sheet date.

Financial assets available for sale include investment in equity instruments that are measured at fair value.

Finance lease receivables (2008: HUF 23,082 million, 2007: HUF 21,569 million) meet the criteria of a financial instrument, but these are recognized and measured according to IAS 17 Leases, therefore not included in the tables above, but in Note 32.3.

Table of Contents**MAGYAR TELEKOM****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****34. DISCLOSURES ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)****34.1.2 Financial liabilities**

The table below shows the categorization of financial liabilities as at December 31, 2008 and 2007.

December 31, 2008	Financial liabilities		Carrying amount	Fair value
	Measured at amortized cost	Held for trading		
	(in HUF millions)			
Financial liabilities to related parties (including accrued interest)	339,428		339,428	344,137
Bank loans (including accrued interest)	53,805		53,805	54,875
Trade payables	92,340		92,340	92,340
Dividend payable	290		290	290
Nonconvertible bonds and debentures	193		193	193
Other current financial liabilities	4,988		4,988	4,988
Other non current financial liabilities	386		386	345
Total	491,430		491,430	497,168

December 31, 2007	Financial liabilities		Carrying amount	Fair value
	Measured at amortized cost	Held for trading		
	(in HUF millions)			
Financial liabilities to related parties (including accrued interest)	279,642		279,642	287,600
Bank loans (including accrued interest)	94,184		94,184	95,424
Trade payables	87,989		87,989	87,989
Dividend payable	151		151	151
Nonconvertible bonds and debentures	194		194	146
Other current financial liabilities	1,532		1,532	1,532
Other non current financial liabilities	3,827		3,827	3,566
Total	467,519		467,519	476,408

The fair value of long term fixed-rate financial liabilities of a monetary nature (Financial liabilities to related parties, Bank loans and Nonconvertible bonds and debentures) is determined by using discounted cash-flow valuation technique. The cash flows of the liabilities are discounted by interest rates, which is reasonable to the Group for similar financial instruments. The carrying amount of floating-rate financial liabilities of monetary nature or expiring within one year approximate the fair values at the reporting date.

Additional fair value information on the financial liabilities is provided Notes 16 and 17.

Trade payables and other current financial liabilities generally have short times to maturity, therefore the values reported approximate the fair values. As dividend payable is also a short-term liability, the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Edgar Filing: Magyar Telekom Plc. - Form 20-F

Finance lease liabilities (2008: HUF 4,492 million, 2007: HUF 3,370 million) meet the criteria of a financial instrument, but these are recognized and measured according to IAS 17 Leases, therefore not included in the tables above, but in Note 32.3.

F-100

---



The Group has pledged no financial assets as collateral for liabilities or contingent liabilities.

F-101

---



Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**34. DISCLOSURES ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**

The carrying amount of financial assets that would otherwise be past due or impaired whose terms have been renegotiated is not material therefore no separate disclosure is provided on those.

The amount of receivables that are individually determined to be impaired is not material, therefore, these are not disclosed separately.

The Group does not have compound financial instruments with multiple embedded derivatives.

There were no defaults and breaches in connection with loans payable.

**35. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

**35.1 Contingent assets**

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence of uncertain future events not within the control of the Group. The Group has no such contingencies where the inflow of economic benefits would be probable and material.

**35.2 Contingent liabilities**

The most significant contingent liabilities of Group are described below. No provisions have been recognized for any of these cases as the management estimates that it is unlikely that these claims originating from past events would result in any material economic outflows from the Group.

**35.2.1 Macedonia**

**35.2.1.1 Compensation for termination of a service contract by T-Mobile MK**

In January 2002, T-Mobile MK signed an agreement with a subcontractor, including a 3-month trial period, for the collection of T-Mobile MK's overdue receivables. After the expiration of the 3-month trial period, T-Mobile MK terminated this contract in April 2002 due to breaches of the contractual obligations by the subcontractor. The subcontractor initiated a lawsuit in April 2003 requesting damage compensation for foregone profit and compensation for services already rendered. Management estimates it unlikely that the subcontractor would win the court case against T-Mobile MK. The potential loss from the claim is approximately HUF 4,200 million. The first instance decision will be made by a primary court of Macedonia, the timing of which is uncertain.

**35.2.1.2 T-Mobile MK's dispute with the Agency on frequency fees**

T-Mobile MK paid the invoices issued by the Agency for the 2004 and 2005 radio frequency fees, however, the Agency issued further invoices for the same periods in May 2007, which T-Mobile MK is disputing as the management believes that there is no valid legal base for invoicing additional fees. The potential exposure is about HUF 770 million, for which no provision was recognized.

**35.2.1.3 MKT's dispute on fixed-to-mobile termination fees**

In 2005, MKT changed the retail prices for the traffic from fixed to mobile network. According to the interconnection agreements with the mobile operators the change in retail prices automatically decreased the interconnection fees for termination in the mobile networks. In February 2006, one of the Macedonian mobile operators, Cosmofon, submitted to the Agency a request for dispute resolution with reference to

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**35. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)**

the termination prices. The Agency rejected the requests of Cosmofon as "ungrounded". This decision of the Agency was appealed by Cosmofon by filing a law suit at the Administrative Court of Macedonia. The potential loss from the claim is approximately HUF 390 million, but the management estimates it unlikely that this would result in any material cash outflows. The final decision will be made by the Administrative Court of Macedonia, the timing of which is uncertain.

**35.2.1.4 T-Mobile MK's base station disputes**

T-Mobile MK does not have building permissions for all of its existing base stations and procedures have been initiated against T-Mobile MK for the decommissioning of 189 of its mobile towers. T-Mobile MK appealed against these procedures. Management believes it is unlikely that T-Mobile MK would have to dismantle these base stations and expects to receive the necessary permissions to retain the towers. Management also expects that T-Mobile MK will not be subject to any material fines either. For the above reasons no impairment or provision has been recognized related to these legal disputes.

**35.2.1.5 Routing the incoming international traffic to ported numbers in Macedonia**

On May 18, 2009, MKT received invitation for court hearing regarding the misdemeanor procedure initiated by the Agency against MKT related to routing the incoming international traffic to fixed line numbers originally ported from MKT to a competitor. In February 2009, the Agency passed a decision in which MKT was ordered to forward the incoming international traffic to fixed telephone numbers ported from MKT's network to the competitor's network. In response to the Agency's decision MKT immediately started to forward the aforementioned traffic. The Agency may impose a misdemeanor fine on MKT for not porting the aforementioned traffic for a certain period of time, but management believes that it is unlikely that a material amount of fine would be imposed on MKT.

**35.2.2 Montenegro**

**35.2.2.1 Employee salary dispute in Montenegro**

405 employees initiated a legal proceeding against CT and T-Mobile CG, requesting the payment of compensation for not increasing salaries from 2005 until June 2008. The plaintiffs are referring to the regulation of this matter by the Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA). Management's view is that automatic salary increase is not established in the CBA, therefore management believes that the Group will not be subject to any compensations payable. The maximum exposure is approximately HUF 400 million, for which no provision has been recognized.

**35.2.3 Hungary**

**35.2.3.1 Guarantees**

Magyar Telekom Plc. is exposed to risks that arise from the possible drawdown of guarantees in a nominal amount of HUF 17 billion (2007: HUF 16.4 billion). These guarantees were issued by Hungarian banks on behalf of Magyar Telekom as collaterals to secure the fulfillment of the Group's certain contractual obligations. The Group has been delivering on its contractual obligations and expects to continue doing so in the future, therefore no drawdown of the guarantees has happened so far, and is not expected to happen in the future.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**35. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)**

**35.2.3.2 Investigation**

Please see Note 1.2

**35.2.3.3 The affirmation of an adverse initial court ruling regarding the Company's April 25, 2008 Annual General Meeting may annul certain resolutions passed at that meeting and may necessitate corrective action.**

On May 23, 2008, two of our minority shareholders filed suit against Magyar Telekom Plc., requesting that the resolutions passed by our AGM on April 25, 2008, including the resolution on the payment of dividends to our shareholders, be annulled. We believe the suit to be without merit and have been vigorously defending against it. We have paid dividends to our shareholders as approved by our shareholders on April 25, 2008. The Metropolitan Court acting as Court of Registry entered the changes resolved by the AGM into the company register. On May 13, 2009, the first instance Court ruled to annul the resolutions (except for one procedural resolution) passed by the AGM on April 25, 2008. The ruling by the first instance Court is neither final nor, by its terms, immediately enforceable, and we believe it to be unfounded. The Company will appeal against this initial ruling and intends to pursue its appeal vigorously. Nevertheless, an affirmation of the first instance Court's ruling may result in the invalidation of resolutions passed by the AGM on April 25, 2008, which may necessitate the Company taking time-consuming and/or expensive corrective action. Also, we cannot exclude that such an affirmation would have other unforeseen detrimental effects on the Company.

**36. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE**

**36.1 Depreciation of the HUF after the balance sheet date**

As a further stage of the global credit crunch, the HUF weakened to unprecedented low levels (together with the peer countries in the region) and temporarily the HUF-EUR exchange rate was as high as 316.00. The HUF-EUR exchange rate at December 31, 2008 was 264.78, i.e. there was a period of time between the balance sheet date and the approval of these financials when the HUF was approximately 20% weaker than at year end. The impacts of a weaker HUF on the Group's financial assets and liabilities, and its resulting impact on profits are analyzed in Note 3.1.1.

**36.2 Acquisitions after the balance sheet date**

Magyar Telekom signed a share purchase agreement to acquire 100% of KFKI Direkt Kft. on February 9, 2009. The purchase price is HUF 300 million plus an earn-out payment depending on the 2009 financial performance of up to a maximum of HUF 100 million. KFKI Direkt is a systems integration and infrastructure support company with specialist expertise in these areas. Based on the preliminary financial statements, the company achieved nearly HUF 1.5 billion revenues and exceeded HUF 200 million EBITDA in 2008. KFKI Direkt de-merged from KFKI in 1995, while the remainder of the KFKI Group was acquired by Magyar Telekom in 2006. With this acquisition Magyar Telekom aims to further strengthen its position in the IT service market. The Competition Office approved the transaction on April 29, 2009, and the closing of the transaction is expected at the end of June 2009.

Table of Contents

**MAGYAR TELEKOM**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**36 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE (Continued)**

**36.3 Cancellation of the tender for the fourth mobile operator and the 450 MHz usage right in Hungary**

The NCA cancelled the tender for the fourth mobile license ("A" block) and declared the tender for the 450 MHz usage right ("B" block) unsuccessful on March 16 and April 30, 2009, respectively. Three bidders appealed against the decision on the "A" block but their appeal was dismissed by the Council of the NCA as second instance forum. Bidders may go to the Municipal Court asking for the review of the decision of second instance. Unsatisfied bidders for the 450 MHz spectrum block may appeal against the decision of the NCA. As a consequence of the cancellation/unsuccessful ending of the above two tenders, tenders on 26 GHz frequencies ("C", "F" and "G" blocks) offered for the winners of the "A" and "B" blocks were also unsuccessful.

Magyar Telekom won the 26 GHz spectrum block the Company had bid for ("D" block), while the "E" block was won by Antenna Hungária Zrt. GTS Datanet, the unsuccessful bidder of the 26 GHz band "E" block appealed against the decision on the NCA on the basis of alleged procedural mistakes. The appeal does not have any effect on Magyar Telekom's successful bid for the 26 GHz band "D" block.

**36.4 New 1800 MHz range granted to T-Mobile Macedonia**

On May 7, 2009, the Agency has published on its web site the decision of the Commission no. 11-20/3 from May 5, 2009, as its second instance body, for choosing T-Mobile Macedonia as best bidder on the tender for granting 2 radiofrequency licenses in the 1800 MHz band. T-Mobile Macedonia will be able to enhance the performance of its network with this additional band. T-Mobile Macedonia needs to pay the one off fee of EUR 2 million by June 5, 2009.